د احصایې او معلوماتو ملي اداره
ادارۀ ملی احصائیه و معلومات
NSIA

Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2019

Issue No: 41 | May 2020

Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2019

Issues No: 41 | May 2020

Executive Summary

It is a matter of great pleasure for National Statistics and Information Authority as the only official statistical body in the country to have been able to publish the statistical yearbook of 2019, according to its publication calendar by timely data collection. This statistical yearbook depicts the socio-economic condition of the country and also provides an easy access to a rich source of statistical information and data which helps the ministries, government organizations, NGOs and the private sector as well as international community to formulate policies, programs and make evidence based decision.

The data and statistical information in the statistical yearbook have been collected from ministries, government organizations and private sector providing data on economic and social sectors like population, agriculture, education, health, national accounts, consumer price index, energy, construction, mines and energy, services, foreign trade, finance, statistics and foreign aids which can be used by the planners and data users for better and evidence based planning.

The Afghanistan's population is estimated to be 32.2 million for 2019-20 based on the population statistics department of NSIA. The men and women make up 16.4 million and 15.8 million of the total population respectively. Based on the estimated population figures the urban population is 7.7 million while the rural population is 23 million and the remain 1.5 million is Kochi (Nomadic). The age dependent population is 16.2 million while 15.3 million population of the country is under 15 years of age and 0.9 million is above 64 years old. The returning refugees from Pakistan, Iran and other countries were 1391 families comprising of 8079 individuals in the year 2019.

The data on educational attainment of civil service employees working in government shows that in total 334681 employees there are 430 PhD 7035 MA/MSc 38721 BA/BSc and 288495 employees have lower level of education than BA/BSc.

The Ministry of Education data shows that 10,262,497 students were enrolled in the primary, secondary, high schools, vocational high schools, technical vocational institutes, teacher training institutions, religious education and afghan students abroad in 2019. There were 9708531 students enrolled in government educational institutions and 553966 students in private educational institutions The total number of teachers were 241797 in 2019 out of which 211454 were in government and 30343 were in private sector.
The higher education data indicates that in 2019 total number of students of the government higher education institutions together with that of the private educational institutions were 424621 which shows 9.8 percent increase compared to the data of last year, comprising of 310,369 males and 114,252 females. The number of government and private universities and higher education institutions reached to 166 in 2019.

There are 128 private and 38 government universities and higher education institutions where only 3 private institutions have decreased comparing to 2019. Teachers of government and private universities have reached to 18909 where 2599 are female and 16310 are male. The university teachers have been increased by 4.5 percent compared to 2018.

The total number of violence against women and girls in 2019 is 3,334 events, it shows a decrease of 12.4 percent compared to the previous year.
The number of crime in 2019 is 18،193 event, it shows a decrease of 13 percent compared to the previous year. In this year, the number of traffic accidents is 2،973 event, which is 2 percent less than the previous year. In 2019, 1،297.0 sq. km of land was contaminated by mines, out of which 53 sq. km has been cleared. That is an increase of about 4 percent over last year while many provinces have not been cleared of mines due to insecurity and lack of donors.

Data on public health indicates that in 2019 there were 2745 health centers. There were 2408 health centers throughout the country in 2018 which currently shows 14 percent increase.
These health centers include sub-centers, basic and comprehensive health centers. In spite of in increase in health centers these facilities are not sufficient as there are only 5 beds and 3 medical doctors available per 10000 people. Infectious diseases such as Malaria, Tuberculosis and AIDS existed in Afghanistan in 2019 where AIDs has increased in 2019. The number of people living with AIDS in 2019 are 2923 which has increased by 8.7 percent compared to previous year. The aforementioned increase is alarming and should be taken in to consideration..

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country was Afs 1,389.69 billion with GDP per capita of Afs 43,157.95. The growth rate of real GDP was 4.03 percent in 2019.
The share of agriculture, industry and services in total GDP were 25.52, 12.13 and 57.38 percent respectively.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) indicates that inflation rate was 2.3 percent (3.8 percent in food items and 0.9 percent in non-food items) in Afghanistan in 2019. The inflation rate has increased compared to the last year which was 0.6 percent. Based on the consumer price, the highest inflation was in Ghor province by 7.7% followed by Ghazni province by 6.1% in 2019.

Agricultural data in 2019 indicates that wheat production is 5 million metric tons which indicates 35.3% percent increase as compared to the previous year. The reason for increase in wheat production was increase in the rainfall during 2019 particularly in wheat cultivated fields that solely depends on rain. The agricultural land under cereals cultivation has increased by 48% compared to previous year.

Electricity production and import figures in the country shows that electricity production and import has increased from 978.72 million KW in the year 2018 to 1285.50 KW in the year 2019.

Data on foreign trade indicates that in 2019 value of registered goods imports are 6776.8 million and that of exports are 863.8 million only. However, the values of imported goods are 7406.6 million and exports are 875.2 million in 2019. This indicates decrease in the imports by 629.8 million or 8.5 percent and exports decreased by 11.4 million or 1.3 percent compared to the previous year. It is worth mentioning that the total imports include 237.2 million of electricity imports.

Exports of services amounted to 643.7 million in 2019, it shows a decrease of 12.3 percent compared to 2018. Exports of goods and services totaled US$ 1507.5 million in 2019, to compare with 2018 it decreased by 6.3 percent.

Import of services amounted to US$ 1226.3 million in 2019, it decreased by 11.6 percent compared to 2018. Import of goods and services totaled US$ 8003.1 million in 2019, to compare with 2018, it decreased by 9 percent.

The air transportation data in 2018-19 indicate that the government airlines named Ariana has transported 636 tons of goods private airlines have transported 864,000 passengers.

During the 2019 fiscal year, 1610 km of roads were constructed, including 577 km roads were asphalted and 389 km constructed but not asphalted.

Hereby, all data Users, Planners, Policy formulators, Academicians and Researchers are humbly urged to share their constructive ideas and critics for better improvement of NSIA publications.

National Statistics and Information Authority

Table of Contents

Title	Page
Section One: Area and Administrtive Division by Province	**1**
Table 1-1: Area and Administartive Division of Afghanistan - 2019 - 20	3
Section Two: Population	**8**
Table 2-1: Country Population by Residence, Sex and Age Groups in 2019-20	9
Table 2-2: Settled Population by Province and Sex in 2019-20	10
Tabale 2-3: Major Demographic Ratios and Indicators by Residence and Sex in 2019-20	13
Table 2-4: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Provinces and Countries in the Year 2019	14
Table 2-5: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries in the Year 2019	15
Table 2-6: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries During 2002-2019	16
Table 2-7: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and Sex During the Years 2011-2019	17
Table 2-8: Population Growth Rate, Total Fertility Rate and Life Expectancy Rate at Birth by Region...	18
Section Three: Government Employees	**27**
Table 3-1: No. of Government Employees by Ministry and Independent Organizations	29
Table 3-2: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Organizations and Sex- 2019	31
Table 3-3: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Sex 2019	34
Table 3-4: No. of Government Employees by Ministry,Organizations and Grade - 2019	37
Table 3-5: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Organizations, Sex and Education Level - 2019	41
Table 3-6: No. of Government Contract Workers by Ministry,Organizations and Grade -2019	45
Table 3-7: No. of Government Contract Workers by Ministry,Organizations, Sex and Education Level...	48
Table 3-8: No. of Governmental Employees Who Left their Jobs by Ministry and Independent...	52
Table 3-9: No. of Government New Employees in Ministry and Independent Organizations by....	54
Table 3-10: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Sex 2019	56
Table 3-11: No. of Provincial Governors, Deputy Governors, District Governor, Provincial Councils...	58
Table 3-12: No. of Judges, Prosecuters and Lawyers by Sex 2019	58
Table 3-13: No. of National Council Members by Sex 2019	58
Section Four: Education	**60**
Table 4-1: Public and Private Education in the Country - 2019	63
Table 4-2: Number of Students Enrolled in Government General Education Schools -2019	64
Table 4-3: Number of Teachers in Government General Education Schools by Province	65
Table 4-4: Government General Education Students and Teachers Ratio - 2019	67
Table 4-5: Number of Government Schools and Students in Primary Education by Province - 2019	68
Table 4-6: Number of Government Schools and Students in Lower Secondary Education by Province...	69
Table 4-7: Government Schools and Students in Upper Secondary Education by Province - 2019	70

Table of Contents

Title	Page
Table 4-8: General Private Education by Province - 2019	71
Table 4-9: Government Teacher Training Institutions - 2019	74
Table 4-10: Number of Islamic Schools, Students, New student ,Teacher and Staffs in Religious...	77
Table 4-11: Private Islamic Education - 2018	78
Table 4-12: Literacy Activities - 2019	79
Table 4-13: Professional and Vocational High Schools - 2019	80
Table 4-14: Total Vocational Technical and Medical Sciences Institutions, Governmental and Private	80
Table 4-15: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers in Technical...	81
Table 4-16: Number of Students & Teachers in Private Vocational & Technical Institutions by...	87
Table 4-17: Number and Occupants of Dormitories of Ministry of Education by Province - 2019	88
Table 4-18: Medical Sciences Institutions and numbers of students	89
Table 4-19: Number of Universities, Faculties, Students and Teachers in Government and Private...	90
Table 4-20: Number of Students in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions at the...	91
Table 4-21: Number of Students by faculty at the beginning of Educational Year	93
Table 4-22: Number of New Students in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions	94
Table 4-23: Number of New Students in Government Universities by Faculty	96
Table 4-24: Number of Graduates by Government University and Higher Education Institutions	97
Table 4-25: Number of Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions Graduates by...	99
Table 4-26: Number of Teachers in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions	100
Table 4-27: Occupants of Government Universities Dormitories by University	102
Table 4-28: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Universities and Higher Education...	104
Section Five: Social Activity	**113**
Table 5-1: Number of Government Kindergartens & Nurseries	113
Table 5-2: Afghan Red Crescent Society Aids (Figures in Mn Afs)	113
Table 5-3: Office of State Ministery for Disaster Management Aids (Figures in Mn Afs)	114
Table 5-4: Cultural Activities	114
Table 5-5: Production of Films	114
Table 5-6: Government & Private Radio & TV Broadcasts (Figure in Hour)	115
Table 5-7: Movie Theaters Activity in Kabul	115
Table 5-8: Number of Magazines by Periodicity of Publication and Province 2019	116
Table 5-9: Periodical Publications by Province 2019	117
Table 5-10: Number of Members of National Employees Union in Afghanistan 2019	118
Table 5-11: Number of Unions Members in Afghanistan 2019	119
Table 5-12: Crimes by Type of Crime (Figures in event)	119

Table of Contents

Title	Page
Table 5-13: Traffic Accidents by the Type of Vehicle 2019	119
Table 5-14: Twent-four hour Broadcasts of Radio and Television, by Province 2019 (Figure in Hour)	120
Table 5-15: Number of Prisons and Prisoners by Province 2019	121
Table 5-16: Number of Rehabilitation Centers for Children and the Number of Children in these...	122
Table 5-17: Number of Mosques by Province 2019	123
Table 5-18: Number of Sportsmen, Trianers and Referees in Department of Physical Education and...	124
Table 5-19: Number of Violence Against Women & Girls by type of Violence 2019	125
Table 5-20: Areas Contaminated by Mines, Unexploded Ordnance and Losses 2019	126
Section Six: Health Facilities in the Country	**131**
Table 6-1: Health Sector Profile	131
Table 6-2: Government and private hospitals, Private, Doctors, Health Associate Professional and...	132
Table 6-3: Health Facilities of Ministry of Public Health by Province (Figures in Number/Bed)	134
Table 6-4: Comprehensive Health Centers, Basic and Sub Health Centers by Province...	135
Table 6-5: Private and Government Pharmacies by Province (Figures in Number)	136
Table 6-6: Hospitals and Health Facilities by Ministries/ Departments - 2019	137
Table 6-7: Medical Personnel of Ministry of Public Health by Province and Sex (Figures in Person)	138
Table 6-8: Number of medical specialist by provinces 2019	139
Table 6-9: Health Associate Professionals, Ministry of Public Health by province and Sex...	141
Table 6-10: Routine Immunization for (0-11) Months Children, 2019 (Figures in Dose)	142
Table 6-11: Immunization for Children (0-59) Months Against Polio - 2019 (Figures in Dose)	143
Table 6-12: Anti Tuberculosis Activities	144
Table 6-13: Users of family planning by method and province - 2019 (Figures in person)	145
Table 6-14: Users of Family Planning Methosd by Province (Figures in person)	146
Table 6-15: Antenatal and Postnatal Care by Province - 2019 (Figures in person)	148
Section Seven: National Accounts	**148**
National Accounts System Rebasing	**152**
Table 7-1: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity in Current Price of 2019 (Million Afs)	156
Table 7-2: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity in Constant Price of 2016 (Million Afs)	157
Table 7-3: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category in Current Price of 2019 (Million Afs)	158
Table 7-4: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category in Constant Price of 2016 (Million Afs)	159
Table 7-5: Gross Domestic Product Annual Percentage Change of 2019	160
Table 7-6: Sectoral Contribution as % of GDP of 2019	161

Table of Contents

Title	Page
Section Eight: Agriculture Development	**165**
Table 8-1: Usable Land Area (Thousand Hectare)	166
Table 8-2: Crops Cultivated Land Area (Hectare)	167
Table 8-3: Agricultural production (Ton)	168
Table 8-4: Agricultural Crops Productivity Per Hectare (Kg)	169
Table 8-5: Fruits, Oil seed, Fresh Vegetables Cultivated Land Area (Hectare)	170
Table 8-6: Rainfed and Irrigated Wheat, Area and Production By Province - 2019	171
Table 8-7: Area and Production of Maize, Rice and Barley by Province - 2019	172
Table 8-8: Vaccines Production In Afghanistan by Type (Thousand Dose)	173
Table 8-9: Treatment and Immunization of Domestic birds and Animals by Type (Number)	173
Table 8-10: Plant Preserving Activities	173
Table 8-11: Saffron Area, Procuction and productivity - 2019	174
Table 8-12: Area and Production of Cotton By Region - 2019	175
Table 8-13: Fruit Area and Production By Province - 2019	176
Table 8-14: Cereal Balance Sheet - 2019 (Thousand Ton)	177
Table 8-15: Number of Active Agricultural Cooperatives, Members and its shere fees	177
Table 8-16: Number and Members of Agricultural active Cooperatives By province	178
Table 8-17: Allocation of Food Aid for Vulnerable Population- 2019 (Ton)	179
Section Nine: Industries, Construction, Electricity, Mines and Gas	**182**
9-1 Industries	
Table 9-1-1: Production Quantity of Government Industries	182
Table 9-1-2: Production Value of Government Industries (Million AFN)	183
Table 9-1-3: Production Quantity of Private Industries	184
Table 9-1-4: Production Value of Private Industries (Million AFN)	187
9-2 Construction	**190**
Table 9-2-1: Road construction (Kilo Meter)	190
Table 9-2-2: Number of Staff in Government Construction Companies	191
Table 9-2-3: Activities of Government and Private Construction Companies	192
Table 9-2-4: Number of Government & Private Construction Companies Machinery (Vehicle)	192
Table 9-2-5: Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province in 2019	193

Table of Contents

Title	Page
9-3 Electricity and Mines	**193**
Table 9-3-1-1-: Electricity Production (Million Kw)	194
Table 9-3-1-2: Value and Quantity of Imported Electricity (Million Kw)	195
Table 9-3-1-3: Electricity production, Imports and Consumption	195
Table 9-3-2-1: Quantity and Value of Mines and Extraction	196
Section Ten: Transport, Communication	**202**
10-1 Land Transport	
Table 10-1-1: Land Transport by Governmental, Private and Type of Vehicle	202
Table 10-1-2: Number of Lorries by Status of Lorries, Ministry and Department (Figures in vehicle)	203
Table 10-1-3: Capacity of Lorries by Status of Lorries,Ministries and Department (Figures in Tons)	204
Table 10-1-4: Number of Buses Owned by status of Buses, Ministries and Department...	205
Table 10-1-5: Buses Capacity by Status of Buses, Ministry and Department (Thousand Seat)	206
Table 10-1-6: Number of Passenger Cars by type of Cars, Ministry and Department (Figures in Vehicle)	207
10-2 Air Transport	
Table 10-2-1: Air Transport Activities	209
10-3 Communication	
Table 10-3-1: Telecommunication and Post Offices Activities	210
Table 10-3-2: Number of Post Offices by Province (Number)	211
Table 10-3-3: Revenue of Postal Services by the Type of Post	212
Table 10-3-4: Postal Revenue by Province (Thousand Afs)	213
Table 10-3-5: Fixed line and Mobile phone Services	214
Table 10-3-6: Number of Fixed Government and Private Telephones by Provinces	214
Table 10-3-7: Number of Erected Towers	215
Section Eleven: Inflation and Consumer Price Index	**219**
Table 11-1: National Annual Inflation Rate (Point to Point Inflation1)	220
Table 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate	221
Table 11-3: National Annual Inflation Rate by Province Center - 2019	222
Table 11-4: National Consumer Price Index	224
Table 11-5: National Consumer Price Monthly % Change	225

Table of Contents

Title	Page
Section Twelve: Foreign Trade	**230**
Table 12-1: Quantity of Export Goods	231
Table 12-2: Value of Exported Goods (US$ thousand)	233
Table 12-3: Quantity of Imports Goods	236
Table 12-4: Value of Imported Goods (US$ thousand)	239
Table 12-5: Main value of Exports by Country (US$ thousand)	243
Table 12-6: Main value of Imports by Country (US$ thousand)	244
Table 12-7: Trade Balance of Goods by Countries (US$ thousand)	245
Table 12-8: Value of Exported Services (US$ thousand)	246
Table 12-9: Value of Imported Services (US$ thousand)	246
Table 12-10: Balance of Services in 2019 (US$ thousand)	247
Table 12-11: Balance of Foreign Trade (US$ thousand)	247
Section Thirteen: Financial Development	**249**
13-1: Operating Budget	**250**
Table 13-1-1: Status of Government Financial Forecast (Million Afs)	250
Table 13-1-2: National Budget (Million afs)	251
Table 13-1-3: Operating Budget by Ministry and Department (Million Afs)	252
Table 13-1-4: Budget Expenditure by Ministry and Department 2019 (Million Afs)	254
Table 13-1-5: Operating Budget by Sectors, Activity Year 2019 (Million Afs)	256
Table 13-1-6: Government Revenues by Ministry and Department Year 2019 (Million Afs)	257
Table 13-1-7: Government Revenues by Province Year 2019 (Million Afs)	259
13-2: Developmental Budget	**260**
Table 13-2-1 : National Development Budget by Sector - 2019 (Million Afs)	260
Table 13-2-2 :Expenditure of National Development Budget by Sector - 2019 (Million Afs)	261
Table 13-2-3: Development Projects by Sector , Ministry & Department - 2019 (Thousand Afs)	262
Table 13-2-4: Number and Expenditure in Development Projects by Ministreies and Departments...	266
Table 13-2-5: Provincial Development Budget and National Level Programs 2019 (Million Afs)	276
Table 13-2-6: Donor Commitment and Disbursement Aid - 2019 (US$ Million)	277
Table 13-2-7: Loans Availability (US$ Million)	278
Table 13-2-8: Per Capita Aid	278

Table of Contents

13-3: Monetary **279**

Table 13-3-1: Treasury and Currency in Circulation 2019 (Million Afs) 279

Table 13-3-2: Banking Sector Activities 280

Table 13-3-3: Monthly Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market 2019 (Figures in Afs) 281

Table 13-3-4: Annual Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market (Figures in Afs) 282

Section Fourteen: Governmental and Non Governmental Institutions **284**

Table 14-1: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Ministry (Figure in thousand Afs) 286

Table 14-2: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Sector (Figure in thousand Afs) 288

Table 14-3: Revenues and Expenditures of Municipalities Year 2019 (Million Afs) 290

Tabale 14-4: Expenditure in Development Projects by Non Governmental Organizations - 2019 291

Table 14-5: Number and Expenditure in Development projects by Non Governmental organization... 292

Table 14-6: Number of Active local and International Non Governmental Organiztions (NGOs)... 293

Table of Graphs

Title **Page**

Population

Graph 2-1: Country Population by Sex and Age Groups in 2019-20 9
Graph 2-2: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Sex in 2019 15
Graph 2-3: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and During the years 2017-2019 16
Graph 2-4: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and Sex in 2019 17

Government Employees

Graph 3-1: No. of Government Employees 33
Graph 3-2: Number of New Employees - 2019 55

Education

Graph 4-1: Percentage of Students Attending University Higher Education Inistitutions by... 65
Graph 4-2: Number of Teachers in General Education Schools by Sex 2019 66
Graph 4-3: Islamic Education - 2019 77
Graph 4-4: Students of Literacy Courses by Sex 2019 79
Graph 4-5: Percentage of Students Attending University Higher Education Inistitutions by Sex 2017... 92
Graph 4-6: Percentage of New Students in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions... 95
Graph 4-7: Graduates of Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions... 98
Graph 4-8: Percentage of Students in Dormitories by Sex 2017 - 2019 103

Health Facilities

Graph 6-1: Government and Private Hospitals 133
Graph 6-2: Health Centers 133
Graph 6-3: Received BCG Vaccine 144
Graph 6-4: Coverage of Penta and Measles - 2019 144
Graph 6-5: Users of Family Planning by Method 147
Graph 6-6: Users of Family Planning 147

Agriculture

Graph 8-1: Agricultureal Land Area - 2019 (Percent) 166
Graph 8-2: Cultivated Land Under Cereal 167
Graph 8-3: Production of Cereal 168
Graph 8-4: Wheat Productivity Per Hectare 169
Graph 8-5: Fruits, Oil Seeds and Vegetables Cultivated Land Area 170
Graph 8-6: Cereal Balance Sheet (Percent) 177

Industries

Graph 9-1: Total Productions Value of Governement and Private Industries 189

Table of Graphs

Title	Page
Inflation and Consumer Price Index	
Graph 11-1: National Annual Inflation Rate of Food Items Prices	226
Graph 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate of Non-Food Items Prices	226
Graph 11-3: Overall Consumer Price Annual Percentage by Province City	227
Graph 11-4: Monthly Overall National CPI -2019	227
Foreign Trade	
Graph 12-1: Exports Composition of Dried Fruit - 2019	235
Graph 12-2: Value of Export of Goods	235
Graph 12-3: Exports Composition - 2019	235
Graph 12-4: Exports of Carpet & wool	235
Graph 12-5: Composition of Main Imported Goods - 2019	242
Graph 12-6: Value of Main Imported Goods	242
Operating Budget	
Graph 13-1-1: Operating Budget by Sectors Activity 2019 (Percent)	256
Graph 13-2-1: Expenses From Internal and External Resources in Development Projects - 2019	275
Monetary	
Graph 13-3-1: Currency in Circulation 2019	279
Graph 13-3-2: Monthly Average Exchange Rate Afghani, Per Foreign Currency 2019	281
Graph 13-3-3: Annual Average Exchange Rate Afghani Per Foreign Currency	282
Concepts and terminologies used in the Statistical Yearbooks	295
The Usage and Explanation of Signs and Symbols in Statistical Publications	302

Section One

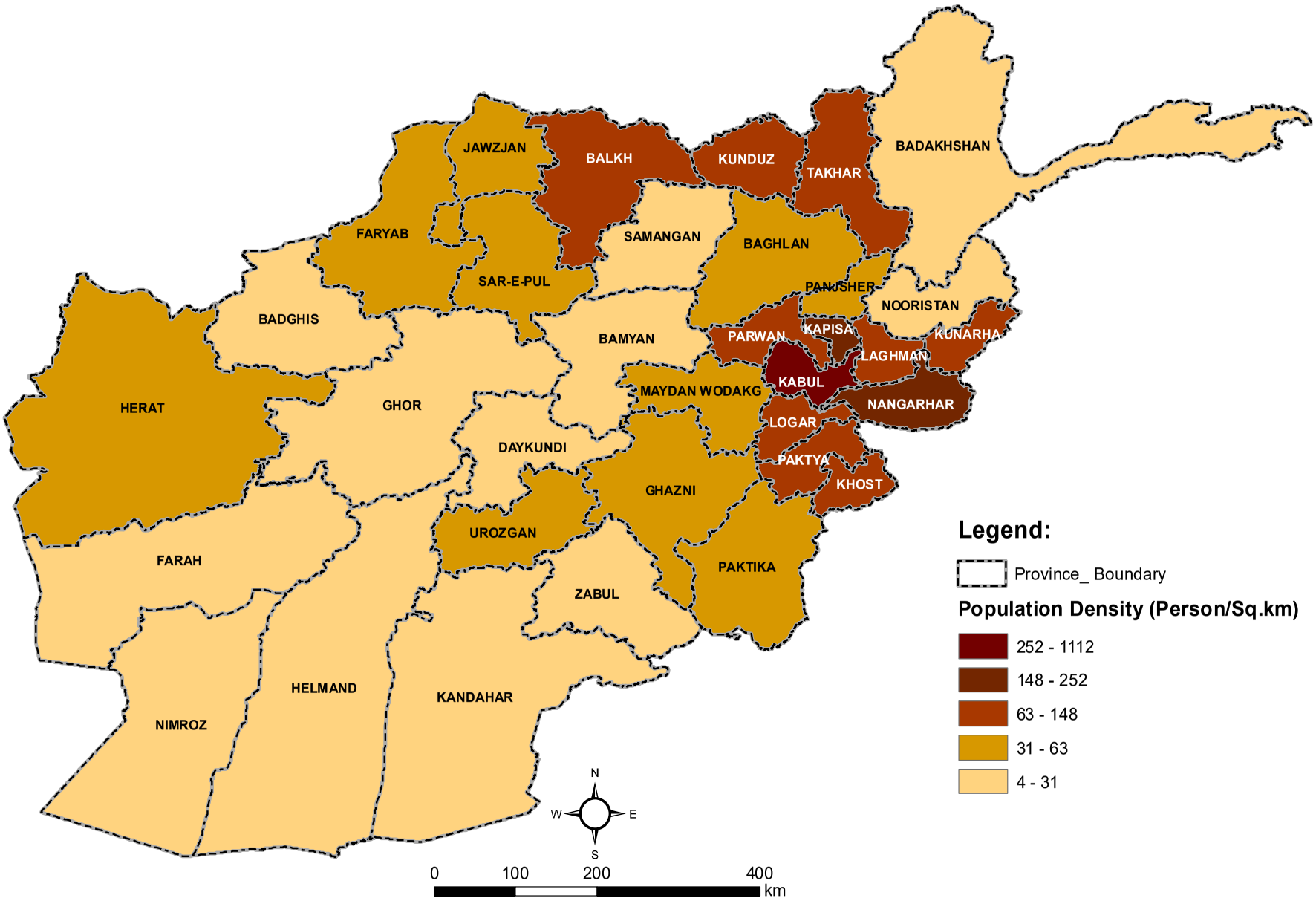
Area and Administartive Division of Afghanistan

Table 1-1: Area and Administrative Division of Afghanistan - 2019 - 20

Code	Province	Area Km²	% of Total Area	Density of Settled Population Km²	Number of Districts	Number of Temporary Districts
	Total	**652,864**	**100.0**	**49**	**365**	**23**
01	Kabul	4524	0.7	1,112	14	
02	Kapisa	1908	0.3	252	6	
03	Parwan	5715	0.9	127	9	
04	Wardak	10348	1.6	63	8	
05	Logar	4568	0.7	93	6	
06	Nangarhar	7641	1.2	218	21	1
07	Laghman	3978	0.6	122	4	1
08	Panjsher	3772	0.6	44	6	1
09	Baghlan	18255	2.8	55	14	
10	Bamyan	18029	2.8	27	6	1
11	Ghazni	22461	3.4	60	18	
12	Paktika	19516	3.0	39	18	
13	Paktya	5583	0.9	108	10	4
14	Khost	4235	0.6	148	12	
15	Kunarha	4926	0.8	100	14	1
16	Nooristan	9267	1.4	17	7	
17	Badakhshan	44836	6.9	23	27	
18	Takhar	12458	1.9	86	16	
19	Kunduz	8081	1.2	138	6	3
20	Samangan	13438	2.1	31	6	
21	Balkh	16186	2.5	91	15	
22	Sar-e-pul	16386	2.5	37	6	
23	Ghor	36657	5.6	20	9	
24	Daykundy	17501	2.7	29	7	1
25	Urozgan	11474	1.8	37	5	1
26	Zabul	17472	2.7	22	10	
27	Kandahar	54845	8.4	25	15	2
28	Jawzjan	11292	1.7	52	10	
29	Faryab	20798	3.2	52	13	
30	Helmand	58305	8.9	24	12	2
31	Badghis	20794	3.2	26	6	
32	Herat	55869	8.6	38	15	4
33	Farah	49339	7.6	11	10	
34	Nimroz	42410	6.5	4	4	1

Note: The total population of the country along with Kochis reaches (32,225,560) million people.
National Statistics and Information Authority, Independent Directorate of Local Governance and Afghanistan Independent Land Authority

Settled Population Density by Province - 2019 - 20



Section Two

Population

Population

The structure and size of the population are principle components of the development planning, which are to be considered while designing development plans and programs.

The total population of Afghanistan in the year 1398 (2019-20) was estimated around 32.2 millions of which 51.0 percent are males and 49.0 percent are females.

Distribution of population between urban and rural areas shows that out of the settled population 23 millions are living in rural areas and 7.7 millions in urban areas. In addition, 1.5 million are living as nomads.

The most striking feature of the Afghan population is its very young population structure. Whereas 47.7 percent (15.4 millions) are under the age of 15 years, 65 and above are around 2.7 percent. The proportion under 15 is among the highest in the world and significantly higher than that of the neighboring countries.

This young population contributes to a very high dependency ratio for every 101.4 persons in the working age group15-64, there are 100 persons in the less productive ages, under 15 and over 64.

Based on 2003-2005 household listing data, and population census 1979, the growth rate of Afghan population was calculated as 2.14 percent per annum. Population growth due to rural- urban migration is higher in urban areas.

Table 2-1: Country Population by Residence, Sex and Age Groups in 2019-20

Nomadic			Rural			Urban			National			Age groups
Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	
778463	**721537**	**1500000**	**11722080**	**11241715**	**22963795**	**3921208**	**3840557**	**7761765**	**16421751**	**15803809**	**32225560**	**Total**
148268	147820	296088	2086301	2048085	4134386	577632	553306	1130938	2812201	2749211	5561412	0-4
155552	131440	286992	2041689	1883562	3925251	578633	532238	1110871	2775874	2547240	5323114	5-9
108465	91130	199595	1686219	1505826	3192045	563858	523089	1086947	2358542	2120045	4478587	10-14
78869	59399	138268	1236428	1175208	2411636	487233	469485	956718	1802530	1704092	3506622	15-19
52071	55934	108005	926064	964442	1890506	373359	413350	786709	1351494	1433726	2785220	20-24
44324	61338	105662	819470	881052	1700522	278770	325245	604015	1142564	1267635	2410199	25-29
43618	40973	84591	575883	552325	1128208	193077	193639	386716	812578	786937	1599515	30-34
35375	38558	73933	502376	513596	1015972	199471	189109	388580	737222	741263	1478485	35-39
29926	25097	55023	402319	422526	824845	150064	150764	300828	582309	598387	1180696	40-44
21047	26291	47338	361106	389886	750992	121775	135551	257326	503928	551728	1055656	45-49
22328	15084	37412	281879	296097	577976	106034	111199	217233	410241	422380	832621	50-54
12828	9426	22254	222916	200728	423644	75966	81750	157716	311710	291904	603614	55-59
10414	9767	20181	207852	182682	390534	75938	64567	140505	294204	257016	551220	60-64
6500	2415	8915	159690	96132	255822	54974	39670	94644	221164	138217	359381	65-69
3646	3682	7328	112233	70137	182370	34104	26024	60128	149983	99843	249826	70-74
3378	926	4304	49520	29990	79510	20179	12494	32673	73077	43410	116487	75-79
1293	1464	2757	29613	19381	48994	18350	11866	30216	49256	32711	81967	80-84
561	793	1354	20522	10060	30582	11791	7211	19002	32874	18064	50938	85+

Source: Publication of population Estimation 2019-20, NSIA

Graph 2-1: Country Population by Sex and Age Groups in 2019-20

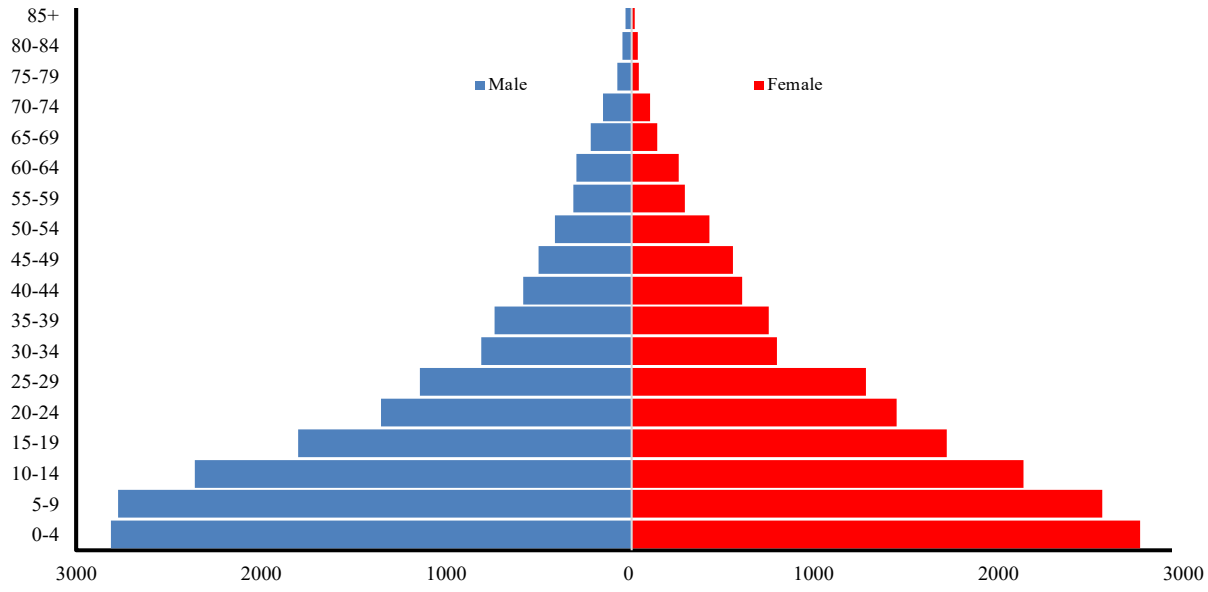


Table 2-2: Country Population by Province and Sex in 2019-20

S.No	Province		Female	Male	Total	Sex Ratio
	National	**Total**	**15803809**	**16421751**	**32225560**	**103.9**
		Urban	**3840557**	**3921208**	**7761765**	**102.1**
		Rural	**11241715**	**11722080**	**22963795**	**104.3**
		Nomadic	**721537**	**778463**	**1500000**	**107.9**
1		Total	2471339	2558511	5029850	103.5
		Urban	2113650	2183832	4297482	103.3
		Rural	357689	374679	732368	104.7
2	Kapisa	Total	237591	242284	479875	102.0
		Urban	737	989	1726	134.2
		Rural	236854	241295	478149	101.9
3	Parwan	Total	358498	366063	724561	102.1
		Urban	33429	32928	66357	98.5
		Rural	325069	333135	658204	102.5
4	Wardak	Total	317562	331304	648866	104.3
		Urban	1761	1696	3457	96.3
		Rural	315801	329608	645409	104.4
5	Logar	Total	209670	217151	426821	103.6
		Urban	5573	5512	11085	98.9
		Rural	204097	211639	415736	103.7
6	Nangarhar	Total	816531	851950	1668481	104.3
		Urban	132864	135773	268637	102.2
		Rural	683667	716177	1399844	104.8
7	Laghman	Total	236378	248574	484952	105.2
		Urban	2790	2968	5758	106.4
		Rural	233588	245606	479194	105.1
8	Panjsher	Total	81560	85440	167000	104.8
		Urban	–	–	–	–
		Rural	81560	85440	167000	104.8
9	Baghlan	Total	487151	508663	995814	104.4
		Urban	103103	103022	206125	99.9
		Rural	384048	405641	789689	105.6
10	Bamyan	Total	240135	246793	486928	102.8
		Urban	7328	7066	14394	96.4
		Rural	232807	239727	472534	103.0
11	Ghazni	Total	654880	683717	1338597	104.4
		Urban	33589	33776	67365	100.6
		Rural	621291	649941	1271232	104.6
12	Paktika	Total	372818	389290	762108	104.4
		Urban	2439	2494	4933	102.3
		Rural	370379	386796	757175	104.4
13	Paktya	Total	293961	307269	601230	104.5
		Urban	13787	13849	27636	100.4
		Rural	280174	293420	573594	104.7
14	Khost	Total	305161	320312	625473	105.0
		Urban	6457	6642	13099	102.9
		Rural	298704	313670	612374	105.0

Continued Table 2-2:...

S.No	Province		Female	Male	Total	Sex Ratio
15	Kunarha	Total	239522	251168	490690	104.9
		Urban	7631	7914	15545	103.7
		Rural	231891	243254	475145	104.9
16	Nooristan	Total	78819	82174	160993	104.3
		Urban	–	–	–	–
		Rural	78819	82174	160993	104.3
17	Badakhshan	Total	508104	527554	1035658	103.8
		Urban	20831	21057	41888	101.1
		Rural	487273	506497	993770	103.9
18	Takhar	Total	526995	546324	1073319	103.7
		Urban	72738	72357	145095	99.5
		Rural	454257	473967	928224	104.3
19	Kunduz	Total	549318	564358	1113676	102.7
		Urban	145951	148657	294608	101.9
		Rural	403367	415701	819068	103.1
20	Samangan	Total	206596	216263	422859	104.7
		Urban	16856	16252	33108	96.4
		Rural	189740	200011	389751	105.4
21	Balkh	Total	725803	749846	1475649	103.3
		Urban	281333	285938	567271	101.6
		Rural	444470	463908	908378	104.4
22	Sar-e-Pul	Total	297975	312011	609986	104.7
		Urban	24065	24731	48796	102.8
		Rural	273910	287280	561190	104.9
23	Ghor	Total	367391	383863	751254	104.5
		Urban	3960	3958	7918	99.9
		Rural	363431	379905	743336	104.5
24	Daykundi	Total	247083	260527	507610	105.4
		Urban	–	–	–	–
		Rural	247083	260527	507610	105.4
25	Urozgan	Total	209218	219248	428466	104.8
		Urban	7776	7913	15689	101.8
		Rural	201442	211335	412777	104.9
26	Zabul	Total	185303	192345	377648	103.8
		Urban	6311	6392	12703	101.3
		Rural	178992	185953	364945	103.9
27	Kandahar	Total	670736	697300	1368036	104.0
		Urban	250671	256123	506794	102.2
		Rural	420065	441177	861242	105.0
28	Jawzjan	Total	291248	299618	590866	102.9
		Urban	64967	64725	129692	99.6
		Rural	226281	234893	461174	103.8
29	Faryab	Total	534342	554886	1089228	103.8
		Urban	68340	68116	136456	99.7
		Rural	466002	486770	952772	104.5

Continued Table 2-2:...

S.No	Province		Female	Male	Total	Sex Ratio
30	Helmand	Total	699504	721178	1420682	103.1
		Urban	51201	46793	97994	91.4
		Rural	648303	674385	1322688	104.0
31	Badghis	Total	263987	276022	540009	104.6
		Urban	8215	8337	16552	101.5
		Rural	255772	267685	523457	104.7
32	Herat	Total	1039149	1055968	2095117	101.6
		Urban	316845	315361	632206	99.5
		Rural	722304	740607	1462911	102.5
33	Farah	Total	269662	283396	553058	105.1
		Urban	20546	21198	41744	103.2
		Rural	249116	262198	511314	105.3
34	Nimroz	Total	88282	91918	180200	104.1
		Urban	14813	14839	29652	100.2
		Rural	73469	77079	150548	104.9

Source: National Statistics and Information Authority

Tabale 2-3: Major Demographic Ratios and Indicators by Residence and Sex in 2019-20

Ratio/ Indicator	National			Urban			Rural			Kochi (Nomadic)		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Total population	**16421751**	**15803809**	**32225560**	**3921208**	**3840557**	**7761765**	**11722080**	**11241715**	**22963795**	**778463**	**721537**	**1500000**
Median age of the population(year)	15.23	15.92	15.57	16.97	17.82	17.39	14.69	15.28	14.98	13.44	13.97	13.68
Population density (Km / squaer)	25.15	24.21	49.36	–			–			–		
Proportion of population in total population(%)	50.96	49.04	100.00	12.17	11.92	24.09	36.38	34.88	71.26	2.42	2.24	4.65
Proportion of population by residenc(%)	50.96	49.04	100.00	50.52	49.48	100.00	51.05	48.95	100.00	51.90	48.10	100.00
Under 5 year old population proportion(%)	17.12	17.40	17.26	14.73	14.41	14.57	17.80	18.22	18.00	19.05	20.49	19.74
Under 15 year old population proportion(%)	48.39	46.93	47.67	43.87	41.89	42.89	49.60	48.37	49.00	52.96	51.33	52.18
15-24 year old population proportion(%)	19.21	19.85	19.52	21.95	22.99	22.46	18.45	19.03	18.73	16.82	15.98	16.42
19-24 year old population proportion(%)	10.17	11.06	10.61	11.79	13.10	12.44	9.75	10.48	10.11	8.40	9.26	8.82
18+ year old population proportion(%)	44.63	46.36	45.47	48.36	50.61	49.47	43.66	45.07	44.35	40.51	43.47	41.93
15-64 year old population proportion(%)	48.40	50.97	49.66	52.58	55.58	54.06	47.23	49.62	48.40	45.06	47.38	46.18
65+ year old population proportion(%)	3.21	2.10	2.66	3.55	2.53	3.05	3.17	2.01	2.60	1.98	1.29	1.64
Dependent population proportion(%)	51.60	49.03	50.34	47.42	44.42	45.94	52.77	50.38	51.60	54.94	52.62	53.82
Sex ratio of the population	103.91			102.10			104.27			107.89		
Under 15 year old population sex ratio	107.15			106.93			106.93			111.31		
15-24 year old population sex ratio	100.52			97.48			101.07			113.53		
19-24 year old population sex ratio	95.53			91.85			97.97			97.87		
15-64 year old population sex ratio	98.68			96.58			99.24			102.61		
65+ year old population sex ratio	158.42			143.32			164.63			165.72		
Total dependency ratio	106.59	96.20	101.36	90.19	79.91	84.96	111.73	101.52	106.60	121.91	111.06	116.55
Child dependency ratio	99.97	92.07	96.00	83.43	75.36	79.33	105.02	97.47	101.23	117.53	108.34	112.99
Elederly dependency ratio	6.62	4.12	5.36	6.76	4.56	5.64	6.71	4.05	5.37	4.38	2.71	3.56

Table 2-4: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Provinces and Countries in the Year 2019

S.No	Province	Pakistan		Iran		Other Countries		Total		
		Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person	Percent
	Total	**1141**	**6062**	**235**	**1939**	**15**	**78**	**1391**	**8079**	**100**
1	Kabul	184	979	85	579	11	63	280	1621	20.06
2	Kapisa	1	5	2	11	0	0	3	16	0.20
3	Parwan	6	34	8	40	1	5	15	79	0.98
4	Wardak	4	18	2	17	0	0	6	35	0.43
5	Logar	35	197	3	13	0	0	38	210	2.60
6	Nangarhar	197	1049	0	3	0	0	197	1052	13.02
7	Laghman	26	139	4	19	0	0	30	158	1.96
8	Panjsher	3	26	1	3	0	0	4	29	0.36
9	Baghlan	34	189	8	37	0	0	42	226	2.80
10	Bamyan	3	6	14	75	0	0	17	81	1.00
11	Ghazni	9	50	11	58	0	1	20	109	1.35
12	Paktika	2	15	0	0	0	0	2	15	0.19
13	Paktya	28	156	0	0	0	0	28	156	1.93
14	Khost	31	158	0	0	0	0	31	158	1.96
15	Kunar	9	54	0	0	0	0	9	54	0.67
16	Nooristan	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.02
17	Badakshan	0	0	1	7	0	0	1	7	0.09
18	Takhar	14	65	5	29	1	2	20	96	1.19
19	Kunduz	85	421	11	47	0	0	96	468	5.79
20	Samangan	0	0	2	25	0	0	2	25	0.31
21	Balkh	46	242	15	93	1	4	62	339	4.20
22	Sar-e-pul	225	1188	10	54	0	0	235	1242	15.37
23	Ghor	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	4	0.05
24	Daykundi	0	1	3	37	0	0	3	38	0.47
25	Urozgan	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0.05
26	Zabul	16	103	1	3	0	0	17	106	1.31
27	Kandahar	44	263	1	5	1	3	46	271	3.35
28	Jawzjan	62	310	1	10	0	0	63	320	3.96
29	Faryab	16	78	5	27	0	0	21	105	1.30
30	Helmand	47	248	0	4	0	0	47	252	3.12
31	Badghis	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0.05
32	Herat	6	34	41	721	0	0	47	755	9.35
33	Farah	5	26	0	9	0	0	5	35	0.43
34	Nimroz	2	6	0	1	0	0	2	7	0.09

Source: UNHCR Office

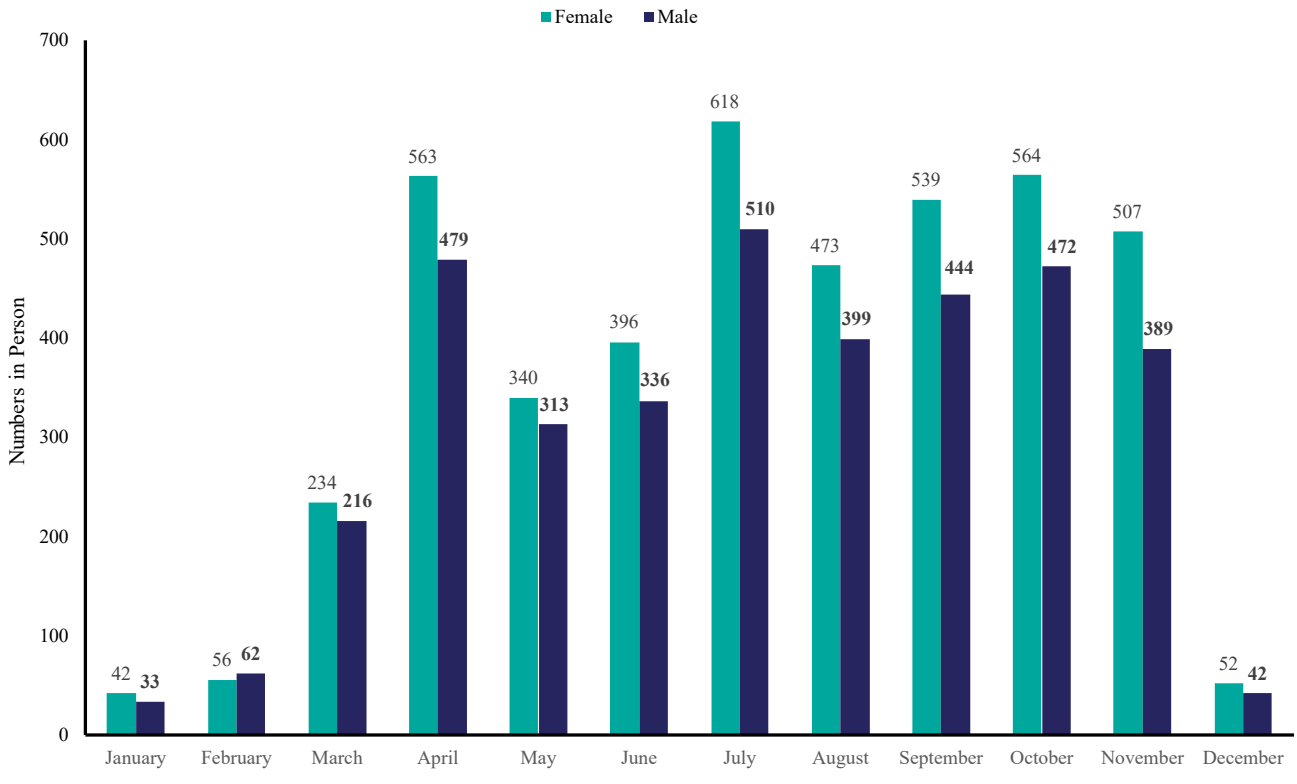
Note: The figures in the table above are adjusted based on the Gregorian calendar(financial year) and in person column (total members of families + individual Person)

Table 2-5: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries in the Year 2019

S.No	Month	Pakistan		Iran		Other Countries		Total	
		Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person
	Total	**1141**	**6062**	**235**	**1939**	**15**	**78**	**1391**	**8079**
1	January	0	0	3	68	1	7	4	75
2	February	0	0	10	114	0	4	10	118
3	March	54	285	14	154	2	11	70	450
4	April	164	869	18	158	3	15	185	1042
5	May	82	449	35	191	2	13	119	653
6	June	115	605	25	124	1	3	141	732
7	July	157	823	41	297	1	8	199	1128
8	August	109	605	25	262	1	5	135	872
9	September	158	809	20	174	0	0	178	983
10	October	163	856	20	177	1	3	184	1036
11	November	136	747	19	144	2	5	157	896
12	December	3	14	5	76	1	4	9	94

Source: UNHCR Office
Note: In the above table, Person column is (total members of families + individual Person)

Graph 2-2: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Sex in 2019



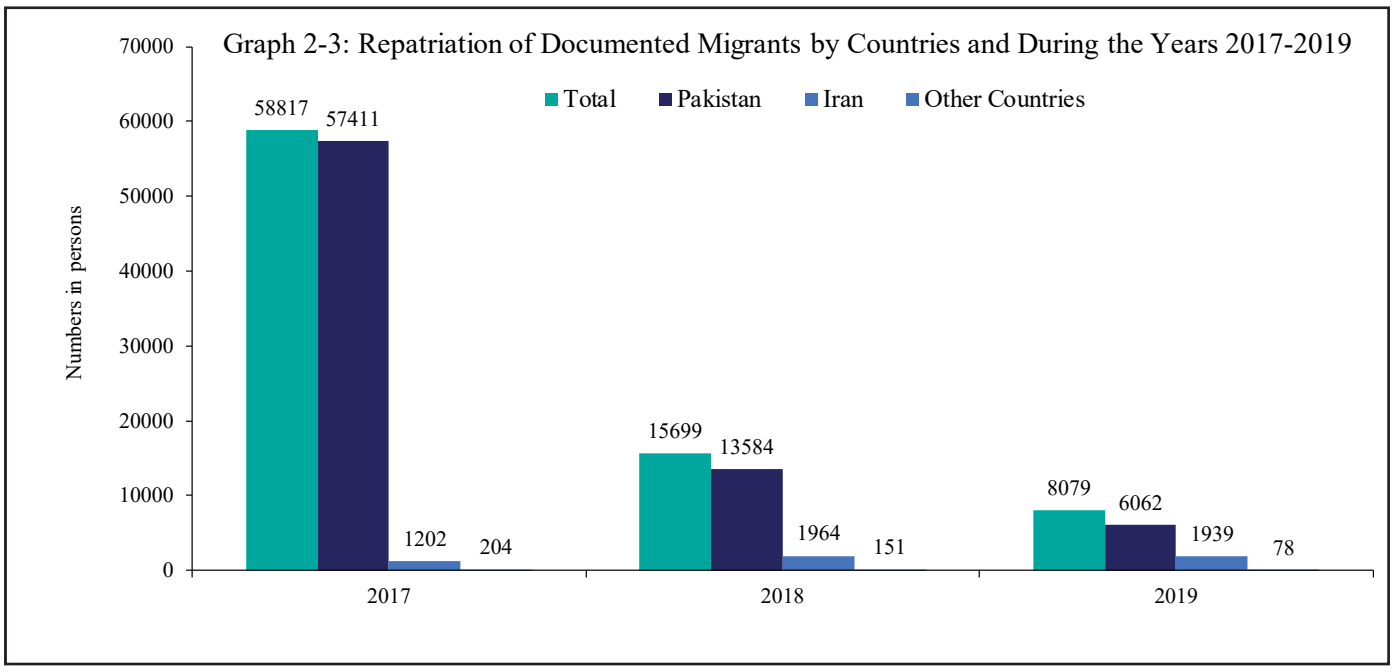
Source: UNHCR Office

Table 2-6: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries During 2002-2019

S.No	Year	Pakistan		Iran		Other Countries		Total	
		Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person
	Total	**757802**	**4321445**	**153744**	**930192**	**3228**	**16880**	**914774**	**5268517**
1	2002	281565	1565066	37231	259792	2273	9683	321069	1834541
2	2003	58939	332183	22241	142280	206	1171	81386	475634
3	2004	66539	383322	68263	377151	128	650	134930	761123
4	2005	79234	449391	11532	63559	65	1140	90831	514090
5	2006	24046	133338	913	5264	103	1202	25062	139804
6	2007	56335	357635	1388	7054	71	721	57794	365410
7	2008	45062	274200	641	3656	68	628	45771	278484
8	2009	8414	48320	1069	6028	21	204	9504	54552
9	2010	17343	104331	1476	8487	28	150	18847	112968
10	2011	8564	48998	3675	18851	22	113	12261	67962
11	2012	14064	79435	2873	15035	18	86	16955	94556
12	2013	5429	30388	1180	8247	24	131	6633	38766
13	2014	2172	12257	513	4512	47	226	2732	16995
14	2015	10135	55422	199	2881	31	157	10365	58460
15	2016	65693	370102	114	2290	40	185	65847	372577
16	2017	10556	57411	55	1202	39	204	10650	58817
17	2018	2571	13584	146	1964	29	151	2746	15699
18	2019	1141	6062	235	1939	15	78	1391	8079

Source: UNHCR Office

Note: The figures in the table above are adjusted based on the Gregorian calendar(financial year) and in person column (total members of families + individual Person)



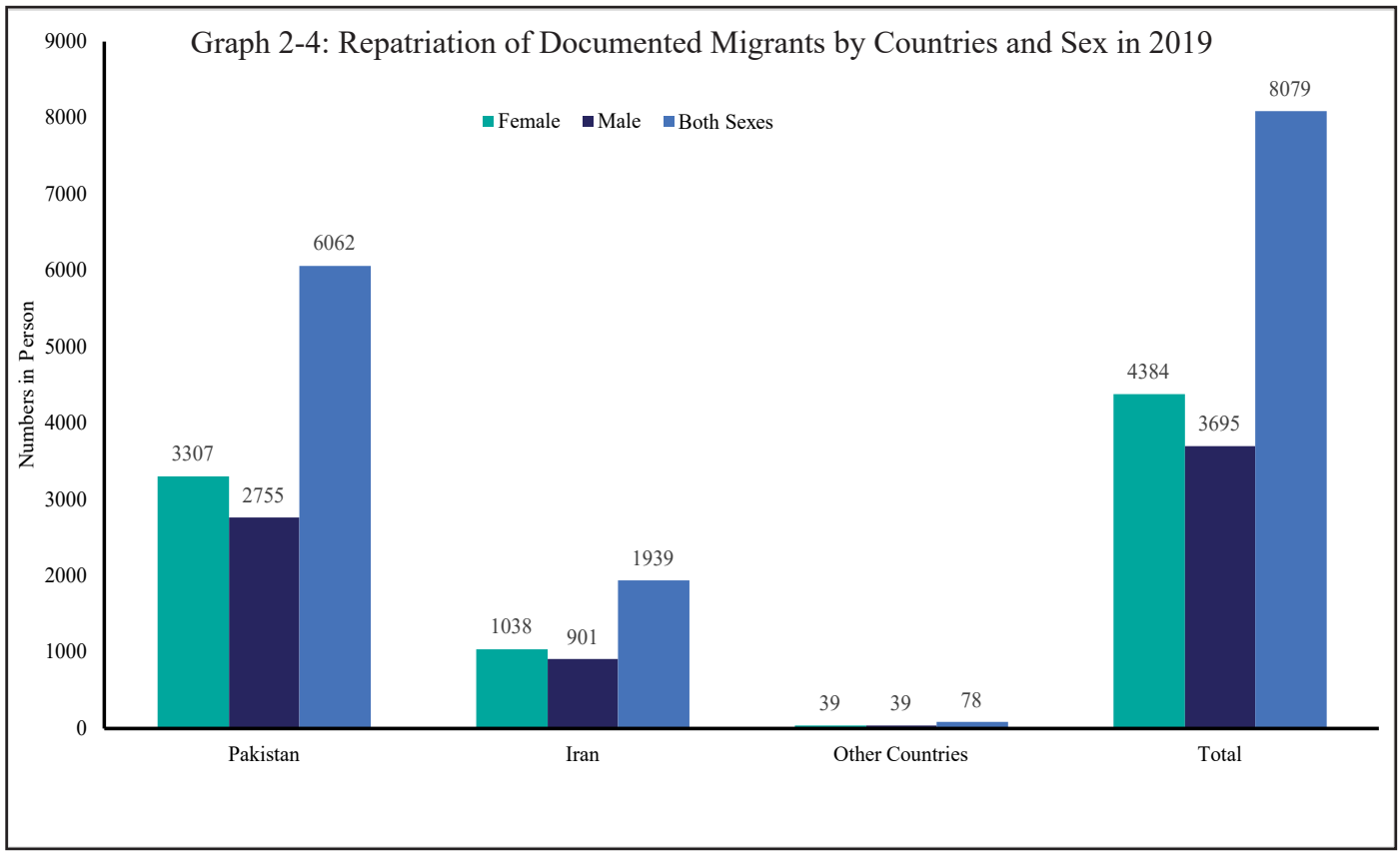
Source: UNHCR Office

Table 2-7: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and Sex During the Years 2011-2019

S.No	Year	Pakistan			Iran			Other Countries			Total		
		Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male
	Total	**673659**	**339047**	**334612**	**56921**	**28461**	**28460**	**1331**	**695**	**636**	**731911**	**368203**	**363708**
1	2011	48998	24618	24380	18851	9406	9445	113	50	63	67962	34074	33888
2	2012	79435	39770	39665	15035	7647	7388	86	40	46	94556	47457	47099
3	2013	30388	15668	14720	8247	4052	4195	131	61	70	38766	19781	18985
4	2014	12257	6546	5711	4512	2093	2419	226	113	113	16995	8752	8243
5	2015	55422	28720	26702	2881	1344	1537	157	88	69	58460	30152	28308
6	2016	370102	183782	186320	2290	1207	1083	185	99	86	372577	185088	187489
7	2017	57411	29470	27941	1202	647	555	204	120	84	58817	30237	28580
8	2018	13584	7166	6418	1964	1027	937	151	85	66	15699	8278	7421
9	2019	6062	3307	2755	1939	1038	901	78	39	39	8079	4384	3695

Source: UNHCR Office

Note: The figures in the table above are adjusted based on the Gregorian calendar(financial year)



Source: UNHCR Office

Table 2-8: Population Growth Rate, Total Fertility Rate and Life Expectancy Rate at Birth by Region and Country in 2019

S.No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
1	**World**	**74.7**	**69.9**	**2.47**	**1.09**	**7,713,468**
2	**Asia**	**75.5**	**71.2**	**2.15**	**0.92**	**4,601,371**
3	**Eastern and South-Eastern Asia**	**79.0**	**73.7**	**1.83**	**0.58**	**2,334,623**
4	**Eastern Asia**	**80.4**	**75.3**	**1.65**	**0.40**	**1,672,611**
5	China	79.0	74.5	1.69	0.46	1,433,784
6	China, Hong Kong SAR	87.5	81.8	1.33	0.85	7,436
7	China, Macao SAR	87.0	81.1	1.20	1.51	640
8	China, Taiwan Province of China	83.0	77.5	1.15	0.22	23,774
9	Dem. People's Republic of Korea	75.4	68.3	1.91	0.47	25,666
10	Japan	87.5	81.3	1.37	-0.24	126,860
11	Mongolia	73.8	65.5	2.90	1.79	3,225
12	Republic of Korea	85.7	79.6	1.11	0.18	51,225
13	**Central and Southern Asia**	**70.9**	**68.2**	**2.41**	**1.21**	**1,991,424**
14	**Central Asia**	**74.7**	**68.5**	**2.75**	**1.64**	**73,212**
15	Kazakhstan	77.4	68.8	2.76	1.33	18,551
16	Kyrgyzstan	75.4	67.2	3.00	1.81	6,416
17	Tajikistan	73.1	68.6	3.61	2.41	9,321
18	Turkmenistan	71.5	64.5	2.79	1.61	5,942
19	Uzbekistan	73.6	69.4	2.43	1.58	32,982
20	**Southern Asia**	**70.7**	**68.1**	**2.40**	**1.20**	**1,918,211**
21	Afghanistan*	66.7	63.8	5.3	2.14	32,225
22	Bangladesh	74.1	70.5	2.05	1.05	163,046
23	Bhutan	71.6	71.0	2.00	1.17	763
24	India	70.5	68.1	2.24	1.04	1,366,418
25	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	77.6	75.3	2.15	1.36	82,914
26	Maldives	80.4	77.1	1.88	3.45	531
27	Nepal	71.7	68.8	1.93	1.51	28,609
28	Pakistan	68.0	66.1	3.55	2.05	216,565
29	Sri Lanka	80.1	73.3	2.21	0.48	21,324
30	**South-Eastern Asia**	**75.5**	**69.5**	**2.22**	**1.05**	**662,012**
31	Brunei Darussalam	76.9	74.5	1.85	1.06	433
32	Cambodia	71.5	67.2	2.52	1.49	16,487

Continued Table 2-8:..

S.No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
33	Indonesia	73.6	69.3	2.32	1.14	270,626
34	Lao People's Democratic Republic	69.2	65.7	2.70	1.53	7,169
35	Malaysia	78.1	74.0	2.01	1.34	31,950
36	Myanmar	69.8	63.7	2.17	0.65	54,045
37	Philippines	75.3	67.1	2.58	1.41	108,117
38	Singapore	85.5	81.3	1.21	0.90	5,804
39	Thailand	80.6	73.1	1.53	0.31	69,626
40	Timor-Leste	71.3	67.2	4.10	1.94	1,293
41	Viet Nam	79.4	71.2	2.06	0.98	96,462
42	**Western Asia**	**77.2**	**72.1**	**2.65**	**1.64**	**275,325**
43	Armenia	78.3	71.1	1.76	0.26	2,958
44	Azerbaijan	75.3	70.3	2.08	1.05	10,048
45	Bahrain	78.2	76.3	2.00	4.31	1,641
46	Cyprus	82.8	78.7	1.34	0.78	1,199
47	Georgia	77.9	69.1	2.06	-0.18	3,997
48	Iraq	72.4	68.3	3.68	2.46	39,310
49	Israel	84.3	81.0	3.04	1.63	8,519
50	Jordan	76.1	72.7	2.77	1.93	10,102
51	Kuwait	76.4	74.6	2.10	2.15	4,207
52	Lebanon	80.8	77.0	2.09	0.88	6,856
53	Oman	80.1	75.8	2.93	3.59	4,975
54	Qatar	81.8	78.9	1.88	2.32	2,832
55	Saudi Arabia	76.5	73.7	2.34	1.86	34,269
56	State of Palestine	75.5	72.2	3.67	2.38	4,981
57	Syrian Arab Republic	77.7	65.9	2.84	-0.56	17,070
58	Turkey	80.2	74.3	2.08	1.43	83,430
59	United Arab Emirates	79.1	77.1	1.42	1.31	9,771
60	Yemen	67.7	64.4	3.84	2.37	29,162
61	**Europe**	**81.63**	**74.95**	**1.61**	**0.12**	**747,182.82**
62	**Eastern Europe**	**78.4**	**69.0**	**1.66**	**-0.09**	**293,445**
63	Belarus	79.3	69.3	1.71	0.02	9,452
64	Bulgaria	78.5	71.3	1.56	-0.71	7,000

Continued Table 2-8:..

S.No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
65	Czechia	81.8	76.5	1.64	0.20	10,689
66	Hungary	80.1	73.0	1.49	-0.24	9,685
67	Poland	82.4	74.5	1.42	-0.10	37,888
68	Republic of Moldova	75.9	67.4	1.26	-0.18	4,043
69	Romania	79.3	72.4	1.62	-0.70	19,365
70	Russian Federation	77.5	66.8	1.82	0.13	145,872
71	Slovakia	80.8	73.7	1.50	0.09	5,457
72	Ukraine	76.6	66.8	1.44	-0.54	43,994
73	**Northern Europe**	**83.1**	**78.9**	**1.75**	**0.52**	**105,769**
74	Channel Islands	84.7	80.9	1.50	1.00	172
75	Denmark	82.7	78.7	1.76	0.36	5,772
76	Estonia	82.5	74.0	1.59	0.17	1,326
77	Faeroe Islands	_	_	_	0.33	49
78	Finland	84.5	78.8	1.53	0.22	5,532
79	Iceland	84.3	81.2	1.77	0.66	339
80	Ireland	83.7	80.4	1.84	1.19	4,882
81	Isle of Man	_	_	_	0.43	85
82	Latvia	79.8	69.9	1.72	-1.15	1,907
83	Lithuania	81.1	70.0	1.67	-1.48	2,760
84	Norway	84.2	80.2	1.68	0.83	5,379
85	Sweden	84.4	80.8	1.85	0.67	10,036
86	United Kingdom	82.9	79.4	1.75	0.61	67,530
87	**Southern Europe**	**84.5**	**79.5**	**1.37**	**-0.11**	**152,447**
88	Albania	80.1	76.7	1.62	-0.09	2,881
89	Andorra	_	_	_	-0.19	77
90	Bosnia and Herzegovina	79.7	74.7	1.27	-0.89	3,301
91	Croatia	81.4	75.0	1.45	-0.61	4,130
92	Gibraltar	_	_	_	-0.03	34
93	Greece	84.5	79.5	1.30	-0.45	10,473
94	Holy See	_	_	_	0.08	1
95	Italy	85.4	81.0	1.33	-0.04	60,550
96	Malta	84.1	80.4	1.45	0.37	440

Continued Table 2-8:..

S.No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
97	Montenegro	79.08	74.20	1.75	0.04	627.99
98	North Macedonia	77.7	73.6	1.50	0.04	2,083
99	Portugal	84.6	78.7	1.29	-0.33	10,226
100	San Marino	_	_	_	0.40	34
101	Serbia	78.4	73.2	1.46	-0.32	8,772
102	Slovenia	83.9	78.3	1.60	0.08	2,079
103	Spain	86.1	80.6	1.33	0.04	46,737
104	**Western Europe**	**84.2**	**79.2**	**1.68**	**0.42**	**195,522**
105	Austria	83.8	78.9	1.53	0.74	8,955
106	Belgium	83.7	79.0	1.71	0.53	11,539
107	France	85.4	79.4	1.85	0.25	65,130
108	Germany	83.6	78.7	1.59	0.48	83,517
109	Liechtenstein	_	_	_	0.35	38
110	Luxembourg	84.2	79.8	1.45	1.99	616
111	Monaco	_	_	_	0.79	39
112	Netherlands	83.8	80.3	1.66	0.23	17,097
113	Switzerland	85.4	81.6	1.54	0.85	8,591
114	**Latin AmerIca and The Caribbeain**	**78.5**	**72.0**	**2.04**	**0.94**	**648,121**
115	**Caribbean**	**75.1**	**70.0**	**2.20**	**0.42**	**43,335**
116	Anguilla	_	_	_	1.00	15
117	Antigua and Barbuda	77.9	75.7	2.00	0.91	97
118	Aruba	78.4	73.6	1.90	0.46	106
119	Bahamas	75.9	71.5	1.76	0.99	389
120	Barbados	80.4	77.6	1.62	0.14	287
121	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	_	_	_	1.30	26
122	British Virgin Islands	_	_	_	0.73	30
123	Cayman Islands	_	_	_	1.26	65
124	Cuba	80.7	76.7	1.62	0.00	11,333
125	Curaçao	81.4	75.5	1.76	0.53	163
126	Dominica	_	_	_	0.23	72
127	Dominican Republic	77.1	70.7	2.36	1.07	10,739
128	Grenada	75.0	70.1	2.07	0.53	112

Continued Table 2-8:..

S.No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
129	Guadeloupe	85.2	78.1	2.17	-0.01	400
130	Haiti	65.7	61.4	2.96	1.28	11,263
131	Jamaica	75.9	72.8	1.99	0.48	2,948
132	Martinique	85.4	78.9	1.88	-0.17	376
133	Montserrat	_	_	_	0.08	5
134	Puerto Rico	83.3	76.2	1.22	-3.34	2,933
135	Saint Barthélemy	_	_	_	0.38	10
136	Saint Kitts and Nevis	_	_	_	0.76	53
137	Saint Lucia	77.37	74.66	1.44	0.50	182.80
138	Saint Martin (French part)	_	_	_	1.51	38
139	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	74.9	70.1	1.90	0.33	111
140	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	_	_	_	1.41	42
141	Trinidad and Tobago	76.0	70.7	1.73	0.42	1,395
142	Turks and Caicos Islands	_	_	_	1.47	38
143	United States Virgin Islands	82.9	77.7	2.05	-0.10	105
144	**Central America**	**77.8**	**72.0**	**2.23**	**1.23**	**177,587**
145	Belize	77.6	71.4	2.32	1.94	390
146	Costa Rica	82.7	77.4	1.76	0.99	5,048
147	El Salvador	77.5	68.1	2.05	0.50	6,454
148	Guatemala	76.8	71.0	2.90	1.95	17,581
149	Honduras	77.3	72.7	2.49	1.67	9,746
150	Mexico	77.8	72.1	2.14	1.13	127,576
151	Nicaragua	77.7	70.6	2.42	1.25	6,546
152	Panama	81.5	75.1	2.47	1.67	4,246
153	**South America**	**79.1**	**72.2**	**1.95**	**0.87**	**427,199**
154	Argentina	79.8	73.0	2.27	0.96	44,781
155	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	74.1	68.3	2.75	1.43	11,513
156	Brazil	79.3	71.9	1.74	0.78	211,050
157	Chile	82.3	77.4	1.65	1.24	18,952
158	Colombia	79.8	74.2	1.82	1.37	50,339
159	Ecuador	79.6	74.0	2.44	1.69	17,374
160	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	_	_	_	4.10	3

Continued Table 2-8:..

S.No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
161	French Guiana	83.0	76.7	3.36	2.70	291
162	Guyana	72.9	66.7	2.47	0.49	783
163	Paraguay	76.2	72.1	2.45	1.29	7,045
164	Peru	79.2	73.7	2.27	1.58	32,510
165	Suriname	74.9	68.3	2.43	0.96	581
166	Uruguay	81.3	73.9	1.98	0.36	3,462
167	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	76.1	68.4	2.28	-1.13	28,516
168	**Northern Americ**	**81.6**	**76.7**	**1.75**	**0.65**	**366,601**
169	Bermuda	_	_	_	-0.45	63
170	Canada	84.3	80.2	1.53	0.93	37,411
171	Greenland	_	_	_	0.14	57
172	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	_	_	_	-0.69	6
173	United States of America	81.34	76.30	1.78	0.62	329,064.92
174	**Australia/New Zealand**	**85.0**	**81.1**	**1.84**	**1.21**	**29,986**
175	Australia	85.2	81.2	1.83	1.27	25,203
176	New Zealand	83.8	80.3	1.90	0.88	4,783
177	**Africa**	**64.4**	**60.9**	**4.44**	**2.51**	**1,308,064**
178	**Eastern Africa**	**66.2**	**62.1**	**4.43**	**2.67**	**433,905**
179	Burundi	62.8	59.2	5.45	3.15	11,531
180	Comoros	65.8	62.3	4.24	2.24	851
181	Djibouti	68.7	64.6	2.76	1.56	974
182	Eritrea	68.0	63.6	4.10	1.18	3,497
183	Ethiopia	67.9	64.1	4.30	2.62	112,079
184	Kenya	68.5	63.8	3.52	2.32	52,574
185	Madagascar	68.1	64.9	4.11	2.67	26,969
186	Malawi	66.6	60.3	4.25	2.66	18,629
187	Mauritius	78.3	71.4	1.39	0.20	1,270
188	Mayotte	82.9	76.0	3.73	2.56	266
189	Mozambique	62.9	57.0	4.89	2.90	30,366
190	Réunion	83.8	77.3	2.27	0.73	889
191	Rwanda	70.5	66.3	4.10	2.61	12,627
192	Seychelles	77.3	69.8	2.46	0.70	98

Continued Table 2-8:..

S.No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
193	Somalia	58.7	55.3	6.12	2.83	15,443
194	South Sudan	58.9	56.0	4.74	0.87	11,062
195	Uganda	65.0	60.4	5.01	3.59	44,270
196	United Republic of Tanzania	66.6	63.0	4.92	2.97	58,005
197	Zambia	66.2	60.3	4.66	2.93	17,861
198	Zimbabwe	62.2	59.2	3.63	1.46	14,645
199	**Middle Africa**	**61.1**	**57.7**	**5.53**	**3.05**	**174,308**
200	Angola	63.4	57.8	5.55	3.29	31,825
201	Cameroon	60.0	57.5	4.60	2.61	25,876
202	Central African Republic	54.9	50.5	4.75	1.45	4,745
203	Chad	55.2	52.4	5.80	3.04	15,947
204	Congo	65.6	62.7	4.45	2.56	5,381
205	Democratic Republic of the Congo	61.7	58.7	5.96	3.22	86,791
206	Equatorial Guinea	59.4	57.3	4.55	3.66	1,356
207	Gabon	68.2	64.0	4.00	2.67	2,173
208	Sao Tome and Principe	72.5	67.7	4.35	1.89	215
209	**Northern Africa**	**74.2**	**70.4**	**3.25**	**1.91**	**241,781**
210	Algeria	77.8	75.4	3.05	1.98	43,053
211	Egypt	74.1	69.5	3.33	2.03	100,388
212	Libya	75.7	69.9	2.25	1.36	6,777
213	Morocco	77.54	75.07	2.42	1.26	36,471.77
214	Sudan	66.8	63.1	4.43	2.39	42,813
215	Tunisia	78.5	74.4	2.20	1.11	11,695
216	Western Sahara	71.9	68.2	2.41	2.54	582
217	**Southern Africa**	**66.8**	**59.9**	**2.50**	**1.39**	**66,630**
218	Botswana	71.9	66.0	2.89	2.07	2,304
219	Eswatini	63.9	55.2	3.03	0.99	1,148
220	Lesotho	56.8	50.4	3.16	0.79	2,125
221	Namibia	65.8	60.0	3.42	1.86	2,495
222	South Africa	67.1	60.2	2.41	1.37	58,558
223	**Western Africa**	**58.4**	**56.3**	**5.18**	**2.67**	**391,440**
224	Benin	62.8	59.8	4.87	2.73	11,801
225	Burkina Faso	61.6	60.1	5.23	2.87	20,321
226	Cabo Verde	75.9	69.2	2.29	1.16	550
227	Côte d'Ivoire	58.6	56.1	4.68	2.55	25,717
228	Gambia	63.0	60.2	5.25	2.94	2,348

Continued Table 2-8:..

S.No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
229	Ghana	64.7	62.6	3.89	2.19	30,418
230	Guinea	61.5	60.3	4.74	2.77	12,771
231	Guinea-Bissau	59.7	55.8	4.51	2.50	1,921
232	Liberia	65.0	62.2	4.35	2.46	4,937
233	Mali	59.5	58.0	5.92	2.99	19,658
234	Mauritania	66.2	63.0	4.59	2.78	4,526
235	Niger	63.0	60.7	6.95	3.82	23,311
236	Nigeria	55.1	53.3	5.42	2.59	200,964
237	Saint Helena	_	_	_	0.71	6
238	Senegal	69.4	65.3	4.65	2.77	16,296
239	Sierra Leone	54.9	53.2	4.32	2.13	7,813
240	Togo	61.4	59.7	4.35	2.45	8,082
241	**Oceania**	**67.8**	**64.9**	**3.46**	**1.77**	**12,142**
242	**Melanesia**	**66.8**	**64.1**	**3.53**	**1.89**	**10,919**
243	Fiji	69.1	65.6	2.79	0.63	890
244	New Caledonia	80.2	74.7	1.97	1.04	283
245	Papua New Guinea	65.5	62.9	3.59	1.97	8,776
246	Solomon Islands	74.6	71.1	4.44	2.60	670
247	Vanuatu	71.9	68.8	3.80	2.49	300
248	**Micronesia**	**76.3**	**70.2**	**2.86**	**0.97**	**543**
249	Guam	83.30	76.50	2.32	0.84	167.30
250	Kiribati	72.0	63.9	3.58	1.48	118
251	Marshall Islands	_	_	_	0.60	59
252	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	69.4	66.1	3.08	1.10	114
253	Nauru	_	_	_	0.84	11
254	Northern Mariana Islands	_	_	_	0.63	57
255	Palau	_	_	_	0.48	18
256	**Polynesia**	**76.9**	**72.7**	**2.76**	**0.50**	**680**
257	American Samoa	_	_	_	-0.22	55
258	Cook Islands	_	_	_	-0.02	18
259	French Polynesia	79.7	75.3	1.95	0.56	279
260	Niue	_	_	_	0.15	2
261	Samoa	75.2	71.1	3.90	0.50	197
262	Tokelau	_	_	_	1.63	1
263	Tonga	72.7	68.8	3.58	0.95	104
264	Tuvalu	_	_	_	1.21	12
265	Wallis and Futuna Islands	_	_	_	-1.74	11

Source: World Population Prospects Division United Nations https://population.un.org

*Population and growth rate of Afghanistan is based on NSIA estimates life expectancy at birth and total fertility rate are based on Demographic and health survery 2015.

Section Three

Government Employees

Government Employees

The total number of government employees in 2019 were reported as 422,222 of which 76 percent were males and 24 percent were females. This figure shows a 4.5 percent increase in government employees compared to the same period of the last year.

Table 3-1: No. of Government Employees by Ministry and Independent Organizations

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**400954**	**404151**	**422222**
1	Administrative Office of the president	1496	2145	2998
2	Ministry of Economy	875	876	919
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	1469	1453	1249
4	Ministry of Justice	2740	2709	2877
5	Ministry of Finance	7599	7547	7729
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	1160	1172	1318
7	Ministry of Transport	1621	993	889
8	Ministry of Energy and Water	2645	2587	2666
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	2157	2132	1568
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	7554	7676	7094
11	Ministry of Higher Education	12073	12209	12691
12	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	3000	2809	1174
13	Ministry of Public Health	13397	13134	13271
14	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	2426	2387	2458
15	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	8289	8186	8319
16	Ministry of Education	263961	271536	281345
17	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	7264	6878	5892
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	2225	2062	2059
19	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	1212	1167	1209
20	Ministry of Urban Development and land	1460	3451	1242
21	Ministry of Women Affairs	875	891	891
22	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	1867	1907	1808
23	Ministry of National Defence	148	148	7529
24	Ministry of Interior Affairs	9096	6816	6784
25	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	507	511	0
26	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	263	321	319
27	Road Transport Organization	2912	2847	2735
28	Academy of Science	411	412	420
29	Attorney General Office	3627	4577	5173
30	National Statistics and Information Authority	621	485	2814
31	High Office of Anti Corruption	457	0	0

Continued Table 3-1:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2017	2018	2019
32	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	724	734	853
33	National Disaster Management Authority	362	355	372
34	Supreme Audit Office	420	415	439
35	National Environmental Protection Agency	766	763	786
36	National Olympic Department	488	475	489
37	Banks (Government)	3632	3274	3722
38	Kabul Municipality	8183	6850	8009
39	Afghan Red Crescent Society	1812	1992	1992
40	Supreme Court	4310	4310	4579
41	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	6368	6389	6518
42	Afghan National Standards Authority	273	239	241
43	House of the people of Afghanistan	703	692	694
44	House of Elders (Masharano Jirga)	428	428	405
45	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	379	342	354
46	Independent Election Commission	325	320	418
47	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	108	105	119
48	Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency	133	135	121
49	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	1883	1889	1574
50	Independent Civil aviation Authority	1074	1084	1101
51	Ariana Afghan Airlines	545	546	563
52	Independent Election Complaint Commission	133	315	356
53	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	472	475	475
54	Afghanistan Independent Land Authority (Arazi)	2026	0	0
55	State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs	0	0	602

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included.
The department of Geodesy and Cartography and Independent Land Authority has merged with the Ministry of Urban Development Affairs.
The high Office of Anti Corruption has merged with the high Organization of Audit.
The Ministry of Counter Narcotics has merged with Ministry of Interior Affairs.
Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, And the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.
The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-2: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Organizations and Sex - 2019

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers			Female	Male	Employees			Female	Male	Total Government Employees		
		Female	Male	Both sex	(Percent)	(Percent)	Female	Male	Both sex	(Percent)	(Percent)	Female	Male	Both sex
	Total	**7660**	**79881**	**87541**	**9**	**91**	**94882**	**239799**	**334681**	**28**	**72**	**102542**	**319680**	**422222**
1	Administrative Office of the president	49	1377	1426	3	97	209	1363	1572	13	87	258	2740	2998
2	Ministry of Economy	36	304	340	11	89	80	499	579	14	86	116	803	919
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	18	358	376	5	95	110	763	873	13	87	128	1121	1249
4	Ministry of Justice	102	823	925	11	89	147	1805	1952	8	92	249	2628	2877
5	Ministry of Finance	88	1424	1512	6	94	579	5638	6217	9	91	667	7062	7729
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	31	463	494	6	94	54	770	824	7	93	85	1233	1318
7	Ministry of Transport	19	185	204	9	91	27	658	685	4	96	46	843	889
8	Ministry of Energy and Water	58	1010	1068	5	95	124	1474	1598	8	92	182	2484	2666
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	59	544	603	10	90	118	847	965	12	88	177	1391	1568
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	85	2388	2473	3	97	217	4404	4621	5	95	302	6792	7094
11	Ministry of Higher Education	394	2821	3215	12	88	1448	8028	9476	15	85	1842	10849	12691
12	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	34	325	359	9	91	89	726	815	11	89	123	1051	1174
13	Ministry of Public Health	712	3161	3873	18	82	2577	6821	9398	27	73	3289	9982	13271
14	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	69	877	946	7	93	221	1291	1512	15	85	290	2168	2458
15	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	14	1895	1909	1	99	67	6343	6410	1	99	81	8238	8319
16	Ministry of Education	3055	30909	33964	9	91	81825	165556	247381	33	67	84880	196465	281345
17	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	618	770	1388	45	55	3096	1408	4504	69	31	3714	2178	5892
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	58	570	628	9	91	217	1214	1431	15	85	275	1784	2059
19	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	51	330	381	13	87	72	756	828	9	91	123	1086	1209
20	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	23	149	172	13	87	102	968	1070	10	90	125	1117	1242
21	Ministry of Women Affairs	143	190	333	43	57	348	210	558	62	38	491	400	891
22	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	33	554	587	6	94	80	1141	1221	7	93	113	1695	1808
23	Ministry of National Defence	573	6198	6771	8	92	51	707	758	7	93	624	6905	7529

Continued Table 3-2:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers			Female	Male	Employees			Female	Male	Total Government Employees		
		Female	Male	Both sex	(Percent)	(Percent)	Female	Male	Both sex	(Percent)	(Percent)	Female	Male	Both sex
24	Ministry of Interior Affairs	297	4206	4503	7	93	63	2218	2281	3	97	360	6424	6784
25	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	8	91	99	8	92	41	179	220	19	81	49	270	319
26	Road Transport Organization	58	1738	1796	3	97	86	853	939	9	91	144	2591	2735
27	Academy of Science	14	84	98	14	86	64	258	322	20	80	78	342	420
28	Attorney General Office	73	1127	1200	6	94	600	3373	3973	15	85	673	4500	5173
29	National Statistics and Information Authority	37	794	831	4	96	84	1899	1983	4	96	121	2693	2814
30	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	17	243	260	7	93	113	480	593	19	81	130	723	853
31	National Disaster Management Authority	4	120	124	3	97	12	236	248	5	95	16	356	372
32	Supreme Audit Office	8	96	104	9	92	37	298	335	11	89	45	394	439
33	National Environmental Protection Agency	18	242	260	7	93	45	481	526	9	91	63	723	786
34	National Olympic Department	7	204	211	3	97	26	252	278	9	91	33	456	489
35	Banks (Government)	79	960	1039	8	92	344	2339	2683	13	87	423	3299	3722
36	Kabul Municipality	325	6012	6337	5	95	146	1526	1672	9	91	471	7538	8009
37	Afghan Red Crescent Society	63	636	699	0	0	438	855	1293	0	0	501	1491	1992
38	Supreme Court	100	1929	2029	5	95	245	2305	2550	10	90	345	4234	4579
39	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	36	2005	2041	2	98	145	4332	4477	3	97	181	6337	6518
40	Afghan National Standards Authority	0	64	64	0	100	10	167	177	6	94	10	231	241
41	House of the people of Afghanistan	44	288	332	13	87	55	307	362	15	85	99	595	694
42	House of Elders	23	179	202	11	89	27	176	203	13	87	50	355	405
43	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	8	78	86	9	91	22	246	268	8	92	30	324	354
44	Independent Election Commission	10	131	141	7	93	19	258	277	7	93	29	389	418
45	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	1	38	39	3	97	10	70	80	13	88	11	108	119
46	Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency	1	24	25	4	96	16	80	96	17	83	17	104	121

Continued Table 3-2:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers			Female	Male	Employees			Female	Male	Total Government Employees		
		Female	Male	Both sex	(Percent)	(Percent)	Female	Male	Both sex	(Percent)	(Percent)	Female	Male	Both sex
47	Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA)	38	340	378	10	90	107	1089	1196	9	91	145	1429	1574
48	Independent Civil Aviation Authority	21	189	210	10	90	71	820	891	8	92	92	1009	1101
49	Ariana Afghan Airlines	4	101	105	4	96	67	391	458	15	85	71	492	563
50	Independent Election Complaint Commission	2	95	97	2	98	32	227	259	12	88	34	322	356
51	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	23	174	197	12	88	85	193	278	31	69	108	367	475
52	State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs	19	68	87	22	78	14	501	515	3	97	33	569	602

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included
Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, and the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.
The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Graph 3-1: No. of Government Employees

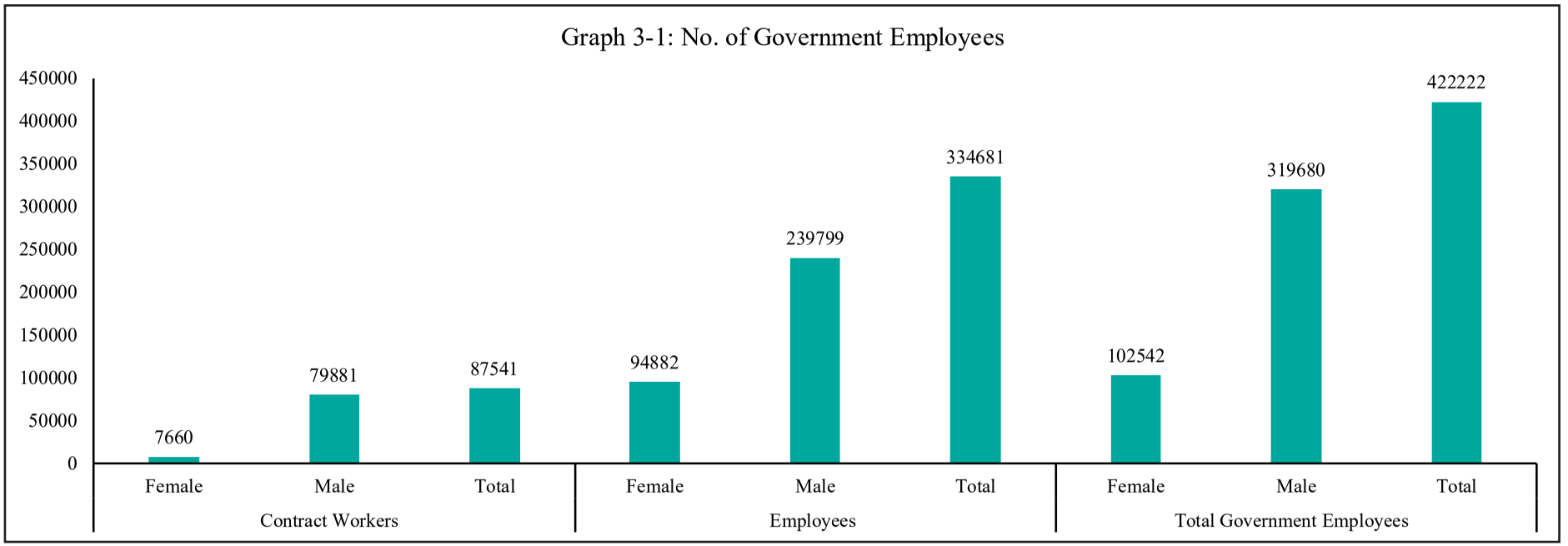


Table 3-3: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Sex 2019

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers				Employees				Total Employees				Total	Female (Percent)	Male (Percent)
		Province		Center		Province		Center		Province		Center				
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male			
	Total	**2787**	**48351**	**4873**	**31530**	**60315**	**190395**	**34567**	**49404**	**63102**	**238746**	**39440**	**80934**	**422222**	**24**	**76**
1	Administrative Office of the president	0	16	49	1361	0	26	209	1337	0	42	258	2698	2998	9	91
2	Ministry of Economy	6	174	30	130	4	248	76	251	10	422	106	381	919	13	87
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	2	50	16	308	4	32	106	731	6	82	122	1039	1249	10	90
4	Ministry of Justice	74	639	28	184	28	1342	119	463	102	1981	147	647	2877	9	91
5	Ministry of Finance	0	856	88	568	157	3623	422	2015	157	4479	510	2583	7729	9	91
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	2	155	29	308	7	218	47	552	9	373	76	860	1318	6	94
7	Ministry of Transport	3	89	16	96	2	410	25	248	5	499	41	344	889	5	95
8	Ministry of Energy and Water	19	755	39	255	28	847	96	627	47	1602	135	882	2666	7	93
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	10	224	49	320	12	326	106	521	22	550	155	841	1568	11	89
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	23	1710	62	678	91	3417	126	987	114	5127	188	1665	7094	4	96
11	Ministry of Higher Education	133	1685	261	1136	640	5287	808	2741	773	6972	1069	3877	12691	15	85
12	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	7	184	27	141	20	283	69	443	27	467	96	584	1174	10	90
13	Ministry of Public Health	238	1560	474	1601	1006	3452	1571	3369	1244	5012	2045	4970	13271	25	75
14	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	12	519	57	358	65	805	156	486	77	1324	213	844	2458	12	88
15	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	0	799	14	1096	5	4525	62	1818	5	5324	76	2914	8319	1	99
16	Ministry of Education	1642	27013	1413	3896	55963	147947	25862	17609	57605	174960	27275	21505	281345	30	70
17	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	171	426	447	344	1041	834	2055	574	1212	1260	2502	918	5892	63	37
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	16	299	42	271	49	620	168	594	65	919	210	865	2059	13	87
19	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	16	234	35	96	24	485	48	271	40	719	83	367	1209	10	90
20	Ministry of Urban Development and land	0	65	23	84	16	498	86	470	16	563	109	554	1242	10	90

Continued Table 3-3:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers				Employees				Total Employees				Total	Female (Percent)	Male (Percent)
		Province		Center		Province		Center		Province		Center				
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male			
21	Ministry of Women Affairs	98	146	45	44	222	133	126	77	320	279	171	121	891	55	45
22	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	13	316	20	238	22	824	58	317	35	1140	78	555	1808	6	94
23	Ministry of National Defence	14	767	559	5431	0	24	51	683	14	791	610	6114	7529	8	92
24	Ministry of Interior Affairs	72	1901	225	2305	9	823	54	1395	81	2724	279	3700	6784	5	95
25	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	0	0	8	91	0	0	41	179	0	0	49	270	319	15	85
26	Road Transport Organization	6	1433	52	305	2	406	84	447	8	1839	136	752	2735	5	95
27	Academy of Science	0	0	14	84	0	0	64	258	0	0	78	342	420	19	81
28	Attorney General Office	14	635	59	492	205	1970	395	1403	219	2605	454	1895	5173	13	87
29	National Statistics and Information Authority	11	559	26	235	25	1496	59	403	36	2055	85	638	2814	4	96
30	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	8	107	9	136	19	158	94	322	27	265	103	458	853	15	85
31	National Disaster Management Authority	2	79	2	41	4	129	8	107	6	208	10	148	372	4	96
32	Supreme Audit Office	0	11	8	85	5	42	32	256	5	53	40	341	439	10	90
33	National Environmental Protection Agency	7	179	11	63	20	317	25	164	27	496	36	227	786	8	92
34	National Olympic Department	1	109	6	95	3	131	23	121	4	240	29	216	489	7	93
35	Banks (Government)	22	394	57	566	61	878	283	1461	83	1272	340	2027	3722	11	89
36	Kabul Municipality	0	0	325	6012	0	0	146	1526	0	0	471	7538	8009	6	94
37	Afghan Red Crescent Society	20	424	43	212	175	358	263	497	195	782	306	709	1992	25	75
38	Supreme Court	60	1384	40	545	151	1831	94	474	211	3215	134	1019	4579	8	92
39	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	26	1854	10	151	113	3981	32	351	139	5835	42	502	6518	3	97
40	Afghan National Standards Authority	0	12	0	52	0	38	10	129	0	50	10	181	241	4	96

Continued Table 3-3:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers				Employees				Total Employees				Total	Female (Percent)	Male (Percent)
		Province		Center		Province		Center		Province		Center				
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male			
41	House of the people of Afghanistan (Parliament)	0	0	44	288	0	0	55	307	0	0	99	595	694	14	86
42	House of Elders	0	0	23	179	0	0	27	176	0	0	50	355	405	12	88
43	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	1	49	7	29	9	165	13	81	10	214	20	110	354	8	92
44	Independent Election Commission	4	87	6	44	2	153	17	105	6	240	23	149	418	7	93
45	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	0	0	1	38	0	0	10	70	0	0	11	108	119	9	91
46	Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency	0	5	1	19	3	11	13	69	3	16	14	88	121	14	86
47	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	4	128	34	212	14	466	93	623	18	594	127	835	1574	9	91
48	Independent Civil aviation Authority	1	101	20	88	7	304	64	516	8	405	84	604	1101	8	92
49	Ariana Afghan Airlines	0	5	4	96	1	17	66	374	1	22	70	470	563	13	87
50	Independent Election Complaint Commission	1	53	1	42	6	130	26	97	7	183	27	139	356	10	90
51	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	19	126	4	48	71	134	14	59	90	260	18	107	475	23	77
52	State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs	9	35	10	33	4	251	10	250	13	286	20	283	602	5	95

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included
Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, and the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.
The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-4: No. of Government Employees by Ministry,Organizations and Grade - 2019

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	sex	Unknown	Grade 6	Grade 5	Grade 4	Grade 3	Grade 2	Grade 1	Over Grade	Above Grade	Out of Grade	Total	(Percent)
	Total	**Male**	**167146**	**15672**	**21560**	**24452**	**7542**	**2591**	**386**	**284**	**105**	**61**	**239799**	**72**
		Female	**82062**	**3380**	**5086**	**3184**	**847**	**245**	**23**	**30**	**12**	**13**	**94882**	**28**
1	Administrative Office of the president	Male	0	19	53	260	520	368	83	49	8	3	1363	87
		Female	0	2	4	70	74	48	5	6	0	0	209	13
2	Ministry of Economy	Male	0	27	141	216	73	37	2	0	2	1	499	86
		Female	0	28	28	18	4	2	0	0	0	0	80	14
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Male	0	80	125	212	224	56	27	38	1	0	763	87
		Female	0	18	15	29	32	9	0	6	1	0	110	13
4	Ministry of Justice	Male	0	184	584	757	222	51	4	0	2	1	1805	91
		Female	0	35	42	45	20	3	1	0	1	0	147	9
5	Ministry of Finance	Male	0	1950	2378	977	237	81	12	0	2	1	5638	91
		Female	0	248	201	94	20	14	1	0	1	0	579	9
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	Male	0	219	232	197	71	41	0	5	4	1	770	93
		Female	0	21	19	11	1	1	0	1	0	0	54	7
7	Ministry of Transport	Male	0	271	223	103	46	14	0	0	1	0	658	96
		Female	0	3	11	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	27	4
8	Ministry of Water & Power	Male	0	298	298	645	174	53	3	0	3	0	1474	92
		Female	0	32	43	40	5	4	0	0	0	0	124	8
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	Male	0	66	387	294	68	28	0	0	4	0	847	88
		Female	0	35	64	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	118	12
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	Male	0	1250	1592	1253	255	49	2	0	2	1	4404	95
		Female	0	89	92	30	4	2	0	0	0	0	217	5
11	Ministry of Higher Education	Male	0	153	1236	5394	979	250	12	0	3	1	8028	85
		Female	0	51	359	922	95	21	0	0	0	0	1448	15
12	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	Male	0	144	297	164	82	32	3	1	2	1	726	89
		Female	0	25	42	17	3	2	0	0	0	0	89	11
13	Ministry of Public Health	Male	0	2907	2198	1358	266	81	8	1	1	1	6821	73
		Female	0	1483	779	270	37	6	0	0	2	0	2577	27

Continued Table 3-4:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	sex	Unknown	Grade 6	Grade 5	Grade 4	Grade 3	Grade 2	Grade 1	Over Grade	Above Grade	Out of Grade	Total	(Percent)
14	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Male	0	443	592	181	25	44	3	1	1	1	1291	85
		Female	0	161	46	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	221	15
15	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	Male	0	82	1095	4620	482	58	0	1	4	1	6343	99
		Female		27	27	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	67	1
16	Ministry of Education	Male	165556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165556	67
		Female	81825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81825	33
17	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	Male	0	283	704	265	105	44	3	0	3	1	1408	31
		Female	0	273	2294	502	24	3	0	0	0	0	3096	69
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	Male	0	122	564	326	139	60	0	0	3	0	1214	85
		Female	0	37	96	67	11	4	0	0	1	1	217	15
19	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	Male	0	66	330	223	97	36	2	0	1	1	756	91
		Female	0	16	37	15	3	0	0	0	1	0	72	9
20	Ministry of Urban Development and land	Male	0	82	244	531	71	37	0	0	3	0	968	90
		Female	0	9	23	65	4	0	0	0	1	0	102	10
21	Ministry of Women Affairs	Male	0	39	89	60	18	4	0	0	0	0	210	38
		Female	0	8	119	146	29	43	0	0	2	1	348	62
22	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	Male	0	434	330	293	61	14	4	1	3	1	1141	93
		Female	0	31	25	20	4	0	0	0	0	0	80	7
23	Ministry of National Defence	Male	0	354	255	75	12	4	7	0	0	0	707	93
		Female	0	23	17	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	51	7
24	Ministry of Interior Affairs	Male	0	1062	522	421	167	36	7	2	0	1	2218	97
		Female	0	23	13	15	9	2	0	1	0	0	63	3
25	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	Male	0	13	25	55	73	9	1	0	2	1	179	81
		Female	0	3	7	13	15	3	0	0	0	0	41	19
26	Road Transport Organization	Male	0	242	287	200	85	35	0	3	0	1	853	91
		Female	0	55	20	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	86	9
27	Academy of Science	Male	0	10	30	54	77	65	13	2	6	1	258	80
		Female	0	7	9	18	16	12	2	0	0	0	64	20

Continued Table 3-4:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	sex	Unknown	Grade 6	Grade 5	Grade 4	Grade 3	Grade 2	Grade 1	Over Grade	Above Grade	Out of Grade	Total	(Percent)
28	Attorney General Office	Male	0	438	506	1418	902	34	38	32	4	1	3373	85
		Female	0	95	75	268	148	10	2	1	1	0	600	15
29	National Statistics and Information Authority	Male	0	980	702	93	72	47	0	0	4	1	1899	96
		Female	0	24	43	9	4	4	0	0	0	0	84	4
30	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	Male	0	5	45	176	216	28	1	3	0	6	480	81
		Female	0	0	10	47	48	5	0	0	0	3	113	19
31	National Disaster Management Authority	Male	0	4	88	79	22	40	0	2	0	1	236	95
		Female	0	1	3	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	12	5
32	Supreme Audit Office	Male	0	19	51	81	126	18	0	0	2	1	298	89
		Female	0	3	14	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	37	11
33	National Environmental Protection Agency	Male	0	2	77	330	25	43	0	0	3	1	481	91
		Female	0	0	9	29	5	2	0	0	0	0	45	9
34	National Olympic Department	Male	0	57	108	53	19	7	0	7	0	1	252	91
		Female	0	7	13	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	26	9
35	Banks (Government)	Male	1307	704	176	83	36	12	19	1	1	0	2339	87
		Female	229	103	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	344	13
36	Kabul Municipality	Male	32	167	606	470	179	38	27	2	4	1	1526	91
		Female	4	19	71	32	3	16	0	0	1	0	146	9
37	Afghan Red Crescent Society	Male	0	298	110	166	166	78	34	2	1	0	855	66
		Female	0	119	88	100	112	17	1	0	0	1	438	34
38	Supreme Court	Male	0	715	1185	296	88	16	3	1	1	0	2305	90
		Female	0	99	122	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	245	10
39	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	Male	0	696	1572	871	597	516	42	23	14	1	4332	97
		Female	0	42	35	19	38	6	5	0	0	0	145	3
40	Afghan National Standards Authority	Male	0	5	71	58	25	5	0	0	2	1	167	94
		Female	0	0	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	6
41	House of the people of Afghanistan	Male	0	53	97	113	32	9	2	0	0	1	307	85
		Female	0	17	20	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	55	15

Continued Table 3-4:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	sex	Unknown	Grade 6	Grade 5	Grade 4	Grade 3	Grade 2	Grade 1	Over Grade	Above Grade	Out of Grade	Total	(Percent)
42	House of Elders	Male	0	26	50	67	20	6	0	6	0	1	176	87
		Female	0	5	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	27	13
43	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	Male	0	21	60	99	53	10	0	0	2	1	246	92
		Female	0	1	11	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	22	8
44	Independent Election Commission	Male	0	9	17	150	26	43	3	1	3	6	258	93
		Female	0	0	2	12	2	1	0	0	0	2	19	7
45	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	Male	0	2	12	22	19	10	0	0	0	5	70	87
		Female	0	0	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	13
46	Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency	Male	0	2	23	34	17	2	0	0	1	1	80	83
		Female	0	0	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	16	17
47	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	Male	0	212	551	249	69	6	0	1	1	0	1089	91
		Female	0	29	53	20	4	1	0	0	0	0	107	9
48	Independent Civil aviation Authority	Male	0	284	374	105	44	12	0	0	1	0	820	92
		Female	0	30	29	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	71	8
49	Ariana Afghan Airlines	Male	0	142	76	46	21	3	5	97	0	1	391	85
		Female	0	42	9	1	0	0	0	15	0	0	67	15
50	Independent Election Complaint Commission	Male	0	1	51	102	60	7	1	0	0	5	227	86
		Female	0	0	10	18	2	0	1	0	0	1	32	14
51	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	Male	0	9	9	92	57	7	15	0	0	4	193	69
		Female	0	1	5	52	17	2	4	0	0	4	85	31
52	State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs	Male	251	21	132	65	22	7	0	2	0	1	501	97
		Female	4	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	3

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included
Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, And the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.
The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-5: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Organizations, Sex and Education Level - 2019

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Phd	Master	Bachelor	Institute	High School	Vocational School	Technical School	Primary School	Informal School	Unknown	Total	(Percent)
	Total	**Male**	**394**	**6212**	**34229**	**10935**	**20480**	**1373**	**81**	**197**	**82**	**165816**	**239799**	**72**
		Female	**36**	**823**	**4492**	**2279**	**4545**	**769**	**35**	**26**	**16**	**81861**	**94882**	**28**
1	Administrative Office of the president	Male	2	153	870	87	250	0	0	0	1	0	1363	87
		Female	0	19	136	12	42	0	0	0	0	0	209	13
2	Ministry of Economy	Male	0	45	341	40	73	0	0	0	0	0	499	87
		Female	0	4	34	17	25	0	0	0	0	0	80	14
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Male	7	137	330	8	21	0	0	0		260	763	87
		Female	0	21	51	1	1	0	0	0	0	36	110	13
4	Ministry of Justice	Male	0	60	1115	174	436	0	0	18	2	0	1805	92
		Female	1	8	83	11	43	0	0	1	0	0	147	8
5	Ministry of Finance	Male	0	275	2507	681	2175	0	0	0	0	0	5638	91
		Female	0	41	289	68	181	0	0	0	0	0	579	9
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	Male	0	12	384	163	199	0	0	7	5	0	770	93
		Female	0	0	15	11	25	0	0	0	3	0	54	7
7	Ministry of Transport	Male	0	26	232	76	322	0	0	2	0	0	658	96
		Female	0	2	10	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	27	4
8	Ministry of Water & Power	Male	0	118	757	260	329	0	0	10	0	0	1474	92
		Female	0	16	38	28	42	0	0	0	0	0	124	8
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	Male	94	496	105	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	847	88
		Female	1	38	20	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	12
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	Male	3	276	2345	880	900	0	0	0	0	0	4404	95
		Female	0	8	72	53	84	0	0	0	0	0	217	5
11	Ministry of Higher Education	Male	246	2707	4183	428	464	0	0	0	0	0	8028	85
		Female	27	362	786	100	173	0	0	0	0	0	1448	15
12	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	Male	2	63	368	90	200	0	0	3	0	0	726	89
		Female	0	4	35	17	33	0	0	0	0	0	89	11
13	Ministry of Public Health	Male	2	275	2717	1538	1062	1227	0	0	0	0	6821	73
		Female	0	89	759	923	243	563	0	0	0	0	2577	27

Continued Table 3-5:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Phd	Master	Bachelor	Institute	High School	Vocational School	Technical School	Primary School	Informal School	Unknown	Total	(Percent)
14	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Male	2	45	447	196	582	0	16	3	0	0	1291	85
		Female	1	4	40	26	142	0	8	0	0	0	221	15
15	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	Male	0	53	1269	1895	3126	0	0	0	0	0	6343	99
		Female	0	1	17	26	23	0	0	0	0	0	67	1
16	Ministry of Education	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165556	165556	67
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81825	81825	33
17	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	Male	0	60	378	217	578	130	45	0	0	0	1408	31
		Female	0	23	294	368	2181	203	27	0	0	0	3096	69
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	Male	0	46	670	151	342	0	0	4	1	0	1214	85
		Female	1	7	92	24	89	0	0	4	0	0	217	15
19	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	Male	1	31	383	133	208	0	0	0	0	0	756	91
		Female	1	3	14	24	30	0	0	0	0	0	72	9
20	Ministry of Urban Development and land	Male	0	73	688	113	94	0	0	0	0	0	968	90
		Female	0	25	44	14	19	0	0	0	0	0	102	10
21	Ministry of Women Affairs	Male	0	0	112	25	73	0	0	0	0	0	210	38
		Female	0	6	87	56	199	0	0	0	0	0	348	62
22	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	Male	0	41	576	167	357	0	0	0	0	0	1141	93
		Female	0	2	27	19	32	0	0	0	0	0	80	7
23	Ministry of National Defence	Male	3	0	310	61	331	0	0	2	0	0	707	93
		Female	0	0	12	6	33	0	0	0	0	0	51	7
24	Ministry of Interior Affairs	Male	0	61	834	685	638	0	0	0	0	0	2218	97
		Female	0	2	23	10	28	0	0	0	0	0	63	3
25	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	Male	0	13	128	21	17	0	0	0	0	0	179	81
		Female	0	3	27	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	41	19
26	Road Transport Organization	Male	0	25	359	108	353	8	0	0	0	0	853	91
		Female	0	1	14	12	59	0	0	0	0	0	86	9
27	Academy of Science	Male	12	100	111	10	25	0	0	0	0	0	258	80
		Female	1	30	21	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	64	20

Continued Table 3-5:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Phd	Master	Bachelor	Institute	High School	Vocational School	Technical School	Primary School	Informal School	Unknown	Total	(Percent)
28	Attorney General Office	Male	3	167	2521	155	527	0	0	0	0	0	3373	85
		Female	0	19	466	19	90	0	0	4	2	0	600	15
29	National Statistics and Information Authority	Male	0	31	615	329	921	0	0	3	0	0	1899	96
		Female	0	2	31	21	30	0	0	0	0	0	84	4
30	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	Male	2	92	344	22	20	0	0	0	0	0	480	81
		Female	1	16	89	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	113	19
31	National Disaster Management Authority	Male	0	16	133	25	62	0	0	0	0	0	236	95
		Female	0	0	7	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	12	5
32	Supreme Audit Office	Male	1	52	200	10	35	0	0	0	0	0	298	89
		Female	0	2	24	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	37	11
33	National Environmental Protection Agency	Male	0	21	332	53	75	0	0	0	0	0	481	91
		Female	0	1	30	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	45	9
34	National Olympic Department	Male	1	2	109	49	78	0	0	13	0	0	252	91
		Female	0	0	6	12	5	0	0	3	0	0	26	9
35	Banks (Government)	Male	3	140	1240	283	649	0	0	24	0	0	2339	87
		Female	0	15	133	91	103	0	0	2	0	0	344	13
36	Kabul Municipality	Male	1	178	830	115	373	8	17	4	0	0	1526	91
		Female	1	15	53	15	53	3	0	6	0	0	146	9
37	Afghan Red Crescent Society	Male	0	17	310	137	391	0	0	0	0	0	855	66
		Female	0	9	158	77	194	0	0	0	0	0	438	34
38	Supreme Court	Male	0	32	1537	207	481	0	0	19	29	0	2305	90
		Female	0	0	160	13	71	0	0	0	1	0	245	10
39	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	Male	2	64	1730	503	2011	0	0	0	22	0	4332	97
		Female	0	3	62	20	55	0	0	0	5	0	145	3
40	Afghan National Standards Authority	Male	1	15	124	19	7	0	0	0	1	0	167	94
		Female	0	0	1	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	10	6
41	House of the people of Afghanistan	Male	0	26	203	39	39	0	0	0	0	0	307	85
		Female	0	5	32	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	55	15

Continued Table 3-5:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Phd	Master	Bachelor	Institute	High School	Vocational School	Technical School	Primary School	Informal School	Unknown	Total	(Percent)
42	House of Elders (Masharan Jirga)	Male	0	15	100	31	30	0	0	0	0	0	176	87
		Female	0	2	19	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	27	13
43	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	Male	0	2	145	46	53	0	0	0	0	0	246	92
		Female	0	1	14	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	22	8
44	Independent Election Commission	Male	0	34	185	16	20	0	3	0	0	0	258	93
		Female	0	3	9	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	19	7
45	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	Male	4	8	49	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	70	87
		Female	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	13
46	Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency	Male	1	10	56	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	80	83
		Female	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	17
47	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	Male	0	26	334	243	385	0	0	85	16	0	1089	91
		Female	0	1	24	18	58	0	0	6	0	0	107	9
48	Independent Civil aviation Authority	Male	1	12	174	169	461	0	0	0	3	0	820	92
		Female	0	0	15	13	38	0	0	0	5	0	71	8
49	Ariana Afghan Airlines	Male	0	29	151	58	153	0	0	0	0	0	391	85
		Female	0	2	17	9	39	0	0	0	0	0	67	15
50	Independent Election Complaint Commission	Male	0	4	102	12	109	0	0	0	0	0	227	86
		Female	0	0	15	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	32	14
51	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	Male	0	26	126	6	35	0	0	0	0	0	193	69
		Female	1	7	58	11	8	0	0	0	0	0	85	31
52	State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs	Male	0	2	60	39	398	0	0	0	2	0	501	97
		Female	0	1	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	14	3

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included.
Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, and the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.
The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-6: No. of Government Contract Workers by Ministry,Organizations and Grade -2019

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Unknown	Grade 8	Grade 7	Total	(Percent)
	Total	**Male**	**36324**	**20880**	**22677**	**79881**	**91**
		Female	**3246**	**3250**	**1164**	**7660**	**9**
1	Administrative Office of the president	Male	0	0	1377	1377	97
		Female	0	0	49	49	3
2	Ministry of Economy	Male	0	136	168	304	89
		Female	0	27	9	36	11
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Male	358	-	-	358	95
		Female	18	-	-	18	5
4	Ministry of Justice	Male	0	414	409	823	89
		Female	0	27	75	102	11
5	Ministry of Finance	Male	0	739	685	1424	94
		Female	0	77	11	88	6
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	Male	0	219	244	463	94
		Female	0	25	6	31	6
7	Ministry of Transport	Male	0	96	89	185	91
		Female	0	16	3	19	9
8	Ministry of Water & Power	Male	0	637	373	1010	95
		Female	0	47	11	58	5
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	Male	0	217	327	544	90
		Female	0	37	22	59	10
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	Male	0	1636	752	2388	97
		Female	0	66	19	85	3
11	Ministry of Higher Education	Male	0	1570	1251	2821	88
		Female	0	328	66	394	12
12	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	Male	0	190	135	325	91
		Female	0	28	6	34	9
13	Ministry of Public Health	Male	0	1833	1328	3161	82
		Female	0	649	63	712	18
14	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Male	0	168	709	877	93
		Female	0	37	32	69	7
15	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	Male	0	799	1096	1895	99
		Female	0	0	14	14	1
16	Ministry of Education	Male	30909	-	-	30909	91
		Female	3055	-	-	3055	9
17	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	Male	0	439	331	770	55
		Female	0	512	106	618	45
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	Male	0	244	326	570	91
		Female	0	44	14	58	9

Continued Table 3-6:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Unknown	Grade 8	Grade 7	Total	(Percent)
19	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	Male	0	176	154	330	87
		Female	0	39	12	51	13
20	Ministry of Urban Development and land	Male	0	44	105	149	87
		Female	0	14	9	23	13
21	Ministry of Women Affairs	Male	0	75	115	190	57
		Female	0	107	36	143	43
22	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	Male	0	233	321	554	94
		Female	0	33	0	33	6
23	Ministry of National Defence	Male	0	2920	3278	6198	92
		Female	0	399	174	573	8
24	Ministry of Interior Affairs	Male	0	1572	2634	4206	93
		Female	0	157	140	297	7
25	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	Male	0	26	65	91	92
		Female	0	5	3	8	8
26	Road Transport Organization	Male	0	548	1190	1738	97
		Female	0	46	12	58	3
27	Academy of Science	Male	0	28	56	84	86
		Female	0	8	6	14	14
28	Attorney General Office	Male	0	756	371	1127	94
		Female	0	62	11	73	6
29	National Statistics and Information Authority	Male	0	541	253	794	96
		Female	0	30	7	37	4
30	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	Male	0	45	198	243	89
		Female	0	2	15	17	11
31	National Disaster Management Authority	Male	0	7	113	120	97
		Female	0	2	2	4	3
32	Supreme Audit Office	Male	0	11	85	96	92
		Female	0	0	8	8	8
33	National Environmental Protection Agency	Male	0	179	63	242	93
		Female	0	7	11	18	7
34	National Olympic Department	Male	0	125	79	204	97
		Female	0	6	1	7	3
35	Banks (Government)	Male	0	535	425	960	92
		Female	0	54	25	79	8
36	Kabul Municipality	Male	5057	478	477	6012	95
		Female	173	50	102	325	5
37	Afghan Red Crescent Society	Male	0	262	374	636	91
		Female	0	24	39	63	9

Continued Table 3-6:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Unknown	Grade 8	Grade 7	Total	(Percent)
38	Supreme Court	Male	0	1232	697	1929	95
		Female	0	100	0	100	5
39	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	Male	0	1016	989	2005	82
		Female	0	29	7	36	18
40	Afghan National Standards Authority	Male	0	33	31	64	100
		Female	0	0	0	0	0
41	House of the people of Afghanistan (Parliament)	Male	0	113	175	288	86
		Female	0	36	8	44	14
42	House of Elders (Masharano Jirga)	Male	0	80	99	179	89
		Female	0	19	4	23	11
43	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	Male	0	49	29	78	91
		Female	0	4	4	8	9
44	Independent Election Commission	Male	0	15	116	131	93
		Female	0	6	4	10	7
45	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	Male	0	4	34	38	97
		Female	0	0	1	1	3
46	Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency	Male	0	9	15	24	96
		Female	0	1	0	1	4
47	Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA)	Male	0	131	209	340	90
		Female	0	33	5	38	10
48	Independent Civil aviation Authority	Male	0	91	98	189	90
		Female	0	16	5	21	10
49	Ariana Afghan Airlines	Male	0	36	65	101	96
		Female	0	3	1	4	4
50	Independent Election Complaint Commission	Male	0	42	53	95	98
		Female	0	2	0	2	2
51	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	Male	0	82	92	174	88
		Female	0	22	1	23	12
52	State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs	Male	0	49	19	68	78
		Female	0	14	5	19	22

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included
Not reported : Number of Grades whose degree is unknown.
Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, and the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.
The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-7: No. of Government Contract Workers by Ministry,Organizations, Sex and Education Level 2019

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Bachelor	Institute	High School	Vocational School	Technical School	Primary School	Informal School	Uneducated	Unknown	Total	(Percent)
	Total	**Male**	**227**	**290**	**2215**	**12**	**155**	**6926**	**1341**	**37448**	**31267**	**79881**	**91**
		Female	**10**	**93**	**126**	**4**	**0**	**897**	**40**	**3417**	**3073**	**7660**	**9**
1	Administrative Office of the president	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1377	0	1377	97
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	49	3
2	Ministry of Economy	Male	9	5	48	0	0	69	1	172	0	304	89
		Female	0	2	2	0	0	6	0	26	0	36	11
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	358	95
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	5
4	Ministry of Justice	Male	3	6	29	0	0	86	7	692	0	823	89
		Female	0	0	3	0	0	15	1	83	0	102	11
5	Ministry of Finance	Male	6	2	32	0	0	22	0	1362	0	1424	94
		Female	0	1	5	0	0	5	0	77	0	88	6
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	Male	0	0	0	0	0	463	0	0	0	463	94
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31	6
7	Ministry of Transport	Male	0	1	13	0	0	74	0	97	0	185	91
		Female	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	14	0	19	9
8	Ministry of Water & Power	Male	0	1	19	0	0	0	13	977	0	1010	95
		Female	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	54	0	58	5
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	Male	4	14	117	5	104	300	0	0	0	544	90
		Female	0	0	6	3	0	50	0	0	0	59	10
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	Male	0	0	0	0	0	214	1040	1134	0	2388	97
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	22	24	39	0	85	3
11	Ministry of Higher Education	Male	63	42	246	0	0	305	0	2165	0	2821	93
		Female	0	2	8	0	0	35	0	349	0	394	12
12	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	325	0	325	91
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34	9
13	Ministry of Public Health	Male	5	30	234	0	0	710	0	2182	0	3161	82
		Female	0	3	19	0	0	86	0	604	0	712	18

Continued Table 3-7:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Bachelor	Institute	High School	Vocational School	Technical School	Primary School	Informal School	Uneducated	Unknown	Total	(Percent)
14	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Male	2	11	127	0	0	273	32	432	0	877	93
		Female	0	3	6	0	0	11	0	49	0	69	7
15	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	Male	5	10	108	0	5	816	30	921	0	1895	99
		Female	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	6	0	14	1
16	Ministry of Education	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30909	30,909	91
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3055	3055	9
17	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	Male	0	0	0	0	0	221	0	549	0	770	55
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	436	0	618	45
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	Male	1	5	22	0	0	27	0	515	0	570	91
		Female	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	51	0	58	9
19	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	Male	0	4	30	0	0	165	0	131	0	330	87
		Female	0	0	6	0	0	13	0	32	0	51	13
20	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	Male	2	2	10	0	0	101	34	0	0	149	87
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	16	7	0	0	23	13
21	Ministry of Women Affairs	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	0	190	57
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	0	143	43
22	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	Male	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	548	0	554	94
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33	6
23	Ministry of National Defence	Male	23	5	215	0	4	900	0	5051	0	6198	92
		Female	0	0	11	1	0	247	0	314	0	573	8
24	Ministry of Interior Affairs	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4206	0	4206	93
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	297	0	297	7
25	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	91	92
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	8
26	Road Transport Organization	Male	11	9	55	7	42	103	34	1477	0	1738	97
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	57	0	58	3
27	Academy of Science	Male	1	4	9	0	0	0	0	70	0	84	86
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	14

Continued Table 3-7:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Bachelor	Institute	High School	Vocational School	Technical School	Primary School	Informal School	Uneducated	Unknown	Total	(Percent)
28	Attorney General Office	Male	6	2	47	0	0	11	31	1030	0	1127	94
		Female	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	72	0	73	6
29	National Statistics and Information Authority	Male	0	11	87	0	0	401	0	295	0	794	96
		Female	0	1	3	0	0	19	0	14	0	37	4
30	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	0	243	89
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	11
31	National Disaster Management Authority	Male	2	0	8	0	0	107	2	1	0	120	97
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	3
32	Supreme Audit Office	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	0	96	92
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	8
33	National Environmental Protection Agency	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	0	242	93
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18	7
34	National Olympic Department	Male	0	4	13	0	0	18	9	160	0	204	97
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	3
35	Banks (Government)	Male	5	22	155	0	0	157	0	621	0	960	92
		Female	0	2	8	0	0	10	0	59	0	79	8
36	Kabul Municipality	Male	27	61	432	0	0	1171	0	4321	0	6012	95
		Female	10	79	35	0	0	97	0	104	0	325	5
37	Afghan Red Crescent Society	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	636	0	636	91
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	63	9
38	Supreme Court	Male	23	14	46	0	0	49	5	1792	0	1929	95
		Female	0	0	4	0	0	14	0	82	0	100	5
39	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2005	0	2005	82
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36	18
40	Afghan National Standards Authority	Male	0	0	0	0	0	46	11	7	0	64	100
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	House of the people of Afghanistan	Male	11	6	31	0	0	3	0	237	0	288	86
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	40	0	44	14

Continued Table 3-7:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Bachelor	Institute	High School	Vocational School	Technical School	Primary School	Informal School	Uneducated	Unknown	Total	(Percent)
42	House of Elders	Male	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	168	0	179	89
		Female	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	22	0	23	11
43	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	78	91
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	9
44	Independent Election Commission	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	0	131	93
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	7
45	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	Male	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	34	0	38	97
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3
46	Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency	Male	2	0	3	0	0	19	0	0	0	24	96
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4
47	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	Male	1	10	39	0	0	0	0	290	0	340	90
		Female	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	36	0	38	10
48	Independent Civil aviation Authority	Male	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	184	0	189	90
		Female	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	19	0	21	10
49	Ariana Afghan Airlines	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	101	96
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4
50	Independent Election Complaint Commission	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	95	98
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
51	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	Male	5	4	31	0	0	93	0	41	0	174	88
		Female	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	15	0	23	12
52	State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	68	78
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19	22

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included
Not reported: Number of Grades whose degree is unknown.
Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, And the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.
The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-8: No. of Governmental Employees Who Left their Jobs by Ministry and Independent Organizations

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**803**	**517**	**1824**
1	Administrative Office of president	56	17	116
2	Ministry of Economy	7	8	11
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	_	0	0
4	Ministry of Justice	13	9	9
5	Ministry of Finance	265	128	778
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	12	12	11
7	Ministry of Transport	4	0	0
8	Ministry of Water & Power	_	0	21
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	20	1	2
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	55	7	11
11	Ministry of Higher Education	_	0	0
12	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	34	0	0
13	Ministry of Public Health	27	0	233
14	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	_	15	37
15	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	_	0	7
16	Ministry of Education	_	_	_
17	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	_	0	43
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	29	11	0
19	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	18	9	11
20	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	_	33	8
21	Ministry of Women Affairs	14	0	8
22	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	14	0	13
23	Ministry of National Defence	7	0	79
24	Ministry of Interior Affairs	_	0	200
25	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	_	2	0
26	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	_	0	0
27	Road Transport Organization	1	6	0
28	Supreme Court	8	0	88
29	Academy of Science	5	15	22
30	Attorney General Office	36	6	19
31	National Statistics and Information Authority	2	9	5
32	High Office of Anti Corruption	1	0	0
33	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	9	8	6
34	National Disaster Management Authority	2	0	1
35	Supreme Audit Office	8	0	0
36	National Environmental Protection Agency	11	4	8
37	National Olympic Department	3	4	2

Continued Table 3-8:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2017	2018	2019
38	Banks (Government)	33	40	28
39	Kabul Municipality	16	13	0
40	Afghan Red Crescent Society	8	30	0
41	Independent Civil aviation Authority	10	0	18
42	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	50	16	0
43	Afghan National Standards Authority	1	1	10
44	House of the people of Afghanistan	3	7	2
45	House of Elders	-	37	1
46	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	1	40	5
47	Independent Election Commission	_	0	9
48	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	_	1	0
49	Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency	2	1	2
50	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	9	25	0
51	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	9	0	0
52	Ariana Afghan Airlines	_	2	0
53	State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs	0	0	0

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included.

Table 3-9: No. of Government New Employees in Minintry and Independent Organizations by Education Level -2019

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Total	High School	Institute	Bachelor	Master	Phd
	Total	**6482**	**719**	**1070**	**4535**	**154**	**4**
1	Administrative Office of the president	540	115	29	365	31	0
2	Ministry of Economy	55	0	5	50	0	0
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	3	0	0	3	0	0
4	Ministry of Justice	296	190	12	87	7	0
5	Ministry of Finance	282	52	17	207	6	0
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	54	3	4	47	0	0
7	Ministry of Transport	133	11	34	86	2	0
8	Ministry of Water & Power	296	5	117	165	9	0
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	30	0	0	29	1	0
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	83	0	2	77	3	1
11	Ministry of Higher Education	248	1	26	208	11	2
12	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	83	5	5	72	1	0
13	Ministry of Public Health	947	41	368	537	1	0
14	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	160	14	10	121	15	0
15	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	211	56	61	90	4	0
16	Ministry of Education	823	15	196	608	4	0
17	Ministry of Labour and Social Affair	179	12	35	132	0	0
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	88	23	11	51	2	1
19	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	54	10	11	33	0	0
20	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	93	2	18	73	0	0
21	Ministry of Women Affairs	27	0	0	27	0	0
22	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	33	0	3	29	1	0
23	Ministry of National Defence	28	1	1	23	3	0
24	Ministry of Interior Affairs	201	41	15	144	1	0
25	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	1	0	1	0	0	0
26	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	12	0	0	12	0	0
27	Road Transport Organization	7	0	0	7	0	0
28	Academy of Science	8	1	0	6	1	0
29	Attorney General Office	320	17	14	285	4	0
30	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	10	0	1	8	1	0
31	National Statistics and Information Authority	81	0	6	70	5	0
32	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	38	2	4	32	0	0
33	Supreme Audit Office	22	0	0	21	1	0
34	National Environmental Protection Agency	21	0	3	18	0	0
35	National Olympic Department	6	2	0	4	0	0
36	Banks (Government)	95	17	11	64	3	0
37	Kabul Municipality	125	4	5	103	13	0

Continued Table 3-9:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Total	High School	Institute	Bachelor	Master	Phd
38	Afghan Red Crescent Society	15	0	4	11	0	0
39	Supreme Court	358	3	3	347	5	0
40	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	208	23	22	158	5	0
41	National Security Department	8	0	1	6	1	0
42	President Protection Service (PPS)	49	37	7	5	0	0
43	Independent Election Commission	28	0	0	22	6	0
44	Independent Election Complaint Commission	4	0	0	3	1	0
45	Afghan National Standards Authority	22	0	1	19	2	0
46	House of the people of Afghanistan	9	1	2	6	0	0
47	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	27	3	1	23	0	0
48	Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency	1	0	0	1	0	0
49	National Disaster Management Authority	7	0	1	5	1	0
50	Independent Civil aviation Authority	3	0	1	1	1	0
51	Executive Department of Government	35	11	1	21	2	0
52	Ariana Afghan Airlines	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	House of Elders (Masharano Jirga)	5	0	0	5	0	0
54	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	7	1	1	5	0	0
55	State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs	3	0	0	3	0	0

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included.

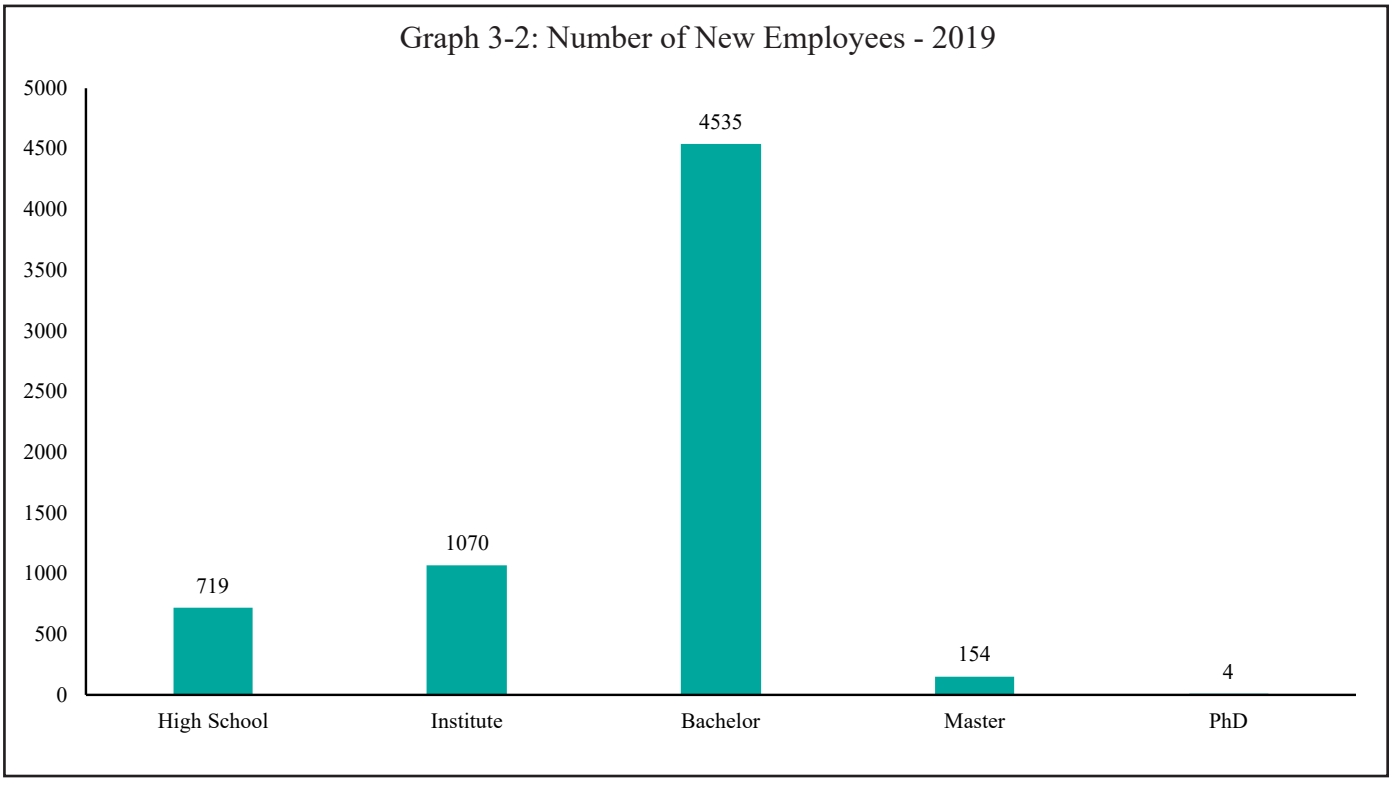


Table 3-10: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Sex 2019

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2019			Female (Percent)
		Female	Male	Total	
	Total	**102542**	**319680**	**422222**	**24**
1	Administrative Office of president	258	2740	2998	9
2	Ministry of Economy	116	803	919	13
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	128	1121	1249	10
4	Ministry of Justice	249	2628	2877	9
5	Ministry of Finance	667	7062	7729	9
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	85	1233	1318	6
7	Ministry of Transport	46	843	889	5
8	Ministry of Water & Power	182	2484	2666	7
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	177	1391	1568	11
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	302	6792	7094	4
11	Ministry of Higher Education	1842	10849	12691	15
12	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	123	1051	1174	10
13	Ministry of Public Health	3289	9982	13271	25
14	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	290	2168	2458	12
15	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	81	8238	8319	1
16	Ministry of Education	84880	196465	281345	30
17	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	3714	2178	5892	63
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	275	1784	2059	13
19	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	123	1086	1209	10
20	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	125	1117	1242	10
21	Ministry of Women Affairs	491	400	891	55
22	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	113	1695	1808	6
23	Ministry of National Defence	624	6905	7529	8
24	Ministry of Interior Affairs	360	6424	6784	5
25	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	49	270	319	15
26	Road Transport Organization	144	2591	2735	5
27	Academy of Science	78	342	420	19
28	Attorney General Office	673	4500	5173	13
29	National Statistics and Information Authority	121	2693	2814	4
30	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	130	723	853	15
31	National Disaster Management Authority	16	356	372	4
32	Supreme Audit Office	45	394	439	10
33	National Environmental Protection Agency	63	723	786	8
34	National Olympic Department	33	456	489	7

Continued Table 3-10:...

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2019			Female (Percent)
		Female	Male	Total	
35	Banks (Government)	423	3299	3722	11
36	Kabul Municipality	471	7538	8009	6
37	Afghan Red Crescent Society	501	1491	1992	25
38	Supreme Court	345	4234	4579	8
39	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	181	6337	6518	3
40	Afghan National Standards Authority	10	231	241	4
41	House of the people of Afghanistan	99	595	694	14
42	House of Elders	50	355	405	12
43	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	30	324	354	8
44	Independent Election Commission	29	389	418	7
45	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	11	108	119	9
46	Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency	17	104	121	14
47	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	145	1429	1574	9
48	Independent Civil aviation Authority	92	1009	1101	8
49	Ariana Afghan Airlines	71	492	563	13
50	Independent Election Complaint Commission	34	322	356	10
51	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	108	367	475	23
52	State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs	33	569	602	5

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note: Note : Military staff in Security sectors is not Included
Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, and the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.
The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-11: No. of Provincial Governors, Deputy Governors, District Governor, Provincial Councils Members and Legal Advisors by Sex 2019

S.No	Indicator	Provinces		Capital		Total		
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Both sex
1	Provincial Governor	0	33	0	1	0	34	**34**
2	Deupty Governor	4	37	1	1	5	38	**43**
3	District Governor	2	361	0	14	2	375	**377**
4	Provincial Councils Members	58	279	1	19	59	298	**357**
5	Legal Advisor	0	0	11	73	11	73	**84**

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Table 3-12: No. of Judges, Prosecuters and Lawyers by Sex 2019

S.No	Indicator	Provinces		Capital		Total		
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Both sex
1	Judges	180	1400	54	200	234	1600	**1834**
2	Prosecutor	163	1399	230	836	393	2235	**2628**
3	Lawyers	26	49	5	16	31	65	**96**

Source: Supreme Court, Attorney General and Lawyers Union

Table 3-13: No. of National Council Members by Sex 2019

S.No	Indicator	Female	Male	Both sex
1	House of Elders (Masharano Jirga)	19	49	**68**
2	House of the people of Afghanistan (Parliament)	69	181	**250**

Source: National Council

Section Four

Education

Education

According to the new survey conducted by the Ministry of Education in 2019, total number of schools were 16,429 all over the country. Total number of students were 9,588,588 persons, out of which 3,685,663 students were female. This includes all students in primary, secondary, professional, teacher training, vocational and religious schools.
Total number of teachers were 211,454 in 2019, out of which 72,480 were female. Total number of literacy courses were 14,890 in 2019 and total number of students in these courses were 256,131 persons. Graduates of these courses were 108,993 persons.

Higher Education

Total number of government and private universities & higher education institutes was 166 and total number of faculties were 688 all over the country in 2019. Total number of medical sciences institutes were 9 with 425,675 students, out of which 114,899 students were female. There were an increase of 11.4 % in female students in 2019, compared to previous year. Total number of teachers were 19,214 in 2019, out of which 2,721 were female.

Table 4-1: Public and Private Education in the Country - 2019

S.No	Indicator	Total
1	**Government and Private Schools**	**16,625**
2	**Government Schools**	**14,985**
2.1	Primary	6,280
2.2	Lower Secondary	3,852
2.3	Upper Secondary	4,853
3	**Private Schools**	**1,640**
3.1	Primary	686
3.2	Lower Secondary	367
3.3	Upper Secondary	587
4	**Governmental and Private Students Enrolled in General Education**	**9,687,962**
5	**Students Enrolled in Governmental Schools**	**9,135,806**
5.1	Primary Students	5,770,700
5.2	Lower Secondary Students	2,160,185
5.3	Upper Secondary Students	1,204,921
6	**Afghan Students abroad (Iran , Pakistan, Tajikistan & India)**	**119,943**
7	**Students Enrolled in Private Schools**	**552,156**
7.1	Primary Students	385,181
7.2	Lower Secondary Students	114,001
7.3	Upper Secondary Students	52,974
8	**Government Education Graduates**	**250,557**
9	**Government and Private Education Teachers**	**226,531**
9.1	Government Education Teachers	196,332
9.2	Private Education Teachers	30,199
10	**New Students in Class One**	**…**
11	**Number of Vocational Schools**	**156**
12	**Vocational Schools Students**	**13,711**
13	**Vocational Schools Teachers**	**1,194**
14	**Government and Private Islamic Education Students**	**361,687**
14.1	Government Islamic Education Students	361,687
14.2	Private Islamic Education Students	…

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-2: Number of Students Enrolled in Government General Education Schools -2019

	Total	**3,561,264**	**39**	**5,574,542**	**9,135,806**
1	Kabul	676,445	46	809,825	1,486,270
2	Out of which: Kabul City	546,471	48	602,361	1,148,832
3	Kapisa	47,643	35	89,276	136,919
4	Parwan	79,753	39	122,452	202,205
5	Maidan wardak	46,149	29	114,749	160,898
6	Logar	39,413	29	96,473	135,886
7	Nangarhar	271,267	36	481,265	752,532
8	Laghman	76,851	40	113,199	190,050
9	Panjsher	17,695	47	19,812	37,507
10	Baghlan	123,855	39	196,908	320,763
11	Bamyan	64,473	46	75,415	139,888
12	Ghazni	120,465	33	246,559	367,024
13	Paktika	19,924	15	113,199	133,123
14	Paktya	53,369	27	141,632	195,001
15	Khost	84,268	29	207,791	292,059
16	Kunarha	62,707	37	108,835	171,542
17	Nooristan	17,489	43	23,049	40,538
18	Badakhshan	167,915	46	197,662	365,577
19	Takhar	165,156	43	217,351	382,507
20	Kunduz	130,944	39	207,707	338,651
21	Samangan	49,437	42	67,641	117,078
22	Balkh	243,265	45	294,783	538,048
23	Sar-e-pul	70,558	44	88,972	159,530
24	Ghor	73,900	38	119,791	193,691
25	Daykundi	78,904	46	92,767	171,671
26	Urozgan	6,239	11	49,430	55,669
27	Zabul	15,177	22	55,207	70,384
28	Kandahar	59,781	25	180,879	240,660
29	Jawzjan	82,266	42	115,500	197,766
30	Faryab	126,338	43	170,035	296,373
31	Helmand	36,270	21	139,890	176,160
32	Badghis	37,980	29	90,768	128,748
33	Herat	350,276	46	409,226	759,502
34	Farah	40,141	35	74,992	115,133
35	Nimroz	24,951	38	41,502	66,453

Source: Ministry of Education

Graph 4-1: Percentage of Students Enrolled in General Education Schools by Sex 2019

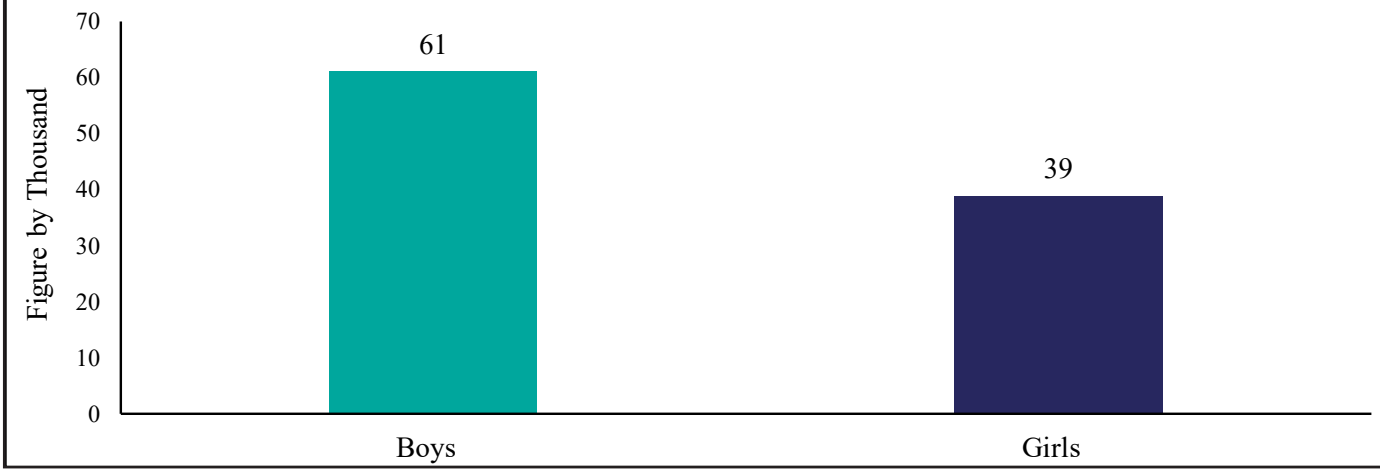


Table 4-3: Number of Teachers in Government General Education Schools by Province

S.No	Province	Female	Female %	Male	Both Sex
	Total	**70,585**	**36**	**125,747**	**196,332**
1	Kabul	20,931	66	10,622	31,553
2	Out of which: Kabul City	18,383	76	5,852	24,235
3	Kapisa	562	19	2,370	2,932
4	Parwan	1,019	19	4,398	5,417
5	Maidan Wardak	351	8	4,158	4,509
6	Logar	473	16	2,512	2,985
7	Nangarhar	1,468	11	11,404	12,872
8	Laghman	472	11	3,813	4,285
9	Panjsher	565	37	950	1,515
10	Baghlan	2,341	28	6,064	8,405
11	Bamyan	909	27	2,481	3,390
12	Ghazni	2,463	30	5,877	8,340
13	Paktika	46	1	3,202	3,248
14	Paktya	213	7	3,032	3,245
15	Khost	183	4	4,232	4,415
16	Kunarha	325	9	3,294	3,619
17	Nooristan	154	13	1,027	1,181
18	Badakhshan	4,025	38	6,579	10,604
19	Takhar	2,665	35	5,014	7,679
20	Kunduz	2,054	32	4,273	6,327

Continued Table 4-3:...

S.No	Province	Female	Female %	Male	Both Sex
21	Samangan	775	32	1,640	2,415
22	Balkh	6,989	61	4,512	11,501
23	Sar-e-pul	1,377	41	2,022	3,399
24	Ghor	642	14	4,073	4,715
25	Daykundi	1,501	38	2,475	3,976
26	Urozgan	83	7	1,025	1,108
27	Zabul	68	7	870	938
28	Kandahar	965	19	4,163	5,128
29	Jawzjan	1,960	46	2,319	4,279
30	Faryab	3,028	42	4,244	7,272
31	Helmand	444	18	2,011	2,455
32	Badghis	682	25	2,035	2,717
33	Herat	9,109	56	7,275	16,384
34	Farah	891	42	1,245	2,136
35	Nimroz	852	61	536	1,388

Source: Ministry of Education

Graph 4-2: Number of Teachers in General Education Schools by Sex 2019

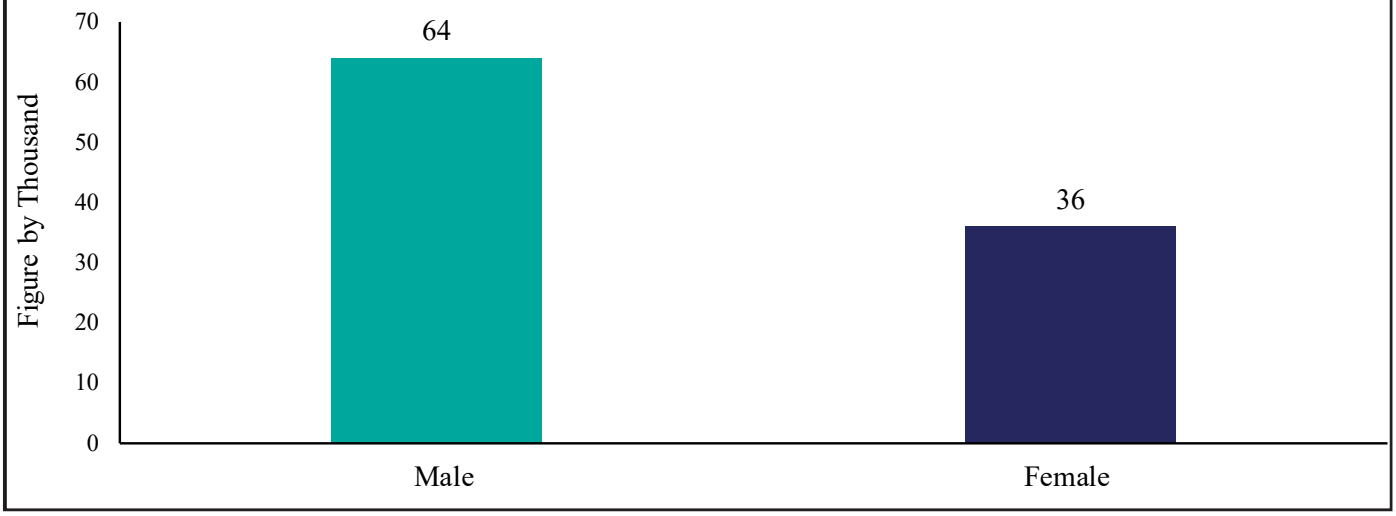


Table 4-4: Government General Education Students and Teachers Ratio - 2019

S.No	Province	Students	Teachers	Student Teacher Ratio
	Total	**9,135,806**	**196,332**	**47**
1	Kabul	1,486,270	31,553	47
2	Out of which: Kabul City	1,148,832	24,235	47
3	Kapisa	136,919	2,932	47
4	Parwan	202,205	5,417	37
5	Maidan wardak	160,898	4,509	36
6	Logar	135,886	2,985	46
7	Nangarhar	752,532	12,872	58
8	Laghman	190,050	4,285	44
9	Panjsher	37,507	1,515	25
10	Baghlan	320,763	8,405	38
11	Bamyan	139,888	3,390	41
12	Ghazni	367,024	8,340	44
13	Paktika	133,123	3,248	41
14	Paktya	195,001	3,245	60
15	Khost	292,059	4,415	66
16	Kunarha	171,542	3,619	47
17	Nooristan	40,538	1,181	34
18	Badakhshan	365,577	10,604	34
19	Takhar	382,507	7,679	50
20	Kunduz	338,651	6,327	54
21	Samangan	117,078	2,415	48
22	Balkh	538,048	11,501	47
23	Sar-e-pul	159,530	3,399	47
24	Ghor	193,691	4,715	41
25	Daykundi	171,671	3,976	43
26	Urozgan	55,669	1,108	50
27	Zabul	70,384	938	75
28	Kandahar	240,660	5,128	47
29	Jawzjan	197,766	4,279	46
30	Faryab	296,373	7,272	41
31	Helmand	176,160	2,455	72
32	Badghis	128,748	2,717	47
33	Herat	759,502	16,384	46
34	Farah	115,133	2,136	54
35	Nimroz	66,453	1,388	48

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-5: Number of Government Schools and Students in Primary Education by Province - 2019

S.No	Province	Students			Schools			
		Girls	Boys	Both Sex	Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total
	Total	**2,306,791**	**3,463,909**	**5,770,700**	**3,453**	**739**	**2,088**	**6,280**
1	Kabul	400,150	442,521	842,671	212	20	22	254
2	Out of which : Kabul City	309,070	315,304	624,374	52	0	4	56
3	Kapisa	31,063	51,784	82,847	18	23	27	68
4	Parwan	52,595	68,791	121,386	60	50	28	138
5	Maidan wardak	32,734	70,810	103,544	111	34	41	186
6	Logar	31,203	62,808	94,011	44	27	50	121
7	Nangarhar	187,956	298,522	486,478	290	31	47	368
8	Laghman	52,455	70,748	123,203	52	18	34	104
9	Panjsher	10,382	10,226	20,608	30	4	1	35
10	Baghlan	80,337	116,156	196,493	154	3	6	163
11	Bamyan	38,418	42,172	80,590	67	5	2	74
12	Ghazni	72,560	154,217	226,777	82	11	108	201
13	Paktika	16,731	78,844	95,575	86	22	163	271
14	Paktya	42,461	94,321	136,782	45	40	75	160
15	Khost	66,094	143,056	209,150	68	28	73	169
16	Kunarha	46,798	68,814	115,612	186	34	28	248
17	Nooristan	12,648	15,844	28,492	70	16	15	101
18	Badakhshan	104,025	120,967	224,992	140	8	6	154
19	Takhar	107,328	135,486	242,814	226	13	21	260
20	Kunduz	87,675	131,119	218,794	126	28	30	184
21	Samangan	30,817	42,108	72,925	68	3	17	88
22	Balkh	149,668	176,947	326,615	115	2	13	130
23	Sar-e-Pul	46,068	58,420	104,488	99	38	23	160
24	Ghor	44,799	69,610	114,409	245	88	112	445
25	Daykundi	39,837	45,478	85,315	89	27	23	139
26	Urozgan	4,036	30,675	34,711	12	13	128	153
27	Zabul	13,319	44,779	58,098	13	2	142	157
28	Kandahar	46,796	125,044	171,840	83	1	219	303
29	Jawzjan	52,311	71,840	124,151	77	19	19	115
30	Faryab	79,242	109,282	188,524	75	33	112	220
31	Helmand	26,854	94,790	121,644	31	4	151	186
32	Badghis	26,642	56,068	82,710	19	45	185	249
33	Herat	228,649	281,339	509,988	380	13	24	417
34	Farah	26,004	49,025	75,029	23	35	120	178
35	Nimroz	18,136	31,298	49,434	57	1	23	81

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-6: Number of Government Schools and Students in Lower Secondary Education by Province - 2019

		Girls	Boys	Both Sex	Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total
	Total	**821,170**	**1,339,015**	**2,160,185**	**2,098**	**550**	**1,204**	**3,852**
1	Kabul	167,893	214,871	382,764	109	17	31	157
2	Out of which: Kabul City	140,476	162,954	303,430	53	4	6	63
3	Kapisa	10,379	22,861	33,240	16	13	51	80
4	Parwan	18,088	32,049	50,137	65	18	39	122
5	Maidan wardak	10,269	28,119	38,388	68	13	24	105
6	Logar	5,916	21,608	27,524	12	12	55	79
7	Nangarhar	59,041	117,829	176,870	87	20	22	129
8	Laghman	16,105	25,545	41,650	35	12	14	61
9	Panjsher	4,325	5,122	9,447	16	7	9	32
10	Baghlan	28,388	49,801	78,189	117	9	32	158
11	Bamyan	16,052	19,971	36,023	95	23	16	134
12	Ghazni	30,018	57,890	87,908	81	15	50	146
13	Paktika	2,703	24,149	26,852	16	4	37	57
14	Paktya	8,787	31,263	40,050	15	10	59	84
15	Khost	13,404	42,114	55,518	19	12	38	69
16	Kunarha	12,558	25,888	38,446	46	27	30	103
17	Nooristan	3,422	4,778	8,200	29	27	28	84
18	Badakhshan	39,598	47,828	87,426	164	21	4	189
19	Takhar	38,405	54,144	92,549	116	9	14	139
20	Kunduz	29,366	50,691	80,057	90	24	25	139
21	Samangan	12,734	16,224	28,958	58	13	19	90
22	Balkh	58,743	73,858	132,601	191	15	28	234
23	Sar-e-Pul	16,839	20,753	37,592	61	30	41	132
24	Ghor	20,207	32,079	52,286	94	33	69	196
25	Daykundi	23,742	27,767	51,509	65	16	15	96
26	Urozgan	1,534	12,424	13,958	4	5	36	45
27	Zabul	1,465	7,218	8,683	7	4	22	33
28	Kandahar	9,388	35,977	45,365	32	1	54	87
29	Jawzjan	19,727	27,813	47,540	73	22	29	124
30	Faryab	30,939	39,867	70,806	30	41	75	146
31	Helmand	6,343	30,403	36,746	21	-	59	80
32	Badghis	8,620	24,481	33,101	17	39	61	117
33	Herat	82,088	89,337	171,425	218	24	33	275
34	Farah	9,257	16,903	26,160	8	11	77	96
35	Nimroz	4,827	7,390	12,217	23	3	8	34

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-7: Government Schools and Students in Upper Secondary Education by Province - 2019

S.No	Province	Students			Schools			
		Girls	Boys	Both Sex	Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total
	Total	**433,303**	**771,618**	**1,204,921**	**1,490**	**1,250**	**2,113**	**4,853**
1	Kabul	108,402	152,433	260,835	145	97	108	350
2	Out of which: Kabul City	96,925	124,103	221,028	75	66	54	195
3	Kapisa	6,201	14,631	20,832	5	30	46	81
4	Parwan	9,070	21,612	30,682	40	56	88	184
5	Maidan wardak	3,146	15,820	18,966	55	10	67	132
6	Logar	2,294	12,057	14,351	3	23	47	73
7	Nangarhar	24,270	64,914	89,184	99	84	113	296
8	Laghman	8,291	16,906	25,197	16	45	61	122
9	Panjsher	2,988	4,464	7,452	9	22	30	61
10	Baghlan	15,130	30,951	46,081	69	44	68	181
11	Bamyan	10,003	13,272	23,275	60	40	38	138
12	Ghazni	17,887	34,452	52,339	86	67	138	291
13	Paktika	490	10,206	10,696	11	2	49	62
14	Paktya	2,121	16,048	18,169	17	14	77	108
15	Khost	4,770	22,621	27,391	28	17	76	121
16	Kunarha	3,351	14,133	17,484	10	24	59	93
17	Nooristan	1,419	2,427	3,846	4	9	16	29
18	Badakhshan	24,292	28,867	53,159	160	77	88	325
19	Takhar	19,423	27,721	47,144	64	79	91	234
20	Kunduz	13,903	25,897	39,800	44	38	67	149
21	Samangan	5,886	9,309	15,195	30	30	38	98
22	Balkh	34,854	43,978	78,832	120	53	56	229
23	Sar-e-Pul	7,651	9,799	17,450	35	31	41	107
24	Ghor	8,894	18,102	26,996	64	33	75	172
25	Daykundi	15,325	19,522	34,847	118	53	50	221
26	Urozgan	669	6,331	7,000	1	4	34	39
27	Zabul	393	3,210	3,603	3	3	25	31
28	Kandahar	3,597	19,858	23,455	26	9	45	80
29	Jawzjan	10,228	15,847	26,075	33	34	46	113
30	Faryab	16,157	20,886	37,043	9	60	68	137
31	Helmand	3,073	14,697	17,770	17	4	61	82
32	Badghis	2,718	10,219	12,937	-	18	75	93
33	Herat	39,539	38,550	78,089	96	95	105	296
34	Farah	4,880	9,064	13,944	4	36	57	97
35	Nimroz	1,988	2,814	4,802	9	9	10	28

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-8: General Private Education by Province - 2019

S.No	Province	Educational stage	Teachers	Students	Schools
	Total	**Total**	**30,199**	**552,156**	**1,640**
		Primary	**…**	**385,181**	**686**
		Lower Secondary	**…**	**114,001**	**367**
		Upper Secondary	**…**	**52,974**	**587**
1	Kabul	Total	16,862	259,163	836
		Primary	…	179,777	267
		Lower Secondary	…	54,631	215
		Upper Secondary	…	24,755	354
2	Kapisa	Total	58	2,023	5
		Primary	…	1,523	3
		Lower Secondary	…	376	1
		Upper Secondary	…	124	1
3	Parwan	Total	169	2,735	8
		Primary	…	1,811	1
		Lower Secondary	…	617	1
		Upper Secondary	…	307	6
4	Maidan wardak	Total	79	1,567	4
		Primary	…	928	1
		Lower Secondary	…	403	…
		Upper Secondary	…	236	3
5	Logar	Total	249	5,812	15
		Primary	…	3,376	5
		Lower Secondary	…	1,444	5
		Upper Secondary	…	992	5
6	Nangarhar	Total	2,225	40,086	118
		Primary	…	29,310	86
		Lower Secondary	…	7,184	11
		Upper Secondary	…	3,592	21
7	Laghman	Total	183	5,410	16
		Primary	…	4,306	10
		Lower Secondary	…	809	4
		Upper Secondary	…	295	2
8	Baghlan	Total	321	6,708	19
		Primary	…	5,032	9
		Lower Secondary	…	1,179	4
		Upper Secondary	…	497	6
9	Bamyan	Total	79	1,572	6
		Primary	…	1,128	3
		Lower Secondary	…	335	1
		Upper Secondary	…	109	2
10	Ghazni	Total	672	16,476	50
		Primary	…	10,976	20
		Lower Secondary	…	3,598	11
		Upper Secondary	…	1,902	19
11	Badghis	Total	40	867	3
		Primary	...	594	...
		Lower Secondary	...	198	1
		Upper Secondary	...	75	2
12	Paktya	Total	283	9,925	15
		Primary	…	6,648	7
		Lower Secondary	…	2,314	1
		Upper Secondary	…	963	7
13	Paktika	Total	47	1,042	6
		Primary	…	752	3
		Lower Secondary	…	239	2
		Upper Secondary	…	51	1

Continued Table 4-8:...

S.No	Province	Educational stage	Teachers	Students	Schools
14	Khost	Total	1,517	34,996	112
		Primary	…	24,058	57
		Lower Secondary	…	8,147	33
		Upper Secondary	…	2,791	22
15	Kunarha	Total	104	2,163	9
		Primary	…	1,728	5
		Lower Secondary	…	395	4
		Upper Secondary	…	40	…
16	Badakhshan	Total	143	2,167	12
		Primary	…	1,525	6
		Lower Secondary	…	412	1
		Upper Secondary	…	230	5
17	Takhar	Total	297	5,921	12
		Primary	…	4,387	3
		Lower Secondary	…	1,056	1
		Upper Secondary	…	478	8
18	Kunduz	Total	329	8,363	21
		Primary	…	6,472	14
		Lower Secondary	…	1,454	3
		Upper Secondary	…	437	4
19	Samangan	Total	54	768	4
		Primary	…	689	2
		Lower Secondary	…	65	1
		Upper Secondary	…	14	1
20	Balkh	Total	1,866	25,091	79
		Primary	…	17,956	46
		Lower Secondary	…	4,973	11
		Upper Secondary	…	2,162	22
21	Sar- e- pul	Total	67	1,392	2
		Primary	…	974	…
		Lower Secondary	…	296	…
		Upper Secondary	…	122	2
22	Zabul	Total	19	360	2
		Primary	…	344	1
		Lower Secondary	…	16	1
		Upper Secondary	…	…	…
23	Kandahar	Total	116	13,474	39
		Primary	…	9,708	18
		Lower Secondary	…	2,841	13
		Upper Secondary	…	925	8
24	Jawzjan	Total	218	3,105	11
		Primary	…	2,252	4
		Lower Secondary	…	675	3
		Upper Secondary	…	178	4
25	Faryab	Total	125	2,402	9
		Primary	…	1,776	6
		Lower Secondary	…	411	…
		Upper Secondary	…	215	3
26	Helmand	Total	320	7,250	16
		Primary	…	5,338	12
		Lower Secondary	…	1,359	…
		Upper Secondary	…	553	4
27	Herat	Total	3,141	77,933	174
		Primary	…	52,382	84
		Lower Secondary	…	16,016	30
		Upper Secondary	…	9,535	60

Continued Table 4-8:...

S.No	Province	Educational stage	Teachers	Students	Schools
28	Ghor	Total	13	588	2
		Primary	…	374	1
		Lower Secondary	…	151	…
		Upper Secondary	…	63	1
29	Daykundi	Total	50	948	4
		Primary	…	608	1
		Lower Secondary	…	231	1
		Upper Secondary	…	109	2
30	Farah	Total	173	5,542	14
		Primary	…	3,648	5
		Lower Secondary	…	1,085	3
		Upper Secondary	…	809	6
31	Nimroz	Total	380	6,307	17
		Primary	…	4,801	6
		Lower Secondary	…	1,091	5
		Upper Secondary	…	415	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-9: Government Teacher Training Institutions - 2019

S.No	Institution	Teachers			Graduates			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	**315**	**2,204**	**2,519**	**7,739**	**5,272**	**13,011**	**16,707**	**12,826**	**29,533**
1	Sayd Jamal-u-Din Teacher Training	118	81	199	0	0	0	1,099	90	1,189
2	Qara Bagh Teacher Training	0	19	19	23	104	127	67	174	241
3	Kapisa Teacher Training	3	45	48	76	108	184	60	165	225
4	Parwan Teacher Training	3	40	43	0	0	0	92	120	212
5	Ghorband Teacher Training	0	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bagram Teacher Training	0	8	8	0	0	0	113	68	181
7	Wardak Teacher Training	0	37	37	0	46	46	16	52	68
8	Logar Teacher Training	0	32	32	24	16	40	24	99	123
9	Nangarhar Teacher Training	0	74	74	373	18	391	213	54	267
10	Nangarhar Nazyan Teacher Training	0	9	9	0	80	80	0	40	40
11	Nangarhar Ghani Khil Teacher Training	0	17	17	0	108	108	98	150	248
12	Laghman Teacher Training	0	37	37	134	128	262	0	0	0
13	Laghman Qarghaye Teacher Training	0	7	7	53	0	53	0	0	0
14	Panjshir Teacher Training	0	34	34	54	23	77	62	73	135
15	BaghlanTeacher Training	5	43	48	269	81	350	399	154	553
16	Bamyan Teacher Training	0	29	29	141	43	184	139	54	193
17	Ghazni Teacher Training	7	34	41	133	19	152	138	26	164
18	Jaghory Ghazni Teacher Training	1	14	15	76	7	83	0	0	0
19	Paktika Teacher Training	0	11	11	12	18	30	25	51	76
20	Paktia Teacher Training	1	48	49	17	34	51	81	101	182
21	Khost Teacher Training	0	36	36	33	99	132	103	273	376
22	Kunarha Teacher Training	1	32	33	3	29	32	184	219	403
23	Kunar Khas Teacher Training	0	13	13	29	0	29	29	0	29
24	Nooristan Teacher Training	0	20	20	0	21	21	23	59	82
25	Badakhshan Teacher Training	1	48	49	135	100	235	278	206	484
26	Sheghnan Badakhshan Teacher Training	1	9	10	36	6	42	0	0	0
27	Darwaz Badakhshan Teacher Training	0	7	7	0	0	0	62	22	84
28	Takhar Teacher Training	15	49	64	173	15	188	753	15	768
29	Kunduz Teacher Training	11	42	53	0	0	0	502	116	618
30	Samangan Teacher Training	0	25	25	53	47	100	81	66	147
31	Balkh Teacher Training	39	32	71	566	211	777	768	126	894

Continued Table 4-9:...

S.No	Institution	Teachers			Graduates			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
32	Sar-e -Pul Teacher Training	2	25	27	0	0	0	52	32	84
33	Ghor Teacher Training	0	26	26	28	27	55	130	264	394
34	Daykundi Teacher Training	0	18	18	89	46	135	134	73	207
35	Urozgan Teacher Training	0	10	10	9	82	91	34	96	130
36	Zabul Teacher Training	1	17	18	10	4	14	63	18	81
37	Kandahar Teacher Training	4	47	51	66	161	227	77	83	160
38	Jawzjan Teacher Training	20	29	49	173	15	188	215	41	256
39	Faryab Teacher Training	16	21	37	109	36	145	114	87	201
40	Andkhoy Faryab Teacher Training	2	7	9	160	56	216	441	77	518
41	Helmand Teacher Training	3	20	23	82	217	299	0	0	0
42	Badghis Teacher Training	0	11	11	84	60	144	159	88	247
43	Herat Teacher Training	31	34	65	456	65	521	606	56	662
44	Shindand Herat Teacher Training	0	6	6	99	0	99	160	101	261
45	Farah Teacher Training	6	32	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Nimroz Teacher Training	0	21	21	133	38	171	183	46	229
47	Kabul in Service Training	1	16	17	54	0	54	603	171	774
48	Kapisa in Service Training	1	34	35	73	210	283	193	141	334
49	Parwan in Service Training	0	21	21	0	0	0	152	123	275
50	Wardak in Service Training	0	33	33	30	103	133	85	245	330
51	Logar in Service Training	0	24	24	39	132	171	28	130	158
52	Nangarhar in Service Training	0	88	88	459	351	810	573	951	1524
53	Laghman in Service Training	0	19	19	23	101	124	0	17	17
54	Panjshir in Service Training	0	24	24	0	0	0	85	133	218
55	Baghlan in Service Training	1	38	39	274	157	431	485	431	916
56	Bamyan in Service Training	0	37	37	154	37	191	141	183	324
57	Ghazni in Service Training	1	39	40	89	51	140	184	337	521
58	Paktika in Service Training	0	16	16	0	53	53	98	137	235
59	Paktia in Service Training	0	34	34	62	205	267	126	470	596
60	Khost in Service Training	0	23	23	106	385	491	402	1054	1456
61	Kunarha in Service Training	0	34	34	69	122	191	168	433	601
62	Nooristan in Service Training	0	6	6	12	0	12	24	84	108
63	Badakhshan in Service Training	4	72	76	628	3	631	1017	509	1526

Continued Table 4-9:...

S.No	Institution	Teachers			Graduates			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
64	Takhar in Service Training	2	50	52	336	45	381	714	502	1216
65	Kunduz in Service Training	0	50	50	0	0	0	328	281	609
66	Samangan in service Training	0	25	25	91	97	188	199	199	398
67	Balkh in Service Training	8	46	54	310	141	451	1808	800	2608
68	Sar-e -Pul in Service Training	2	29	31	0	0	0	149	65	214
69	Ghor in Service Training	0	21	21	97	49	146	120	429	549
70	Daykundi in Service Training	0	27	27	71	88	159	226	197	423
71	Jawzjan in Service Training	0	33	33	317	127	444	132	70	202
72	Faryab in Service Training	1	21	22	180	126	306	408	254	662
73	Helmand in Service Training	1	6	7	40	0	40	0	0	0
74	Badghis in Service Training	0	4	4	27	103	130	106	188	294
75	Kandahar in Service Training	0	21	21	3	182	185	0	241	241
76	Urozgan in Service Training	0	10	10	0	130	130	62	138	200
77	Zabul in Service Training	0	3	3	52	0	52	0	41	41
78	Herat in Service Training	2	21	23	193	23	216	273	196	469
79	Farah in Service Training	0	2	2	39	83	122	0	0	0
80	Nimrooz in Service Training	0	2	2	0	0	0	41	41	82

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-10: Number of Islamic Schools, Students, New student ,Teacher and Staffs in Religious Education - 2019

S.No	Indicator	Total
1	**Islamic Education Memorize of Quran**	**1,067**
1.1	Islamic Schools	760
1.2	Memorization of Quran	212
1.3	Darul Uloom	95
2	**Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Students**	**361,687**
2.1	Islamic Education Schools Students	218,804
2.2	Memorization of Quran Students	70,319
2.3	Darul Uloom	72,564
3	**Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran New Students**	**32,008**
3.1	Islamic Education Schools New Students	20,970
3.2	Memorization of Quran Schools New Students	6,928
3.3	Darul Uloom	4,110
4	**Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Graduates**	**8,072**
4.1	Islamic Education Schools Graduates	4,546
4.2	Memorization of Quran Graduates	1,203
4.3	Darul Uloom	2,323
5	**Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Teachers**	**8,038**
5.1	Islamic Schools	…
5.2	Quran Memorization schools	…
5.3	Darul Uloom	…
6	**Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Personnel**	**…**
7	Administrative Personnel	…

Source: Ministry of Education

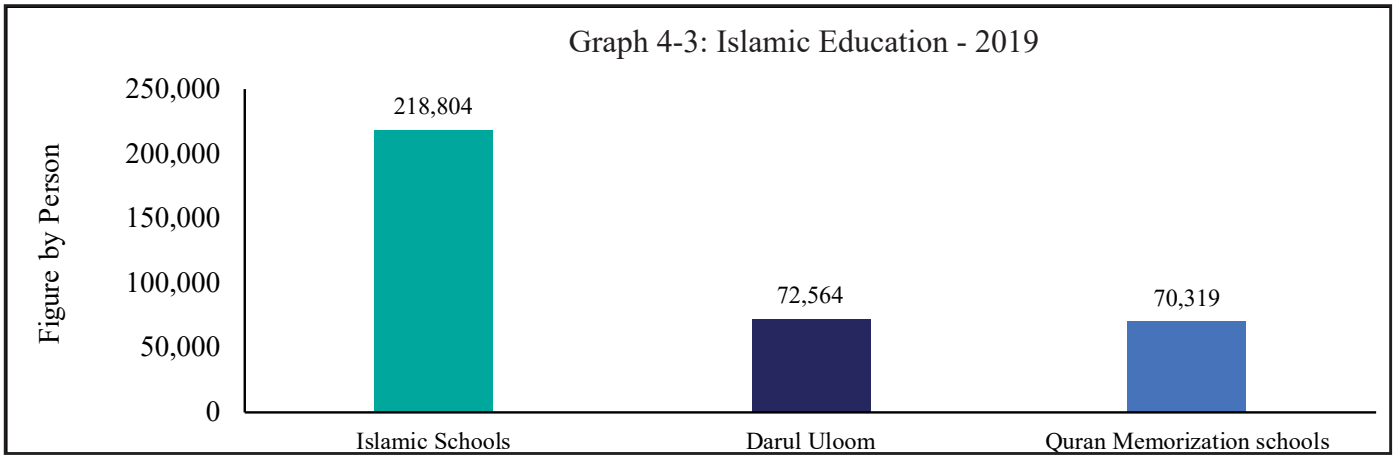


Table 4-11: Private Islamic Education - 2018

S.No	Province	No. of Islamic Schools	Teachers	Students
	Total	**60**	**496**	**8,014**
1	Kabul	28	93	881
2	Parwan	1	6	74
3	Balkh	5	29	272
4	Samangan	2	17	226
5	Nangarhar	8	132	1,924
6	Panjshir	1	8	64
7	Paktika	1	6	117
8	Ghazni	2	10	264
9	Herat	7	162	2,497
10	Kunarha	2	9	127
11	Badakhshan	1	6	109
12	Kandahar	1	4	1,119
13	Baghlan	1	14	340

Source: Ministry of Education
Note: The data of 2019 are not collected until the publishing of this yearbook, the data of the mentioned year will updated in its second version.

Table 4-12: Literacy Activities - 2019

S.No	Indicator	Total
1	**literacy Courses**	**14,890**
1.1	Male	8,351
1.2	Female	6,539
2	**Students**	**256,131**
2.1	Male	118,512
2.2	Female	137,619
3	**Graduates**	**108,993**
3.1	Male	50,712
3.2	Female	58,281
4	**Teachers**	**7,286**
4.1	Male	3,885
4.2	Female	3,401
5	**Supervisors**	**970**
5.1	Male	700
5.2	Female	270

Source: Ministry of Education

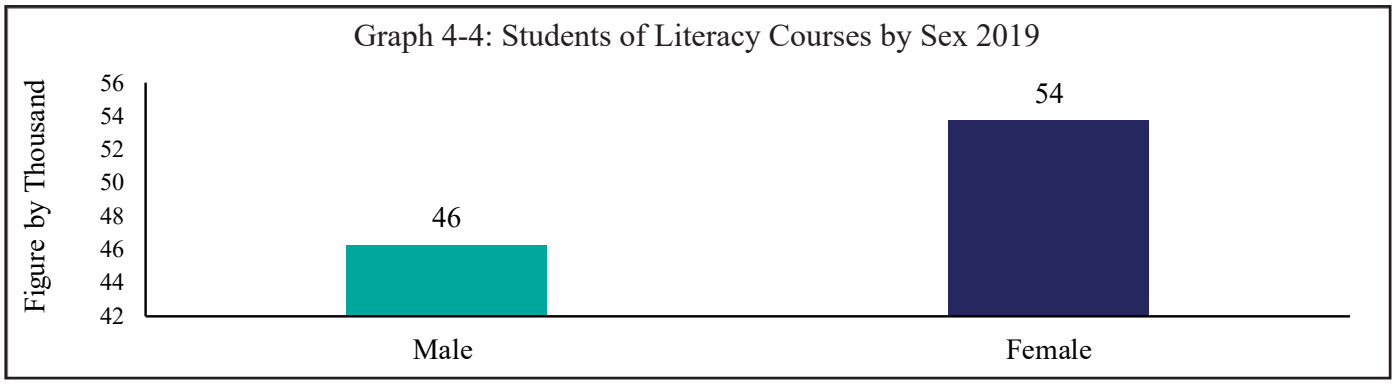


Table 4-13: Professional and Vocational High Schools - 2019

S.No	Indicator	Total
1	**Number of Professional and Vocational High Schools**	**156**
1.1	Boys	153
1.2	Girls	3
2	**Number of Students**	**13,711**
2.1	Boys	11,307
2.2	Girls	2,404
3	**New Students**	**5,369**
3.1	Boys	4,754
3.2	Girls	615
4	**Graduates**	**2,471**
4.1	Boys	2,220
4.2	Girls	251
5	**Teachers**	**1,194**
5.1	Male	988
5.2	Female	206

Source: Technical and Vocational Education and Trainning Authority

Table 4-14: Total Vocational Technical and Medical Sciences Institutions, Governmental and Private

No	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
1	**Total No. of Institutions**	**168**	**170**	**167**
1.1	Government	137	139	150
1.2	Medical Sciences	9	9	9
1.3	Private	31	31	17
2	**Total No. of Student**	**59,445**	**56,561**	**50,715**
2.1	Government	54,379	51,529	48,905
2.2	Medical Sciences	3,335	1,413	1,054
2.3	Private	5,066	5,032	1,810
3	**Total No.of New Students**	**27,502**	**27,182**	**24,088**
3.1	Government	24,758	24,359	23,305
3.2	Medical Sciences	1,731	1,001	1,044
3.3	Private	2,744	2,823	783
4	**Total No. of Graduates**	**19,142**	**21,233**	**13,478**
4.1	Government	18,770	20,848	12,335
4.2	Medical Sciences	1,903	2,360	1,037
4.3	Private	372	385	1,143
5	**Total No. of Teachers**	**3,691**	**3,393**	**3,819**
5.3	Government	3,294	3,103	3,675
5.2	Medical Sciences	300	300	305
5.3	Private	397	290	144

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 4-15: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers in Technical and Vocational Institutions - 2019

S.No	Institute	Teachers			*Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	**625**	**2,746**	**3,371**	**2,443**	**8,867**	**11,310**	**5,235**	**17,036**	**22,271**	**11,206**	**36,645**	**47,851**
1	Electric Institute,Kabul	7	32	39	4	121	125	12	465	477	21	607	628
2	Civil Aviation Institute	1	7	8	…	46	46	2	38	40	2	74	76
3	Professional Trade Institute	23	52	75	22	192	214	39	160	199	368	752	1,120
4	Mechanic Institute, Kabul	41	141	182	…	237	237	9	226	235	10	1,034	1,044
5	Teacher Training Institute, Kabul	9	32	41	…	…	…	77	67	144	77	67	144
6	Afghan Technology Institute	76	178	254	120	514	634	373	935	1,308	384	2,203	2,587
7	Construction & Geodesy Institute	22	29	51	38	245	283	54	243	297	125	658	783
8	National Music Institute	14	40	54	…	…	…	0	4	4	42	199	241
9	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Kabul	7	44	51	14	82	96	85	172	257	131	409	540
10	Industries of Arts Institute, Kabul	17	51	68	52	39	91	166	101	267	315	205	520
11	Communication and Information Technology Institute	3	19	22	1	42	43	59	41	100	132	177	309
12	Management & Econominc Institute, Kabul	6	12	18	56	0	56	69	21	90	164	95	259
13	Computer Technology Institute	10	57	67	81	168	249	104	268	372	297	890	1,187
14	Public Planing Institute	6	7	13	70	…	70	59	27	86	165	27	192
15	Sport Institute	3	10	13	27	58	85	33	71	104	61	118	179
16	Management & Accounting Institute, Kabul	22	68	90	171	184	355	…	…	…	674	592	1,266
17	National Institute of Management and Administration (NIMA)	12	16	28	36	38	74	96	204	300	181	334	515
18	Automechanic Institute, Kabul	58	64	122	…	151	151	1	233	234	1	729	730
19	Agriculture Institute, Afghan Holland	6	38	44	45	110	155	45	108	153	90	219	309
20	Bayzid Roshan Institute	0	19	19	0	91	91	11	262	273	11	385	396
21	Women Management & Accounting Institute	60	5	65	330	0	330	…	0	…	1,029	0	1,029
22	Foreign Langauges Institute	6	12	18	58	33	91	83	77	160	151	142	293
23	Journalism Institute	2	19	21	…	…	…	…	105	105	0	105	105
24	Ahmad Shah Baba Multiple branch Institute	4	20	24	48	92	140	114	185	299	156	268	424
25	Marmar and Rukhan Technical and Vocational Institute	2	15	17	0	0	0	0	61	61	0	117	117

Continued Table 4-15:...

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
26	Bagrami Multi diciplinary Institute	0	9	9	…	76	76	51	48	99	84	113	197
27	Multi-field Institute, Khak-e- Jabar	1	7	8	0	24	24	0	70	70	0	163	163
28	Srobi Multi-field Institute	1	12	13	0	83	83	0	133	133	0	238	238
29	Multi-field Institute,Deh Sabz	0	12	12	…	78	78	27	136	163	32	213	245
30	Agriculture Institute,Chahar Asyab	0	12	12	0	40	40	…	33	33	8	146	154
31	Qarabagh Multi-field Institute	0	5	5	0	21	21	16	300	316	16	522	538
32	Agriculture Institute,Paghman	0	10	10	0	85	85	…	98	98	…	177	177
33	Asistant Engineer Institute, Golbahar	1	55	56	10	295	305	17	388	405	20	775	795
34	Kapisa Multi-field Institute	0	11	11	0	19	19	0	28	28	0	108	108
35	Multi-field Institute, Nejrab	0	16	16	12	24	36	13	62	75	31	141	172
36	Vocational Agriculture Institute, Sayed Khil	0	17	17	0	63	63	0	67	67	0	161	161
37	Multi-field Institute, Shinwari	0	19	19	30	17	47	0	87	87	…	118	118
38	Technical Institute, Parwan	3	44	47	0	172	172	…	195	195	…	447	447
39	Asistant Engineering Institute, Ghorband	0	9	9	0	46	46	0	59	59	0	104	104
40	Technical Agriculture Institute, Parwan	3	19	22	27	105	132	26	94	120	58	265	323
41	Multi-field Institute, Chak Maidan Wardak	1	28	29	0	58	58	0	238	238	0	398	398
42	Multi-field Institute, Maidan Shahr	0	18	18	…	…	…	…	…	…	0	20	20
43	Technical and Vocational Institute, Maidan Shahr	0	13	13	0	6	6	0	69	69	0	93	93
44	Technical and Vocational Institute, Sayed Abad	0	14	14	0	9	9	…	…	…	13	119	132
45	Multi-field Institute (Jaghatoo)	0	3	3	0	21	21	0	46	46	0	60	60
46	Multi-field Institute, Behsood Canter	0	9	9	17	18	25	22	42	64	39	80	119
47	Multi-field Institute, Sayed Abad	0	19	19	0	50	50	0	169	169	0	280	280
48	Mine Institute, Logar Canter	0	4	4	0	20	20	0	47	47	0	65	65
49	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Logar	0	11	11	0	4	4	3	45	48	4	98	102
50	Nangarhar Agriculture & Veterinary Institute	0	31	31	0	194	194	0	185	185	0	435	435
51	Agriculture Institute, Chaparhar	0	16	16	0	186	186	0	109	109	0	305	305

Continued Table 4-15:...

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
52	Mechanical Institute, Nangarhar	0	18	18	1	234	235	0	177	177	1	448	449
53	Management & Accounting Institute, Nangarhar	0	44	44	0	195	195	0	294	294	0	502	502
54	Vocational Agriculture Institute, Nangarhar Mohmad dara	0	9	9	0	73	73	0	127	127	0	287	287
55	Vocational Trade Institute, Nangarhar	1	29	30	0	112	112	0	70	70	0	267	267
56	Vocational & Technical Institute, Nangarhar	0	18	18	0	34	34	0	25	25	0	75	75
57	Management & Accounting Institute , Lagman	0	14	14	0	47	47	0	134	134	0	199	199
58	Multi-field Institute, Lagman	0	18	18	0	79	79	33	122	155	54	195	249
59	Panjshir Management & Accounting Institute	0	12	12	0	85	85	0	151	151	0	295	295
60	Technical and Vocational Institute, Panjshir	0	18	18	0	43	43	0	44	44	0	112	112
61	Agriculture Institute, Ghazni	0	16	16	23	58	109	57	75	132	76	165	241
62	Management & Accounting Institute, Ghazni	0	17	17	…	…	…	148	112	260	230	166	396
63	Technical Institute, Ghazni	4	24	28	34	57	91	42	120	162	67	233	300
64	Mechanical Institute, Pol Khomri	0	18	18	0	22	22	0	…	…	0	83	83
65	Women Trade and Vocational Institute,Baghlan	8	3	11	12	0	12	0	0	0	23	0	23
66	Multi-field Institute, Doshi	0	3	3	14	33	47	40	105	145	52	161	213
67	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Baghlan jadid	0	22	22	0	77	77	0	68	68	…	236	236
68	Management & Accounting Institute, Baghlan jadid	…	11	11	24	82	106	…	150	150	…	245	245
69	Multi-field Institute, Khenjan	0	4	4	0	9	9	…	…	…	61	72	133
70	Multi-field Institute, Nahrin	0	7	7	0	18	18	26	58	84	26	177	203
71	Agriculture Institute, Bamyan	2	19	21	102	85	187	216	145	361	286	218	504
72	Management & Accounting Institute, Bamyan	…	13	13	61	34	95	236	131	367	280	158	438
73	Technical and Vocational Institute, Bamyan	1	12	13	9	64	73	41	118	159	42	174	216
74	Vocational Agriculture Institute,Panjab	…	7	7	12	25	37	25	11	36	36	37	73
75	Multi-field Institute, Paktya	0	18	18	0	…	…	0	262	262	0	483	483
76	Technical and Vocational Institute, Paktya	0	14	14	0	55	55	0	115	115	0	190	190
77	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Paktya	0	13	13	0	39	39	0	56	56	0	124	124

Continued Table 4-15:...

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
78	Gardiz Women Multi-field Institute	0	8	8	0	0	0	1	56	57	11	61	72
79	Management & Accounting Institute, Paktika	0	11	11	0	31	31	0	109	109	0	178	178
80	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Sharan	0	10	10	0	65	65	0	100	100	0	153	153
81	Management & Accounting Institute, Argun	0	8	8	0	64	64	0	80	80	0	131	131
82	Mechanical Institute, Khost	0	43	43	0	43	43	0	307	307	0	765	765
83	Women Multi-field Institute, Khost	0	6	6	…	…	…	66	262	328	74	376	450
84	Management & Accounting Institute, Khost	0	19	19	0	191	191	0	…	…	0	310	310
85	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Khost	0	10	10	0	5	5	0	86	86	0	186	186
86	Multi-field Institute, Khost	0	7	7	0	15	15	0	12	12	0	39	39
87	Management & Accounting Institute, Kunarha	0	11	11	0	117	117	0	197	197	0	344	344
88	Vocational Handicraft Institute, Kunarha	0	17	17	0	73	73	0	171	171	0	331	331
89	Vocational Agriculture Institute,Marwara	0	5	5	0	25	25	0	34	34	0	125	125
90	Management & Accounting Institute, Nooristan	0	10	10	0	30	30	0	99	99	0	169	169
91	Vocational Agriculture Institute, kishim	0	12	12	42	49	91	75	65	140	102	154	256
92	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Baharak	0	24	24	26	77	103	39	137	176	96	243	339
93	Management & Accounting Institute, Baharak	0	13	13	…	…	…	30	100	130	58	170	228
94	Multi-field Institute, Badakhshan	0	15	15	…	…	…	140	303	443	140	303	443
95	Technical Institute, Takhar	0	5	5	3	122	125	58	281	339	67	438	505
96	Agriculture & Veterinar Institute, Farkhar	1	17	18	32	24	56	…	37	37	53	127	180
97	Agriculture Institute, Kunduz	4	29	33	23	148	171	40	215	255	72	506	578
98	Management & Accounting, Kunduz	2	10	12	…	…	…	111	229	340	222	437	659
99	Technical Institute, Samangan	0	8	8	1	9	9	…	…	…	4	75	79
100	Women Management & Accounting, Samangan	10	6	16	11	9	20	…	…	…	28	27	55
101	Agriculture & Veterinar Institute, Samangan	4	12	16	0	20	20	…	…	…	5	37	42
102	Agriculture Institute, Balkh	7	26	33	62	231	293	…	…	…	…	169	169
103	Petroleum and Gas Institute, Balkh	23	35	58	3	99	102	55	165	220	182	370	552

Continued Table 4-15:...

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
104	Management & Accounting Institute, Balkh	17	28	45	123	158	281	242	385	627	518	627	1,145
105	Technical Institute, Balkh	5	16	21	3	30	33	0	26	26	35	215	250
106	Teacher Trining Vocational Institute, Balkh	4	8	12	…	…	…	70	162	232	152	271	423
107	Construction Institute, Balkh	4	17	21	0	0	0	11	136	147	41	420	461
108	Petroleum and Gas Institute, Sar-e-pul	1	8	9	2	21	23	6	42	48	7	76	83
109	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Sar-e-pul	2	15	17	6	38	44	38	75	113	51	152	203
110	Management & Accounting Institute, Sar-e-pul	3	13	16	24	33	57	80	43	123	107	73	180
111	Technical Institute, Ghor	0	11	11	0	43	43	3	27	30	3	158	161
112	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Ghor	0	16	16	0	42	42	4	70	74	5	161	166
113	Multi-field Institute, Daykundi	2	18	20	69	43	112	132	81	213	246	143	389
114	Vocational Agriculture Institute, Daykundi	1	29	30	61	47	108	50	27	77	112	194	306
115	Management & Accounting Institute, Urozgan	0	8	8	0	39	39	8	213	221	8	304	312
116	Management & Accounting Institute, Zabul	0	9	9	0	42	42	334	113	447	496	211	707
117	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Zabul	0	3	3	0	24	24	0	49	49	0	79	79
118	Multi-field Institute, Kandahar	0	15	15	…	…	…	1	127	128	1	162	163
119	Management & Accounting Institute, Kandahar	0	20	20	3	126	129	5	293	298	5	533	538
120	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Kandahar	0	7	7	0	23	23	1	36	37	1	102	103
121	Vocational Agriculture Institute, Kandahar	0	29	29	0	48	48	…	…	…	…	203	203
122	Maiwand Agriculture Vocational Institute	0	6	6	0	8	8	0	55	55	0	86	86
123	Technical Institute, Jawzjan	13	31	44	…	72	72	18	538	556	32	908	940
124	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Jawzjan	6	19	25	28	73	101	40	80	120	82	274	356
125	Management & Accounting Institute,Jawzjan	2	4	6	…	…	…	143	114	257	239	174	413
126	Multi-field Institute, Faryab	6	17	19	32	62	94	202	143	345	278	263	541
127	Andkhoy Multi-field Institute, Faryab	3	15	18	74	43	117	24	109	133	97	157	254
128	Agriculture Institute, Faryab	5	20	25	3	56	59	68	119	187	82	273	355
129	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Helmand	0	24	24	0	90	90	0	114	114	0	221	221

Continued Table 4-15:...

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
130	Women Multi-field Institute, Helmand	0	6	6	9	66	75	12	87	99	12	97	109
131	Management & Accounting Institute, Helmand	0	10	10	0	81	81	0	180	180	0	290	290
132	Management & Accounting Institute, Badghis	0	5	5	0	…	…	26	69	95	26	180	206
133	Management & Accounting Institute, Herat	24	16	40	153	83	236	274	262	536	437	360	797
134	Ustad Kamaludin Behzad Institute	15	19	34	11	9	20	…	…	…	296	106	402
135	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Herat	1	32	33	53	112	165	89	170	259	143	411	554
136	Technical Institute, Herat	15	24	39	14	52	66	64	231	295	152	557	709
137	Agriculture Institute, Farah	0	12	12	1	52	53	13	52	65	67	82	149
138	Multi-field Institute, Farah	0	6	6	0	14	14	69	119	188	151	159	310
139	Technical and Vocational Institute, Farah	2	7	9	0	14	14	0	25	25	0	84	84
140	Management & Accounting Institute, Nimroz	0	10	10	10	44	54	63	127	190	84	181	265
141	Agriculture Vocational Institute,Nimroz	0	5	5	0	15	15	0	…	…	0	122	122

Source: Technical and Vocational Education and Trainning Authority ,Ministry of Water and Power,Communication and Information Technology, Civil Aviation Authority.
* Due to change in statistical yearbook publication from solar year to calendar year, the figures on Technical and Vocational Institutions are included in 2019.

Table 4-16: Number of Students & Teachers in Private Vocational & Technical Institutions by Province -2019

S.No	Institute	Province	Teachers			Students		
			Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total		**17**	**127**	**144**	**440**	**1,370**	**1,810**
1	Afghanistan Vocational and Technical Institute	Kabul	2	25	27	102	166	268
2	Nai Rasanayee Institute	Kabul	0	0	0	12	35	47
3	Parmakhtag private Institute	Kabul	0	12	12	12	68	80
4	Dunyee mahaser Vocational and Technical Institute	Kabul	5	20	25	104	103	207
5	Aptic Afghanistan Vocational and Technical Institute	Kabul	0	5	5	0	26	26
6	Muslim English literature Vocational Institute	Kabul	0	13	13	28	104	132
7	Shaheen Vocational Institute	Kabul	1	7	8	15	95	110
8	Sabz manish Vocational and Technical Institute	Baghlan	0	4	4	12	77	89
9	Niro pishgam Vocational and Technical Institute	Bamyan	0	0	0	15	37	52
10	Qumes Private Institute	Balkh	4	11	15	7	18	25
11	Abu shukor balkhi Vocational and Technical Institute	Balkh	3	4	7	1	18	19
12	Maharat Vocational Institute	Ghor	0	10	10	3	75	78
13	Danish Afghanistan Private Institute	Daykundi	0	6	6	38	107	145
14	Bahare Danish Private Institute	Daykundi	0	4	4	25	60	85
15	Quhar shat Private Institute	Badghis	0	0	0	15	94	109
16	Sima Institute	Heart	2	6	8	45	226	271
17	Azma Vocational Institute	Herat	0	0	0	6	61	67

Source: Technical and Vocational Education and Trainning Authority

Table 4-17: Number and Occupants of Dormitories of Technical and Vocational Education and Trainning Authority by Province - 2019

S.No	Province	Inmates			No.of Dormitories
		Girls	Boys	Both Sex	
	Total	**1,307**	**8,633**	**9,940**	**67**
1	Kabul	399	1,522	1,921	10
2	Kapisa	10	115	125	0
3	Parwan	1	269	270	4
4	Maidan wardak	25	346	371	4
5	logar	0	23	23	0
6	Nangarhar	39	749	788	1
7	Laghman	26	268	294	1
8	Panjshir	0	0	0	0
9	Baghlan	0	29	29	1
10	Bamyan	133	95	228	0
11	Ghazni	76	149	225	0
12	Paktika	0	0	0	0
13	Paktya	0	448	448	2
14	Khost	0	122	122	1
15	Kunarha	0	287	287	1
16	Nooristan	0	94	94	2
17	Badakhshan	2	256	258	7
18	Takhar	13	72	85	0
19	Kunduz	35	352	387	1
20	Samangan	59	168	227	1
21	Balkh	66	872	938	6
22	Sar-e- pul	85	177	262	2
23	Ghor	5	191	196	2
24	Daykundi	44	125	169	2
25	Urozgan	0	37	37	1
26	Zabul	0	30	30	1
27	Kandahar	0	184	184	4
28	jawzjan	21	378	399	3
29	Faryab	37	254	291	1
30	Helmand	-	152	152	1
31	Badghis	49	249	298	2
32	Herat	142	403	545	3
33	Farah	40	137	177	2
34	Nimroz	0	80	80	1

Source: Technical and Vocational Education and Trainning Authority

Table 4-18: Medical Sciences Institutions and numbers of students

S.No	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
1	**Number of Institutions**	**9**	**9**	**9**
2	**Students**	**3,335**	**1,413**	**1,054**
2.1	Male	1,982	731	407
2.2	Female	1,353	682	647
3	**New Students**	**1,731**	**1,001**	**1,044**
3.1	Male	931	522	454
3.2	Female	800	479	590
4	**Graduates**	**1,903**	**2,360**	**1,036**
4.1	Male	1,222	1,585	560
4.2	Female	681	775	476
5	**Teachers**	**300**	**300**	**305**
5.1	Male	193	193	183
5.2	Female	107	107	122

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 4-19: Number of Universities, Faculties, Students and Teachers in Government and Private Higher Education

S.No	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
1	**Number of Universities and Institutions**	**160**	**169**	**166**
1.1	Government	38	38	38
1.2	Private	122	131	128
2	**Number of Faculties**	**651**	**685**	**688**
2.1	Government	236	240	242
2.2	Private	415	445	446
3	**Number of Students**	**365,875**	**386,778**	**424,621**
3.1	Male	275,431	286,310	310,369
3.2	Female	90,444	100,468	114,252
4	**Government Students**	**184,622**	**186,025**	**197,247**
4.1	Male	139,930	136,954	142,386
4.2	Female	44,692	49,071	54,861
5	**Private Students**	**181,253**	**200,753**	**227,374**
5.1	Male	135,501	149,356	167,983
5.2	Female	45,752	51,397	59,391
6	**Number of Teachers**	**17,215**	**18,095**	**18,909**
6.1	Male	14,945	15,725	16,310
6.2	Female	2,270	2,370	2,599
7	**Government Teachers**	**5,720**	**5,876**	**6,090**
7.1	Male	4,935	5,060	5,254
7.2	Female	785	816	836
8	**Private Teachers**	**11,495**	**12,219**	**12,819**
8.1	Male	10,010	10,665	11,056
8.2	Female	1,485	1,554	1,763

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-20: Number of Students in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions at the Beginning of Educational Year

S.No	University / Institution	2017			2018			2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total Students	**44,692**	**139,930**	**184,622**	**49,071**	**136,954**	**186,025**	**54,861**	**142,386**	**197,247**
1	Kabul University	6,827	13,794	20,621	7,729	13,848	21,577	8,726	14,472	23,198
2	Kabul Polytechnic University	826	3,761	4,587	1,028	3,844	4,872	1,261	3,950	5,211
3	Shahid Professor Rabani Education University	4,069	3,463	7,532	4,460	3,173	7,633	4,993	2,912	7,905
4	Kabul University of Medical Sceinces	1,262	1,722	2,984	1,510	1,742	3,252	1,658	1,846	3,504
5	Herat University	6,777	8,481	15,258	7,338	8,061	15,399	7,939	7,987	15,926
6	Al Beroni University	1,124	4,963	6,087	1,173	4,819	5,992	1,329	4,946	6,275
7	Takhar University	1,760	4,531	6,291	1,802	4,285	6,087	1,917	4,443	6,360
8	Nangarhar University	1,145	12,837	13,982	1,418	12,398	13,816	1,753	12,576	14,329
9	Kandahar University	392	7,758	8,150	657	7,525	8,182	969	8,540	9,509
10	Balkh University	7,527	10,528	18,055	7,632	10,153	17,785	7,985	10,532	18,517
11	Badakhshan University	1,321	3,474	4,795	1,613	3,511	5,124	1,953	3,704	5,657
12	Kunduz University	1,138	4,595	5,733	1,237	3,837	5,074	1,288	3,947	5,235
13	Parwan University	557	5,174	5,731	590	4,856	5,446	649	5,255	5,904
14	Jawzjan University	1,906	4,452	6,358	2,065	4,881	6,946	2,066	5,155	7,221
15	Faryab University	2,189	3,908	6,097	1,703	3,834	5,537	1,690	4,134	5,824
16	Shaikh Zayed University - Khost	247	7,603	7,850	322	7,508	7,830	368	7,490	7,858
17	Baghlan University	938	4,351	5,289	1,013	4,191	5,204	1,099	4,327	5,426
18	Bamyan University	1,542	4,617	6,159	1,855	4,522	6,377	2,278	4,406	6,684
19	Paktia University	95	6,415	6,510	176	6,522	6,698	240	6,874	7,114
20	Ghazni University	880	3,540	4,420	1,065	3,243	4,308	1,091	3,082	4,173
21	Samangan Higher Education Institution	559	1,921	2,480	651	1,868	2,519	725	1,976	2,701
22	Helmand Higher Education Institution	70	1,955	2,025	54	1,793	1,847	126	2,016	2,142
23	Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar	68	3,914	3,982	63	3,791	3,854	91	3,830	3,921
24	Badghis Higher Education Institution	132	914	1,046	140	888	1,028	179	912	1,091
25	Laghman University	25	2,788	2,813	37	2,643	2,680	57	2,739	2,796
26	Panjshir Higher Education Institution	261	1,295	1,556	299	1,367	1,666	323	1,462	1,785
27	Paktika Higher Education Institution	0	1,742	1,742	0	1,705	1,705	0	1,610	1,610
28	Urozgan Higher Education Institution	0	910	910	0	929	929	0	1,271	1,271
29	Farah Higher Education Institution	206	1,329	1,535	262	1,198	1,460	451	1,077	1,528
30	Ghor Higher Education Institution	163	612	775	293	1,044	1,337	413	1,331	1,744

Continued Table 4-20:...

S.No	University / Institution	2017			2018			2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
31	Sar- e pul Higher Education Institution	269	760	1,029	309	718	1,027	433	759	1,192
32	Logar Higher Education Institution	79	419	498	104	457	561	138	695	833
33	Maidan Wardak Higher Education Institution	0	270	270	0	414	414	1	508	509
34	Daykundi Higher Education Institution	279	423	702	364	374	738	498	421	919
35	Ghazni Technical Engineering University	14	529	543	19	701	720	18	673	691
36	Nimrooz Higher Education Institution	38	66	104	78	105	183	145	158	303
37	Zabul Higher Education Institution	7	116	123	12	206	218	11	370	381

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4-5: Percentage of Students Attending University Higher Education Inistitutions by Sex 2017 - 2019

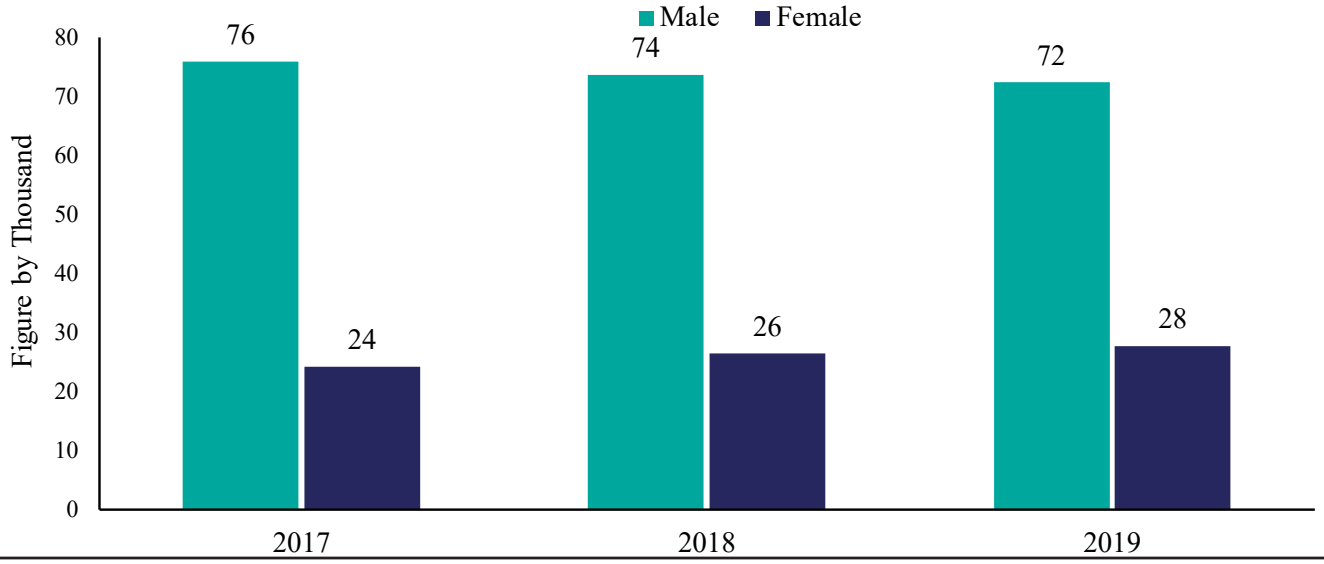


Table 4-21: Number of Students by faculty at the beginning of Educational Year

S.No	Faculty	2017			2018			2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total Students	**44,692**	**139,930**	**184,622**	**49,071**	**136,954**	**186,025**	**54,861**	**142,386**	**197,247**
1	Faculty of Law	2,092	7,378	9,470	2,078	7,010	9,088	2,342	7,457	9,799
2	Faculty of Science	3,229	4,548	7,777	3,448	4,262	7,710	4,178	4,283	8,461
3	Faculty of Literature	7,017	16,012	23,029	7,476	15,487	22,963	8,193	15,511	23,704
4	Faculty of Engineering	945	8,806	9,751	766	8,930	9,696	955	9,440	10,395
5	Faculty of Psychology	1,204	789	1,993	1,360	709	2,069	1,008	508	1,516
6	Faculty of Agriculture	1,730	17,381	19,111	1,963	16,818	18,781	2,295	17,647	19,942
7	Faculty of Economics	2,393	13,408	15,801	2,465	12,580	15,045	2,790	13,063	15,853
8	Faculty of Pharmacy	423	654	1,077	524	683	1,207	569	724	1,293
9	Faculty of Veterinary	219	2,159	2,378	207	2,405	2,612	167	2,685	2,852
10	Faculty of Geology	325	1,278	1,603	420	1,368	1,788	519	1,299	1,818
11	Faculty of Arts	647	1,059	1,706	702	971	1,673	771	1,000	1,771
12	Faculty of Journalism	1,057	5,025	6,082	855	3,540	4,395	971	3,771	4,742
13	Faculty of Social Science	3,059	4,663	7,722	3,155	4,150	7,305	3,215	3,749	6,964
14	Faculty of Theology	3,005	8,593	11,598	3,185	7,866	11,051	3,806	8,177	11,983
15	Faculty of Education	10,840	28,887	39,727	12,271	28,808	41,079	13,784	30,759	44,543
16	Faculty of Construction	193	1,149	1,342	535	2,514	3,049	629	2,618	3,247
17	Faculty of Electromechanic	52	327	379	69	342	411	90	323	413
18	Faculty of Sports	125	355	480	150	458	608	180	385	565
19	Medical Faculties (Provinces)	2,087	4,728	6,815	2,191	4,568	6,759	1,811	4,433	6,244
20	Faculty of Public Health	132	210	342	424	322	746	448	383	831
21	Faculty of Medical Treatment (Center)	365	865	1,230	444	816	1,260	450	832	1,282
22	Faculty of Stomatology	371	337	708	141	231	372	512	588	1,100
23	Faculty of Nursing (Center)	258	137	395	323	142	465	394	140	534
24	Faculty of Health Amendment (Center)	165	251	416	178	231	409	216	224	440
25	Faculty of Geology & Mine	402	3,433	3,835	503	3,692	4,195	510	3,860	4,370
26	Faculty of Chemical Technology	547	974	1,521	524	993	1,517	508	1,046	1,554
27	Faculty of Computer Science	999	4,495	5,494	1,291	4,793	6,084	1,832	5,168	7,000
28	Faculty of Specialized Education	211	142	353	252	98	350	354	94	448
29	Faculty of Communication & Information Technology	47	191	238	72	182	254	130	180	310
30	Faculty of Menagement and Policy	425	1,331	1,756	972	1,670	2,642	1,099	1,706	2,805
31	Faculty of Environment	128	365	493	127	315	442	135	333	468

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-22: Number of New Students in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions

S.No	University / Institution	2017			2018			2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total New Students	**14,302**	**40,272**	**54,574**	**15,605**	**39,315**	**54,920**	**16,462**	**40,812**	**57,274**
1	Kabul University	2,511	4,224	6,735	2,491	4,082	6,573	2,559	4,061	6,620
2	Kabul Polytechnic University	411	1,099	1,510	397	1,060	1,457	441	1,160	1,601
3	Shahid Professor Education University	1,302	695	1,997	1,341	825	2,166	1,389	881	2,270
4	Kabul University of Medical Sceinces	379	355	734	370	367	737	381	387	768
5	Herat University	1,956	2,205	4,161	2,131	2,199	4,330	2,195	2,315	4,510
6	Al Beroni University	361	1,407	1,768	390	1,369	1,759	433	1,342	1,775
7	Takhar University	460	1,233	1,693	494	1,216	1,710	580	1,325	1,905
8	Nangarhar University	481	3,333	3,814	534	3,181	3,715	690	3,536	4,226
9	Kandahar University	232	2,635	2,867	368	2,826	3,194	309	2,579	2,888
10	Balkh University	1,721	2,802	4,523	2,128	2,790	4,918	2,177	2,971	5,148
11	Badakhshan University	541	1,010	1,551	556	1,008	1,564	599	1,069	1,668
12	Kunduz University	350	1,457	1,807	381	1,037	1,418	400	1,128	1,528
13	Parwan University	120	1,345	1,465	231	1,517	1,748	216	1,591	1,807
14	Jawzjan University	550	1,483	2,033	577	1,549	2,126	610	1,406	2,016
15	Faryab University	535	1,128	1,663	420	1,114	1,534	493	1,232	1,725
16	Shaikh Zayed University - Khost	128	2,085	2,213	176	2,197	2,373	194	2,013	2,207
17	Baghlan University	347	1,297	1,644	331	1,190	1,521	335	1,205	1,540
18	Bamyan University	595	1,216	1,811	644	1,174	1,818	712	1,124	1,836
19	Paktia University	29	2,063	2,092	106	1,782	1,888	132	1,816	1,948
20	Ghazni University	361	881	1,242	384	847	1,231	270	791	1,061
21	Samangan Higher Education Institution	198	613	811	270	564	834	238	575	813
22	Helmand Higher Education Institution	28	522	550	24	565	589	57	686	743
23	Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar	14	1,113	1,127	31	1,082	1,113	46	1,053	1,099
24	Badghis Higher Education Institution	47	228	275	58	259	317	73	315	388
25	Laghman University	8	823	831	17	771	788	33	780	813
26	Panjshir Higher Education Institution	106	439	545	134	447	581	107	453	560
27	Paktika Higher Education Institution	0	488	488	0	414	414	0	499	499
28	Urozgan Higher Education Institution	0	338	338	0	328	328	0	385	385
29	Farah Higher Education Institution	85	397	482	108	294	402	206	350	556
30	Ghor Higher Education Institution	93	276	369	108	282	390	164	358	522
31	Sar- e pul Higher Education Institution	114	228	342	121	215	336	111	249	360

Continued Table 4-22:...

S.No	University / Institution	2017			2018			2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
32	Logar Higher Education Institution	38	192	230	45	147	192	38	308	346
33	Maidan Wardak Higher Education Institution	0	121	121	0	171	171	1	222	223
34	Daykundi Higher Education Institution	153	168	321	173	103	276	176	135	311
35	Ghazni Technical Engineering University	3	191	194	7	184	191	8	205	213
36	Nimrooz Higher Education Institution	38	66	104	54	69	123	81	87	168
37	Zabul Higher Education Institution	7	116	123	5	90	95	8	220	228

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4-6: Percentage of New Students in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions by Sex 2017 - 2019

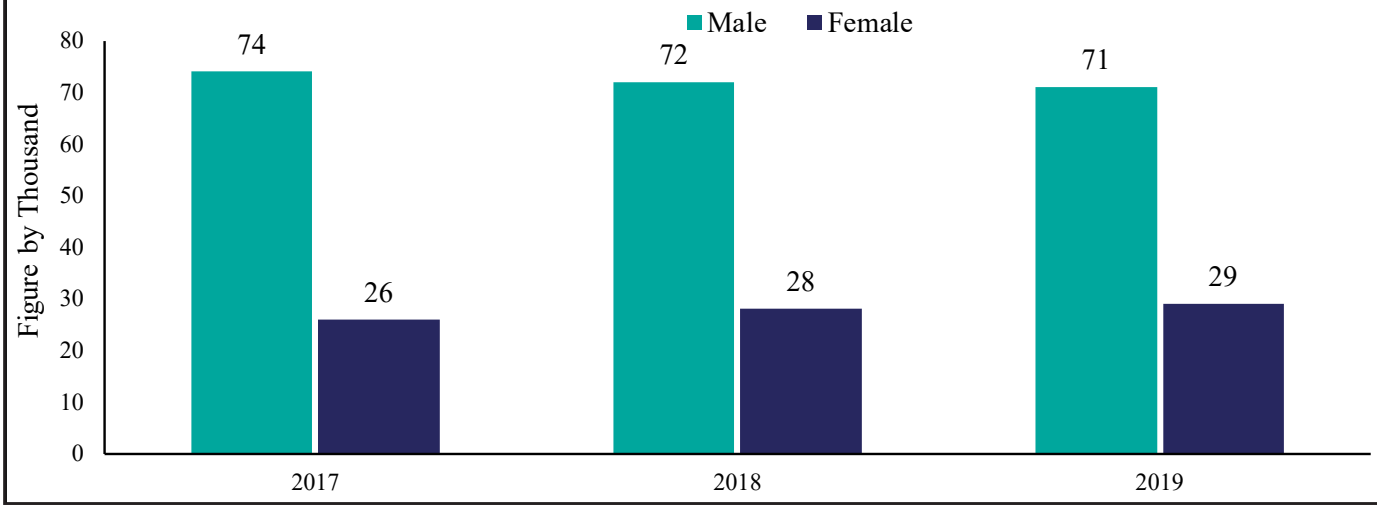


Table 4-23: Number of New Students in Government Universities by Faculty

S.No	Faculty	2017			2018			2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total New Students	**14,302**	**40,272**	**54,574**	**15,605**	**39,315**	**54,920**	**16,462**	**40,812**	**57,274**
1	Kabul University	2,511	4,224	6,735	2,491	4,082	6,573	2,559	4,061	6,620
2	Kabul Polytechnic University	411	1,099	1,510	397	1,060	1,457	441	1,160	1,601
3	Shahid Professor Education University	1,302	695	1,997	1,341	825	2,166	1,389	881	2,270
4	Kabul University of Medical Sceinces	379	355	734	370	367	737	381	387	768
5	Herat University	1,956	2,205	4,161	2,131	2,199	4,330	2,195	2,315	4,510
6	Al Beroni University	361	1,407	1,768	390	1,369	1,759	433	1,342	1,775
7	Takhar University	460	1,233	1,693	494	1,216	1,710	580	1,325	1,905
8	Nangarhar University	481	3,333	3,814	534	3,181	3,715	690	3,536	4,226
9	Kandahar University	232	2,635	2,867	368	2,826	3,194	309	2,579	2,888
10	Balkh University	1,721	2,802	4,523	2,128	2,790	4,918	2,177	2,971	5,148
11	Badakhshan University	541	1,010	1,551	556	1,008	1,564	599	1,069	1,668
12	Kunduz University	350	1,457	1,807	381	1,037	1,418	400	1,128	1,528
13	Parwan University	120	1,345	1,465	231	1,517	1,748	216	1,591	1,807
14	Jawzjan University	550	1,483	2,033	577	1,549	2,126	610	1,406	2,016
15	Faryab University	535	1,128	1,663	420	1,114	1,534	493	1,232	1,725
16	Shaikh Zayed University - Khost	128	2,085	2,213	176	2,197	2,373	194	2,013	2,207
17	Baghlan University	347	1,297	1,644	331	1,190	1,521	335	1,205	1,540
18	Bamyan University	595	1,216	1,811	644	1,174	1,818	712	1,124	1,836
19	Paktia University	29	2,063	2,092	106	1,782	1,888	132	1,816	1,948
20	Ghazni University	361	881	1,242	384	847	1,231	270	791	1,061
21	Samangan Higher Education Institution	198	613	811	270	564	834	238	575	813
22	Helmand Higher Education Institution	28	522	550	24	565	589	57	686	743
23	Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar	14	1,113	1,127	31	1,082	1,113	46	1,053	1,099
24	Badghis Higher Education Institution	47	228	275	58	259	317	73	315	388
25	Laghman University	8	823	831	17	771	788	33	780	813
26	Panjshir Higher Education Institution	106	439	545	134	447	581	107	453	560
27	Paktika Higher Education Institution	0	488	488	0	414	414	0	499	499
28	Urozgan Higher Education Institution	0	338	338	0	328	328	0	385	385
29	Farah Higher Education Institution	85	397	482	108	294	402	206	350	556
30	Ghor Higher Education Institution	93	276	369	108	282	390	164	358	522
31	Sar- e pul Higher Education Institution	114	228	342	121	215	336	111	249	360

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-24: Number of Graduates by Government University and Higher Education Institutions

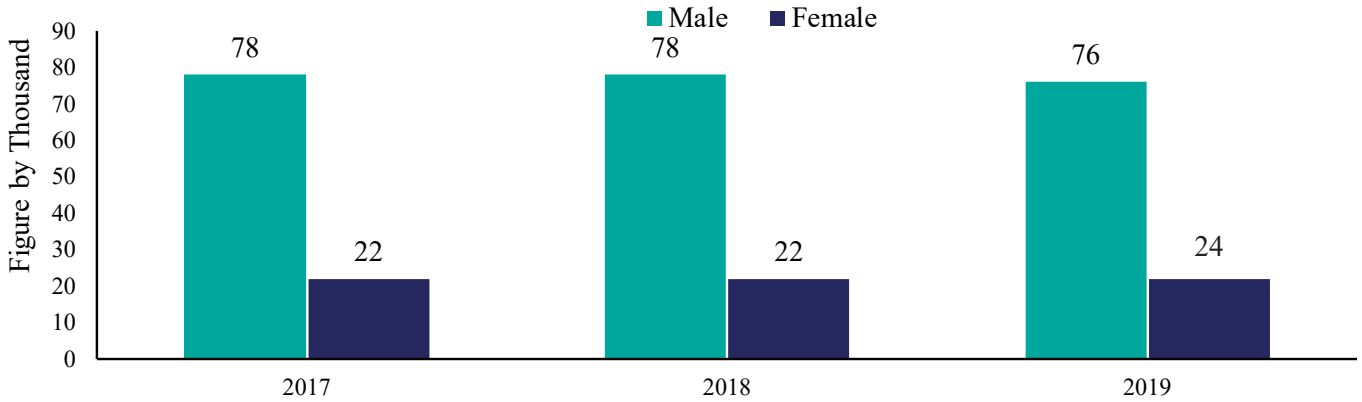
S.No	University / Institution	2017			2018			* 2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total Graduates	**7,218**	**25,551**	**32,769**	**8,355**	**29,869**	**38,224**	**9,439**	**30,480**	**39,919**
1	Kabul University	1,202	3,143	4,345	1,137	3,196	4,333	1,262	2,804	4,066
2	Kabul Polytechnic University	42	499	541	73	604	677	77	839	916
3	Shahid Professor Rabani Education University	855	949	1,804	807	1,084	1,891	1,090	1,160	2,250
4	Kabul University of Medical Sceinces	206	275	481	178	322	500	164	289	453
5	Herat University	1,078	1,795	2,873	1,423	2,239	3,662	1,340	1,698	3,038
6	Al Beroni University	196	945	1,141	235	1,288	1,523	225	1,059	1,284
7	Takhar University	249	784	1,033	359	1,079	1,438	392	1,103	1,495
8	Nangarhar University	172	2,160	2,332	268	3,200	3,468	135	3,004	3,139
9	Kandahar University	12	947	959	63	1,198	1,261	53	1,639	1,692
10	Balkh University	1,124	1,946	3,070	1,200	1,978	3,178	1,911	2,496	4,407
11	Badakhshan University	284	731	1,015	192	746	938	284	787	1,071
12	Kunduz University	171	781	952	172	847	1,019	246	875	1,121
13	Parwan University	181	1,183	1,364	201	1,543	1,744	103	958	1,061
14	Jawzjan University	154	603	757	361	627	988	506	959	1,465
15	Faryab University	493	872	1,365	735	732	1,467	558	736	1,294
16	Shaikh Zayed University - Khost	41	1,903	1,944	21	1,666	1,687	30	1,978	2,008
17	Baghlan University	144	1,070	1,214	172	1,011	1,183	145	831	976
18	Bamyan University	261	952	1,213	258	1,101	1,359	343	1,087	1,430
19	Paktia University	27	922	949	20	1,382	1,402	29	1,431	1,460
20	Ghazni University	97	575	672	106	824	930	183	759	942
21	Samangan Higher Education Institution	110	417	527	118	372	490	94	409	503
22	Helmand Higher Education Institution	8	316	324	28	286	314	29	386	415
23	Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar	5	663	668	24	949	973	12	930	942
24	Badghis Higher Education Institution	17	124	141	18	160	178	26	213	239
25	Laghman University	0	191	191	14	294	308	9	661	670
26	Panjshir Higher Education Institution	33	172	205	63	227	290	46	181	227
27	Paktika Higher Education Institution	0	167	167	0	384	384	0	302	302
28	Urozgan Higher Education Institution	0	246	246	0	173	173	0	147	147
29	Farah Higher Education Institution	0	0	0	23	78	101	51	303	354
30	Ghor Higher Education Institution	12	95	107	27	124	151	17	103	120
31	Sar- e pul Higher Education Institution	39	105	144	37	118	155	23	92	115

Continued Table 4-24:...

S.No	University / Institution	2017			2018			* 2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
32	Logar Higher Education Institution	5	20	25	22	37	59	9	58	67
33	Ghazni Technical University	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	56	58
34	Maidan Wardak Higher Education Institution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63
35	Daykundi Higher Education Institution	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	84	129

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4-7: Graduates of Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions by Sex 2017 - 2019



* Due to changE in statistical yearbook publication from solar year to calendar year, the figures on usinversity & higher education institutions are included in 2019.

Table 4-25: Number of Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions Graduates by Faculty

S.No	Faculty	2017			20 18			* 2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total Graduates	**7,218**	**25,551**	**32,769**	**8,355**	**29,869**	**38,224**	**9,439**	**30,480**	**39,919**
1	Faculty of Law	314	1,572	1,886	432	2,182	2,614	424	1,939	2,363
2	Faculty of Science	664	1,011	1,675	634	973	1,607	777	910	1,687
3	Faculty of Literature	1,191	3,195	4,386	1,345	3,604	4,949	1,701	3,887	5,588
4	Faculty of Engineering	31	1,170	1,201	45	1,112	1,157	113	1,727	1,840
5	Faculty of Psychology	212	222	434	186	328	514	153	163	316
6	Faculty of Agriculture	284	3,390	3,674	305	3,350	3,655	349	3,695	4,044
7	Faculty of Economics	324	2,102	2,426	480	3,113	3,593	581	3,072	3,653
8	Faculty of Pharmacy	28	77	105	17	58	75	75	119	194
9	Faculty of Veterinary	15	142	157	91	225	316	31	306	337
10	Faculty of Geology	27	280	307	23	263	286	38	287	325
11	Faculty of Arts	104	164	268	122	175	297	114	181	295
12	Faculty of Journalism	128	1,013	1,141	130	994	1,124	167	831	998
13	Faculty of Social Science	413	1,212	1,625	756	1,380	2,136	691	1,160	1,851
14	Faculty of Theology	674	2,033	2,707	696	2,466	3,162	635	2,138	2,773
15	Faculty of Education	2,160	5,270	7,430	2,471	6,981	9,452	2,617	6,634	9,251
16	Faculty of Construction	11	155	166	7	116	123	11	291	302
17	Faculty of Electromechanic	0	72	72	0	84	84	4	64	68
18	Faculty of Sport	8	42	50	26	57	83	54	162	216
19	Medical Faculties (Provinces)	127	629	756	76	374	450	229	506	735
20	Faculty of Public Health	17	55	72	32	54	86	20	34	54
21	Faculty of Medical Treatment (Center)	69	104	173	50	133	183	52	135	187
22	Faculty of Stomatology	55	34	89	39	46	85	81	78	159
23	Faculty of Nursing (Center)	53	32	85	42	34	76	28	31	59
24	Faculty of Health Amendment (Center)	12	50	62	15	55	70	32	46	78
25	Faculty of Geology & Mine	9	178	187	4	108	112	39	358	397
26	Faculty of Chemical Technology	16	55	71	31	60	91	119	208	327
27	Faculty of Computer Science	145	874	1,019	153	951	1,104	141	993	1,134
28	Faculty of Specialized Education	30	28	58	25	43	68	42	32	74
29	Faculty of Communication & Information Technology	1	48	49	0	45	45	1	46	47
30	Faculty of Menagement and Palicy	69	263	332	95	397	492	99	388	487
31	Faculty of Environment	27	79	106	27	108	135	21	59	80

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

* Due to change in statistical yearbook publication from solar year to calendar year, the figures on University & higher education institutions are included in 2019.

Table 4-26: Number of Teachers in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions

S.No	University / Institution	2017			2018			2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Universities Teachers	**785**	**4,935**	**5,720**	**816**	**5,060**	**5,876**	**836**	**5,254**	**6,090**
1	Kabul University	187	680	867	188	677	865	186	684	870
2	Kabul Polytechnic University	41	225	266	41	220	261	37	224	261
3	Shahid Professor Rabani Education University	79	202	281	80	206	286	88	213	301
4	Kabul University of Medical Sceinces	67	219	286	72	226	298	80	229	309
5	Herat University	108	305	413	116	323	439	114	325	439
6	Al Beroni University	13	159	172	12	167	179	13	173	186
7	Takhar University	13	141	154	13	145	158	14	142	156
8	Nangarhar University	16	445	461	17	456	473	20	450	470
9	Kandahar University	2	248	250	2	249	251	3	267	270
10	Balkh University	97	329	426	101	329	430	102	333	435
11	Badakhshan University	10	94	104	12	106	118	13	115	128
12	Kunduz University	11	127	138	11	132	143	11	140	151
13	Parwan University	8	138	146	8	141	149	8	145	153
14	Jawzjan University	50	107	157	52	111	163	54	133	187
15	Faryab University	33	122	155	35	130	165	34	126	160
16	Shaikh Zayed University - Khost	1	236	237	1	243	244	1	252	253
17	Baghlan University	14	125	139	17	132	149	16	137	153
18	Bamyan University	10	139	149	10	149	159	9	157	166
19	Paktia University	2	176	178	2	165	167	3	184	187
20	Ghazni University	2	90	92	2	89	91	4	93	97
21	Samangan Higher Institution Education	3	56	59	6	58	64	6	67	73
22	Helmand Higher Education Institution	0	69	69	0	70	70	0	84	84
23	Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar	0	80	80	0	82	82	0	89	89
24	Badghis Higher Education Institution	6	49	55	6	52	58	5	48	53
25	Laghman University	1	60	61	1	64	65	1	68	69
26	Panjshir Higher Education Institution	0	43	43	0	43	43	0	48	48
27	Paktika Higher Education Institution	0	34	34	0	40	40	0	39	39
28	Urozgan Higher Education Institution	0	29	29	0	31	31	0	28	28
29	Farah Higher Education Institution	5	47	52	5	47	52	7	51	58
30	Ghor Higher Education Institution	1	36	37	1	37	38	1	38	39

Continued Table 4-26:...

S.No	University / Institution	2017			2018			2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
31	Sar- e pul Higher Education Institution	4	26	30	4	26	30	4	32	36
32	Logar Higher Education Institution	0	13	13	0	14	14	0	17	17
33	Maidan Wardak Higher Education Institution	0	6	6	0	8	8	0	11	11
34	Daykundi Higher Education Institution	1	16	17	1	20	21	2	21	23
35	Afghanistan Agriculture Sciences National University	0	30	30	0	34	34	0	40	40
36	Ghazni Technical Engineering University	0	7	7	0	14	14	0	18	18
37	Nimrooz Higher Education Institution	0	14	14	0	12	12	0	18	18
38	Zabul Higher Education Institution	0	13	13	0	12	12	0	15	15

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-27: Occupants of Government Universities Dormitories by University

S.No	University	2017			2018			2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	**7,292**	**64,208**	**71,500**	**8,201**	**59,729**	**67,930**	**10,503**	**65,967**	**76,470**
1	Kabul University	430	2,719	3,149	504	3,167	3,671	475	2,737	3,212
2	Kabul University of Medical Sceinces	83	477	560	42	480	522	204	350	554
3	Kabul Polytechnic University	185	1,538	1,723	211	1,487	1,698	212	1,631	1,843
4	Shahid Professor Rabani Education University	316	1,078	1,394	355	772	1,127	509	908	1,417
5	Al Beroni University	335	1,899	2,234	446	2,698	3,144	490	3,187	3,677
6	Shaikh Zayed University - Khost	112	3,618	3,730	154	4,053	4,207	200	4,364	4,564
7	Nangarhar University	320	6,270	6,590	347	5,282	5,629	366	6,060	6,426
8	Herat University	246	2,247	2,493	196	2,476	2,672	313	2,520	2,833
9	Takhar University	483	2,377	2,860	626	2,275	2,901	912	2,571	3,483
10	Baghlan University	138	2,247	2,385	179	2,145	2,324	235	2,576	2,811
11	Balkh University	1,053	4,018	5,071	1,253	4,070	5,323	1,421	5,020	6,441
12	Bamyan University	943	3,095	4,038	1,163	3,348	4,511	1,568	3,525	5,093
13	Paktia University	38	4,207	4,245	14	3,294	3,308	79	2,004	2,083
14	Kandahar University	145	4,110	4,255	115	3,859	3,974	154	4,263	4,417
15	Faryab University	337	2,038	2,375	63	823	886	146	2,483	2,629
16	Badakhshan University	637	2,345	2,982	776	2,524	3,300	1,037	2,714	3,751
17	Jawzjan University	408	2,732	3,140	462	2,261	2,723	501	3,088	3,589
18	Parwan University	54	2,203	2,257	63	533	596	60	325	385
19	Helmand Higher Education	1	789	790	10	842	852	1	789	790
20	Kunduz University	147	1,487	1,634	168	1,659	1,827	208	1,772	1,980
21	Ghazni University	460	2,194	2,654	493	1,788	2,281	539	1,516	2,055
22	Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar	10	2,421	2,431	2	2,325	2,327	20	2,748	2,768
23	Samangan Higher Education	78	1,178	1,256	117	1,257	1,374	181	1,217	1,398
24	Laghman University	3	1,519	1,522	3	854	857	6	1,537	1,543
25	Badghis Higher Education	5	536	541	1	407	408	11	513	524
26	Panjshir Higher Education	82	933	1,015	121	974	1,095	154	1,144	1,298
27	Paktika Higher Education	0	1,089	1,089	0	1,405	1,405	0	1,259	1,259
28	Sar - e - pul Higher Education	24	410	434	12	301	313	55	448	503
29	Ghor Higher Education	35	258	293	64	327	391	47	175	222
30	Urozgan Higher Education	0	362	362	0	362	362	0	408	408

Continued Table 4-27:...

S.No	University	2017			2018			2019		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
31	Farah Higher Education	24	704	728	35	548	583	90	585	675
32	Logar Higher Education	8	154	162	13	196	209	41	242	283
33	Maidan Wardak Higher Education	0	210	210	0	143	143	1	327	328
34	Daykundi Higher Education	140	241	381	177	186	363	257	315	572
35	Ghazni Technical Engineering University	11	450	461	14	524	538	5	391	396
36	Nimrooz Higher Education	1	3	4	1	9	10	4	10	14
37	Zabul Higher Education	0	52	52	0	72	72	1	180	181
38	National University of Agriculture Technology of Afghanistan	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	65	65

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4-8: Percentage of Students in Dormitories by Sex 2017 - 2019

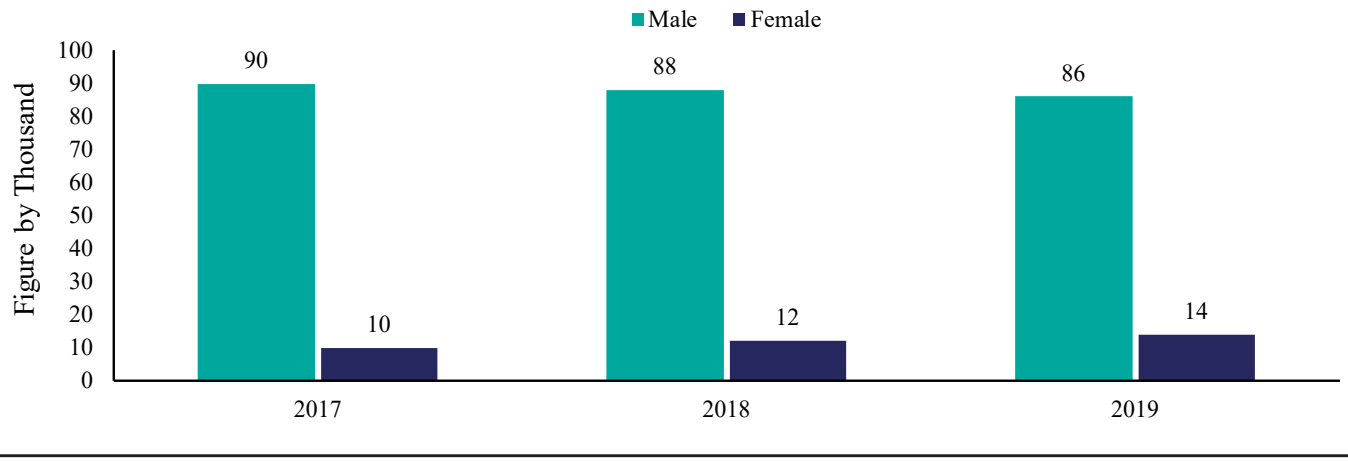


Table 4-28: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Universities and Higher Education Institutions - 2019

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Country Total	**1,763**	**11,056**	**12,819**	**13,272**	**50,182**	**63,454**	**59,391**	**167,983**	**227,374**
	Kabul									
1	Kateb University	36	223	259	486	1,262	1,748	1,118	2,726	3,844
2	Maryam Higher Education Institution	4	95	99	43	560	603	140	1,421	1,561
3	Khatam-Al Nabieen University	31	224	255	350	422	772	1,409	1,598	3,007
4	Kardan University	3	90	93	158	945	1,103	491	2,536	3,027
5	American Afghanistan University	27	52	79	104	181	285	266	370	636
6	Rana University	15	141	156	406	1,954	2,360	1,231	4,796	6,027
7	Dawat University	24	178	202	240	368	608	1,203	1,250	2,453
8	Salam University	25	268	293	492	389	881	1,536	1,649	3,185
9	Karwan University	5	28	33	45	196	241	116	445	561
10	Rabia Balkhi Higher Education	53	235	288	366	706	1,072	1,311	3,144	4,455
11	Ebni Sina University	16	101	117	122	379	501	362	1,017	1,379
12	Payame Noor University	23	111	134	…	…	…	6	32	38
13	Gharjistan University	24	112	136	124	488	612	418	1,605	2,023
14	Mashal University	15	131	146	106	326	432	354	1,112	1,466
15	Donia University	3	78	81	48	219	267	211	472	683
16	Tabesh University	19	79	98	32	190	222	211	933	1,144
17	Bakhtar University	19	65	84	66	342	408	419	1,264	1,683
18	Jama Almostafa Higher Education Institution	…	127	127	151	220	371	615	620	1,235
19	Azad Islami Iran Kabul Branch University	0	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cheragh Tebi Higher Education Institution	33	75	108	43	102	145	220	317	537
21	Tolo Aftab Higher Education Institution	3	89	92	100	325	425	292	876	1,168
22	Azhar Higher Education Institution	18	110	128	70	379	449	182	905	1,087
23	Sayed Jamaludin Afghan Higher Education Institution	39	148	187	490	1,388	1,878	683	2,526	3,209
24	Sharq Higher Education Institution	1	30	31	18	207	225	42	696	738
25	Mili Higher Education Institution	13	128	141	99	300	399	770	1,393	2,163
26	Afghanistan Higher Education Institution	5	30	35	21	31	52	110	169	279
27	Zawol Higher Education Institution	25	177	202	120	200	320	415	706	1,121
28	Payam Higher Education Institution	10	107	117	24	398	422	101	1,131	1,232
29	Asteqamat Higher Education Institution	8	126	134	38	252	290	220	1,109	1,329
30	Jahan Higher Education Institution	12	286	298	332	3,036	3,368	842	7,311	8,153

Continued Table 4-28:...

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
31	Ahle Bait Higher Education Institution	12	33	45	31	112	143	238	296	534
32	Fanoos Higher Education Institution	11	76	87	34	213	247	167	851	1,018
33	Ghazi Amanullah Khan Higher Education Institution	0	20	20	8	298	306	38	867	905
34	Alama Higher Education Institution	13	89	102	20	140	160	141	821	962
35	Mostaqbel Higher Education Institution	12	73	85	…	…	…	210	913	1,123
36	Edrak Higher Education Institution	9	86	95	183	1,100	1,283	2,681	3,579	6,260
37	Abo Raihan Higher Education Institution	…	81	81	32	168	200	133	1,068	1,201
38	Ashna Higher Education Institution	2	62	64	36	166	202	138	609	747
39	Bayan Higher Education Institution	12	35	47	68	407	475	97	709	806
40	Shefa Higher Education Institution	22	120	142	42	551	593	305	3,012	3,317
41	Khorshid Higher Education Institution	9	79	88	74	418	492	244	1,351	1,595
42	Noman Sadat Higher Education Institution	25	84	109	54	240	294	215	1,732	1,947
43	Qalam Higher Education Institution	3	71	74	51	131	182	392	424	816
44	Afghan Pamir Higher Education Institution	15	166	181	...	...	...	801	951	1,752
45	Nayestan Higher Education Institution	2	64	66	38	130	168	147	800	947
46	Bayezid Roshan Higher Education Institution	9	54	63	168	378	546	514	1,238	1,752
47	Razi Higher Education Institution	126	133	259	889	985	1,874	5,731	5,363	11,094
48	Afghan Higher Education Institution	17	108	240	20	206	226	61	739	800
49	Gohar shad Higher Education Institution	21	135	156	362	668	1,030	1,001	1,670	2,671
50	Oroj Higher Education Institution	5	50	55	19	215	234	97	627	724
51	Asteqlal Higher Education Institution	12	179	191	106	453	559	340	1,726	2,066
52	Afghan Swiss Higher Education Institution	20	111	131	230	329	559	896	1,442	2,338
53	Saber Higher Education Institution	…	26	26	13	41	54	47	222	269
54	Maiwand Higher Education Institution	19	153	172	144	232	376	2,252	1,753	4,005
55	Hewad Higher Education Institution	4	39	43	177	775	952	514	2,224	2,738
56	Khana Noor Higher Education Institution	0	38	38	65	322	387	175	845	1,020
57	Kabora Higher Education Institution	34	88	122	13	205	218	85	1,358	1,443
58	Maihan Higher Education Institution	6	44	50	18	166	184	91	838	929
59	Asas Higher Education Institution	18	45	63	54	178	232	240	882	1,122
60	Afghan Women Higher Education Institution (MORA)	30	35	65	98	0	98	432	0	432
61	Noorin Higher Education Institution	5	30	35	11	96	107	19	205	224
62	Jahane noor Higher Education Institution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continued Table 4-28:...

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
63	Peshgam Higher Education Institution	13	55	68	...	...	...	310	594	904
64	Abni Khaldoon Higher Education Institution	8	21	29	65	433	498	77	552	629
65	Rahe Abreshum Higher Education Institution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	Ariana Higher Education Institution Second Branch	21	79	100	77	276	353	530	1,574	2,104
67	Spin Ghar Higher Education Institution Second Branch	50	364	414	35	125	160	266	882	1,148
68	Ghaleb University Second Branch	24	120	144	180	405	585	730	1,363	2,093
69	Nukhbagan Higher Education Institution	2	63	65	48	242	290	110	420	530
	Parwan									
70	Danish Higher Education Institution	7	84	91	27	269	296	220	1,075	1,295
	Maidan Wardak									
71	Tabesh University Second Branch	1	40	41	0	83	83	0	197	197
	Nangarhar									
72	Khorasan University	0	64	64	28	505	533	73	1,620	1,693
73	Ariana Higher Education Institution	4	74	78	35	379	414	219	1,761	1,980
74	Spin Ghar Higher Education Institution	9	98	107	37	237	274	183	1,246	14,29
75	Roshan Higher Education Institution	4	113	117	220	1,296	1,516	864	4,083	4,947
76	Al - Falah Higher Education Institution	7	110	117	71	888	959	257	2,851	3,108
77	Altaqwa Higher Education Institution	1	86	87	56	1,444	1,500	187	4,142	4,329
	Baghlan									
78	Hakim Sanayee Higher Education Institution	46	106	152	114	465	579	667	1,548	2,215
79	Royan Higher Education Institution	15	43	58	68	292	360	160	637	797
80	Qods Higher Education Institution	23	63	86	55	238	293	822	1,486	2,308
	Bamyan									
81	Bamika Higher Education Institution	3	28	31	22	160	182	161	645	806
	Ghazni									
82	Muslim Higher Education Institution	0	89	89	22	228	250	158	1,530	1,688
83	Soltan Mahmood Ghaznawee Higher Education Institution	2	27	29	11	82	93	61	499	560
84	Khatam-Al Nabieen University Second Branch	9	47	56	98	299	397	266	879	1,145
85	Khatam-Al Nabieen University Thrid Branch (Jaghoori)	5	16	21	12	50	62	46	174	220
	Paktya									
86	Zam Zam Higher Education Institution	3	39	42	6	453	459	31	1,059	1,090

Continued Table 4-28:...

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Khost									
87	Pamir Higher Education Institution	0	36	36	8	349	357	24	1,209	1,233
88	Ahmad Shah Abdali Higher Education Institution	0	68	68	99	206	305	386	801	1,187
89	Dawat University Second Branch	0	29	29	0	110	110	19	601	620
90	Tolo Aftab Higher Education Institution Second Branch	0	48	48	7	121	128	76	681	757
	Kunarha									
91	Tanweer Higher Education Institution	0	37	37	7	387	394	58	927	985
	Badakhshan									
92	Barna Higher Education Institution	5	24	29	151	455	606	416	1,191	1,607
	Takhar									
93	Khana - e - Danish Higher Education Institution	5	29	34	67	365	432	117	638	755
94	Payman Higher Education Institution	24	71	95	161	136	297	985	966	1,951
95	Fajristan Higher Education Institution	7	61	68	44	216	260	168	690	858
96	Rahe Saadat Higher Education Institution Second Branch	18	141	159	72	436	508	785	1,523	2,308
	Kunduz									
97	Shamal Higher Education Institution	5	23	28	18	152	170	36	442	478
98	Nemar Higher Education Institution	3	25	28	16	227	243	40	479	519
99	Shahid Sayed Jan Higher Education Institution	2	20	22	13	22	35	63	261	324
100	Kohandazh Higher Education Institution	7	44	51	66	281	347	486	1,015	1,501
101	Shirzi Afghan Higher Education Institution	14	63	77	78	144	222	318	750	1,068
102	Emam Shibani Higher Education Institution	5	56	61	14	104	118	147	473	620
103	Salam University Second Branch	9	100	109	126	498	624	379	1,697	2,076
	Samagan									
104	Mawlana Jalalludin Mohammad Balkhy University Second Branch	4	16	20	69	238	307	157	563	720
	Balkh									
105	Mawlana Jalalludin Mohammad Balkhy University	24	66	90	288	514	802	1,213	1,671	2,884
106	Rahe Saadat Higher Education Institution	44	145	189	144	385	529	1,521	1,548	3,069
107	Taj Higher Education Institution	31	74	105	215	560	775	739	1,554	2,293
108	Rahnaward Higher Education Institution	26	126	152	212	480	692	1,195	2,455	3,650
109	Kawoon Higher Education Institution	19	39	58	196	182	378	533	405	938
110	Turkistan Higher Education Institution	9	50	59	97	547	644	568	2,133	2,701

Continued Table 4-28:...

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	BothSex
111	Alburz Higher Education Institution	4	20	24	8	25	33	16	77	93
112	Ebni Sina University Second Branch	3	42	45	53	227	280	114	559	673
113	Aria University	17	91	108	173	448	621	907	1,851	2,758
114	Sadat Higher Education Institution	8	53	61	22	115	137	97	317	414
	Daykundi									
115	Naser Khesrow Higher Education Institution	9	71	80	65	154	219	448	752	1,200
	Kandahar									
116	Malali Higher Education Institution	2	53	55	55	329	384	223	1,176	1,399
117	Binawa Higher Education Institution	0	35	35	1	145	146	52	453	505
118	Saba Higher Education Institution	3	43	46	28	379	407	79	1,481	1,560
119	Mirwais Nika Higher Education Institution (Kandahar)	10	75	85	66	919	985	303	2,445	2,748
	Jawzjan									
120	Amir Ali Shir nawayee Higher Education Institution	26	60	86	192	536	728	668	1,276	1,944
121	Matanat Higher Education Institution	13	24	37	58	187	245	180	391	571
122	Barlas Higher Education Institution	10	21	31	49	309	358	149	731	880
	Faryab									
123	Reshad Higher Education Institution	4	66	70	63	292	355	167	716	883
	Helmand									
124	Wadi Helmand Higher Education Institution	1	94	95	4	242	246	111	1,332	1,443
125	Arakozia Higher Education Institution	2	79	81	25	295	320	179	1,200	1,379
126	Bost University	3	98	101	54	398	452	237	1,362	1,599
	Badghis									
127	Hanzala Higher Education Institution	18	41	59	39	216	255	312	685	997
128	Hekmat Higher Education Institution	0	41	41	34	426	460	95	994	1,089
	Herat									
129	Ghaleb University	20	112	132	101	562	663	823	2,009	2,832
130	Jami University	12	150	162	190	599	789	912	2,411	3,323
131	Kahkashan Sharq Higher Education Institution	15	79	94	59	199	258	315	897	1,212
132	Hariwa Higher Education Institution	10	79	89	58	233	291	294	914	1,208
133	Atefi Higher Education Institution	6	23	29	2	44	46	25	235	260
134	Asia Higher Education Institution	7	68	75	86	406	492	298	1,087	1,385

Continued Table 4-28:...

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
135	Khwaja Abdullahe Ansari Higher Education Institution (Herat)	4	38	42	67	357	424	154	731	885
136	Al Ghias Higher Education Institution	37	66	103	149	260	409	723	1,214	1,937
137	Ashraq Higher Education Institution	15	59	74	292	390	682	627	672	1,299
	Farah									
138	Abu Naser Higher Education Institution	2	32	34	26	66	92	185	235	420
139	Gharjistan University Second Branch	1	31	32	24	204	228	52	598	650
	Nimroz									
140	Barak Higher Education Institution	1	17	18	22	168	190	83	448	531

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Section Five

Social Activities

Social Activities

According to year 2019, the number of kindergartens and nurseries were 383, the total number of children in kindergartens and nurseries were 19,233. The number of kindergartens and nurseries decreased by 13% compared to last year while the total number of children in kindergartens and nurseries increased by 29%.

Crimes and Violence Against Women and Girls

The total number of crimes in 2019 were 18,193 event, and 3,334 event were recorded as violence against women and girls. It shows a decrease of 13% and 12.4% compared to 2018 respectively.

Table 5-1: Number of Government Kindergartens & Nurseries

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2019	2018	2017
1	**Total Kindergartens & Nurseries**	**Number**	**383**	**438**	**376**
1.1	Residential	Number	153	192	164
1.2	Work Place	Number	230	246	212
2	**Total Children in Kindergartens & Nurseries**	**Child**	**19,233**	**14,942**	**20,691**
2.1	Boy	Child	10,283	9,419	11,292
2.2	Girl	Child	8,950	5,523	9,399
3	**Total Children In Residential Kindergartens & Nurseries**	**Child**	**13,282**	**9,607**	**15,053**
3.1	Boy	Child	7,256	6,679	8,834
3.2	Girl	Child	6,026	2,928	6,219
4	**Total Children in Work Place Kindergartens & Nurseries**	**Child**	**5,951**	**5,335**	**5,643**
4.1	Boy	Child	3,009	2,740	2,463
4.2	Girl	Child	2,942	2,595	3,180
5	**Total Teachers in Kindergartens & Nurseries**	**Teacher**	**2,568**	**2,589**	**2,603**
5.1	Residential	Teacher	1,420	1,075	1,445
5.2	Work Place	Teacher	1,148	1,514	1,158
6	**Officials**	**Person**	**507**	**466**	**481**
7	**Contract Workers**	**Person**	**688**	**635**	**690**

Source: Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs.

Table 5-2: Afghan Red Crescent Society Aids (Figures in Mn Afs)

S.No	Kinds of Aid	2019	2018	2017 (1)
	Total aids	**391.6**	**28.8**	**191.1**
1	Cash Aids	6.6	27.7	32
2	Non- Cash Aids	385	1.1	159.2

Suorce: Afghan Red Crescent Society
(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-3: Office of State Ministery for Disaster Management Aids (Figures in Mn Afs)

S.No	Kinds of aid	2019	2018	2017 (1)
	Total aids	**289**	**119.5**	**237.9**
1	Center	0	5	17.2
2	Provinces	289	114.5	220.6

Suorce: Office of State Ministery for Disaster Management
(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-4: Cultural Activities

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2019	2018	2017(1)
1	**Number of Public Libraries**	**Number**	**96**	**96**	**82**
2	Number of Books in the Public Libraries	Copy	456,954	530,000	500,000
3	Number of Magazines & Newspapers Center	Headline	849	882	871
4	Total Number of Copies	Copy	615,000	1,093,230	1,079,730
5	Number of Magazines & Newspapers per Provinces	Headline	385	476	465
6	Total Number of Copies	Copy	229,000	505,450	494,450
7	Total Number of Museums	Number	4	4	4
8	Visitors of Museums	person	20,989	17,390	16,061
9	Manuscript of National Archive	Copy	6,724	6,679	6,633
10	Valuable Documents	Segment	50,492	50,492	50,485
11	Historical Photos	Segment	53,270	53,270	53,270
12	Scripts	Segment	1,221	1,221	1,210

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture
(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-5: Production of Films

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2019	2018	2017(1)
1	**Film Production Companies**	**Number**	**1**	**2**	**2**
1-1	Government	Number	1	1	1
1-2	Private	Number	0	1	1
2	**Total Art Films Production**	**Programme**	**9**	**26**	**4**
2-1	Lengthy Cinematic Films	Programme	0	2	0
2-2	Long Art Films	Programme	0	14	2
2-3	Short Art Films	Programme	9	10	2

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture
(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-6: Government & Private Radio & TV Broadcasts (Figure in Hour)

S.No	Indicator	2019	2018	2017(1)
1	**Government Radio Broadcasts 24 hrs**	**466.5**	**470**	**461.1**
1.1	Center	34.5	34.2	34.5
1.2	Provinces	432	435.8	426.6
2	**Private Radio Broadcasts 24 hrs**	**4,629**	**2,745**	**2,592**
2.1	Center	769	830	864
2.2	Provinces	3,860	1,915	1,728
3	**Government TV Broadcasts 24 hrs**	**340**	**297**	**354.2**
3.1	Center	24	24	64
3.2	Provinces	316	273	290.2
4	**Private TV Broadcasts 24 hrs**	**1,819**	**1,094**	**1,402**
4.1	Center	941	696	752
4.2	Provinces	878	398	650

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture
(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-7: Movie Theaters Activity in Kabul

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2019	2018	2017(1)
1	**Number of Cinema Halls**	**Number**	**3**	**5**	**4**
1.1	Government	Number	3	4	4
1.2	Private	Number	0	1	0
2	**Number of Chairs**	**Seat**	**2,324**	**2,419**	**2,180**
2.1	Government	Seat	2,324	2,344	2,180
2.2	Private	Seat	0	75	0
3	**Number of Audiences**	**Thousand Person**	**35.5**	**62.3**	**95**
3.1	Government	Thousand Person	35.5	62	95
3.1	Private	Thousand Person	0	0	0
4	**Number of Mobile Movies**	**Device**	**4**	**3**	**8**

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture
(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-8: Number of Magazines by Periodicity of Publication and Province 2019

S.No	Province	Periodicity Publication						
		Weekly	Fifteen Days	Monthly	Two Monthly	Quarterly	Ad0hoc Publications	Total
	Total	**392**	**89**	**200**	**6**	**45**	**71**	**803**
1	Kabul	286	63	107	2	30	34	522
2	Kapisa	1	0	4	0	0	0	5
3	Parwan	4	3	1	0	1	1	10
4	Wardak	0	0	2	0	0	1	3
5	Logar	1	0	0	0	1	1	3
6	Nangarhar	4	1	2	1	2	1	11
7	Lagman	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
8	Panjsher	0	0	3	0	0	3	6
9	Bghlan	4	1	2	0	0	0	7
10	Bamyan	9	0	0	0	0	1	10
11	Ghazni	4	1	3	0	0	2	10
12	Paktya	0	2	1	0	1	7	11
13	Khost	3	2	1	1	0	4	11
14	Kunar	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
15	Noristan	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
16	Badakhshan	1	0	6	0	0	1	8
17	Takhar	4	0	1	0	0	0	5
18	Kundoz	9	0	2	0	1	0	12
19	Samangan	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
20	Balkh	26	5	37	1	4	3	76
21	Sar0 e0 pul	3	0	0	0	1	0	4
22	Ghor	1	0	12	0	0	0	13
23	Daykundi	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
24	Zabul	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
25	Kandahar	7	1	1	1	0	0	10
26	Jawzjan	2	0	0	0	0	1	3
27	Faryab	2	3	8	0	0	6	19
28	Helmand	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
29	Badghise	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
30	Herat	6	4	5	0	2	2	19
31	Farah	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
32	Nimroz	0	2	1	0	0	0	3

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-9: Periodical Publications by Province 2019

S.No	Province	Periodicity Publication							
		Daily	Weekly	Fifteen Days	Monthly	Quarterly	Annual	Ad0hoc Publications	Total
	Total	**69**	**423**	**88**	**171**	**45**	**16**	**12**	**824**
1	Kabul	52	320	46	46	39	16	5	524
2	Kapisa	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	4
3	Parwan	0	4	2	2	0	0	1	9
4	Wardak	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	4
5	Logar	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	4
6	Nangarhar	0	7	2	2	0	0	0	11
7	Lagman	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	3
8	Panjsher	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	4
9	Bghlan	0	1	2	6	0	0	0	9
10	Bamyan	0	3	3	5	0	0	0	11
11	Ghazni	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	10
12	paktika	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
13	Paktya	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	4
14	Khost	0	7	0	4	0	0	1	12
15	Kunar	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	4
16	Badakhshan	0	2	1	9	0	0	0	12
17	Takhar	2	7	2	3	0	0	0	14
18	Kundoz	3	6	2	4	0	0	0	15
19	Samangan	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
20	Balkh	4	17	9	39	1	0	1	71
21	Sar0 e0 pul	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
22	Ghor	0	1	0	8	0	0	0	9
23	Daykundi	1	5	0	1	0	0	0	7
24	Zabul	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
25	Kandahar	1	6	2	1	1	0	0	11
26	Jawzjan	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	8
27	Faryab	0	2	4	7	0	0	0	13
28	Helmand	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
29	Badghise	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
30	Herat	4	9	4	7	1	0	0	25
31	Farah	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
32	Nimroz	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	4

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-10: Number of Members of National Employees Union in Afghanistan 2019

S.No	Province	Unions	Members		
			Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	**861**	**38,199**	**93,531**	**131,730**
1	Kabul City	46	3,625	8,875	12,500
2	Kabul Province	24	1,305	3,195	4,500
3	Kapisa	58	4,002	9,798	13,800
4	Parwan	34	1,247	3,053	4,300
5	Maidan Wardak	26	1,305	3,195	4,500
6	Nangrahar	32	1,305	3,195	4,500
7	Laghman	16	356	874	1,230
8	Panjsher	28	1,015	2,485	3,500
9	Baghlan	41	1,334	3,266	4,600
10	Bamyan	13	203	497	700
11	Ghazni	18	348	852	1,200
12	Kunar	27	1,102	2,698	3,800
13	Badakhshan	38	1,334	3,266	4,600
14	Takhar	59	5,307	12,993	18,300
15	Kundoz	13	348	852	1,200
16	Samangan	26	1,189	2,911	4,100
17	Balkh	63	2,755	6,745	9,500
18	Ghor	17	377	923	1,300
19	Daykundi	13	319	781	1,100
20	Kandahar	29	696	1,704	2,400
21	Jawzjan	24	1,044	2,556	3,600
22	Helmand	41	1,885	4,615	6,500
23	Herat	56	1,899	4,651	6,550
24	Farah	29	1,064	2,606	3,670
25	Nimroz	22	356	874	1,230
26	Private Sector of Industrial Parks	36	1,218	2,982	4,200
27	Army Forces in Center (Service staff)	32	1,261	3,089	4,350

Source: Central Council of National Union in Afghanistan Employees

Table 5-11: Number of Unions Members in Afghanistan 2019

S.No	Union	Members in Center			Members in Provinces			Total
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	
	Total	**6,930**	**37,047**	**43,977**	**38,328**	**199,158**	**237,486**	**281,463**
1	Central Council of National Union of Afghanistan Employees	4,930	12,070	17,000	33,269	81,461	114,730	131,730
2	Afghanistan Journalists Council	110	706	816	168	1,079	1,247	2,063
3	Afghanistan Craftsmen Union	1,856	19,166	21,022	4,875	115,763	120,638	141,660
4	Afghanistan Farmers Union	0	5	5	0	0	0	5
5	Union of Solidarity for Defence of Disabled & Martyrs Rights	19	63	82	8	35	43	125
6	Afghanistan Doctors & Health Staff Union	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
7	Afghanistan Retirees Union	15	4,992	5,007	8	805	813	5,820
8	Afghanistan Publishers Union	0	45	45	0	15	15	60

Source: Unions of Afghanistan

Table 5-12: Crimes by Type of Crime (Figures in event)

S.No	Type of Crime	2019	2018	2017
	Total Crimes	**18,193**	**20,824**	**20,167**
1	Murder	2,712	2,474	2,424
2	Robbery	327	286	299
3	Kidnapping	123	155	181
4	Theft	3,445	3,431	3,486
5	Defalcation	11	12	10
6	Jailbreak	18	13	11
7	Smuggling Goods	269	162	237
8	Smuggling Narcotics	1,790	1,363	975
9	Bribe	48	23	27
10	Pick Pocketing	82	111	175
11	Injury	3,148	3,269	3,489
12	Gambling	13	11	23
13	Adultery	210	297	417
14	Forgery	332	194	274
15	Other Crimes	5,665	9,023	8,139

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs

Table 5-13: Traffic Accidents by the Type of Vehicle 2019

S.No	Type of Vehicle	2019			2018			2017(1)		
		Province	Center	Total	Province	Center	Total	Province	Center	Total
	Total	**2,473**	**500**	**2,973**	**2,642**	**392**	**3,034**	**2,626**	**616**	**3,242**
1	Bus	109	75	184	186	90	276	192	78	270
2	Truck	334	68	402	352	85	437	349	94	443
3	Car	1,189	230	1,419	1,274	155	1,429	1,208	290	1,498
4	Motorcycle	841	127	968	830	62	892	877	154	1,031

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs
(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-14: Twenty-four hour Broadcasts of Radio and Television, by Province 2019 (Figure in Hour)

S.No	Province	TV Broadcast			Radio Broadcast		
		Private	Government	Total	Private	Government	Total
	Total	**3,860**	**494.5**	**4,355**	**1,819**	**334**	**2,153**
1	Kabul	769	34.5	803.5	941	24	965
2	Kapisa	0	12	12	0	6	6
3	Parwan	161	0	161	40	6	46
4	Wardak	38	2.5	40.5	0	2.5	2.5
5	Logar	79	17	96	24	14	38
6	Nangarhar	214	30	244	28	7	35
7	Laghman	57	10	67	0	4	4
8	Panjsher	31	5	36	0	5	5
9	Baghlan	112	18	130	24	12	36
10	Bamyan	34	14	48	0	4	4
11	Ghazni	137	17	154	29	3	32
12	Paktika	87	11	98	0	5	5
13	Paktya	103	12	115	0	18.5	18.5
14	Khost	161	13	174	38	9.5	47.5
15	Kunar	43	14	57	12	3	15
16	Nooristan	0	18	18	0	4	4
17	Badakhshan	121	24	145	28	12	40
18	Takhar	135	24	159	41	23	64
19	Kunduz	138	16	154	65	4	69
20	Samangan	69	15	84	29	6	35
21	Balkh	279	12	291	231	18	249
22	Sar-e-pul	51	8	59	0	13	13
23	Ghor	64	5	69	0	5	5
24	Daykundi	43	10.5	53.5	0	5	5
25	Urozgan	55	0	55	0	18	18
26	Zabul	28	24	52	0	6	6
27	Kandahar	169	52	221	24	16	40
28	Jawzjan	129	18	147	51	17	68
29	Faryab	52	12	64	13	8	21
30	Helmand	76	18	94	25	11	36
31	Badghis	79	10	89	0	4.5	4.5
32	Herat	226	0	226	161	30	191
33	Farah	70	16	86	15	5	20
34	Nimroz	50	2	52	0	5	5

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-15: Number of Prisons and Prisoners by Province 2019

S.No	Province	Prisons			Prisoners		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	**34**	**37**	**71**	**871**	**35,345**	**36,216**
1	Kabul:	1	4	5	252	14,052	14,304
1.1	Pulcharkhy Prison	0	1	1		10,064	10,064
1.2	Narcotic Prison	0	1	1	0	1,810	1,810
1.3	Detention Center of Kabul	0	1	1	0	1,688	1,688
1.4	Counter Narcotic Detention Center	0	1	1	0	490	490
1.5	Females' Prison	1	0	1	252	0	252
2	Kapisa	1	1	2	10	424	434
3	Parwan	1	1	2	21	576	597
4	Maidan Wardak	1	1	2	16	235	251
5	Logar	1	1	2	0	223	223
6	Nangarhar	1	1	2	47	2,565	2,612
7	Lagman	1	1	2	3	481	484
8	Panjsher	1	1	2	2	144	146
9	Baghlan	1	1	2	17	692	709
10	Bamyan	1	1	2	13	224	237
11	Ghazni	1	1	2	10	265	275
12	Paktika	1	1	2	2	261	263
13	Paktya	1	1	2	7	603	610
14	Khost	1	1	2	2	781	783
15	Kunar	1	1	2	1	358	359
16	Nooristan	1	1	2	0	10	10
17	Badakhshan	1	1	2	24	754	778
18	Takhar	1	1	2	61	811	872
19	Kundoz	1	1	2	20	692	712
20	Samangan	1	1	2	23	364	387
21	Balkh	1	1	2	75	1,030	1,105
22	Sar-e-pul	1	1	2	12	259	271
23	Ghor	1	1	2	11	185	196
24	Daykundi	1	1	2	18	294	312
25	Urozgan	1	1	2	4	96	100
26	Zabul	1	1	2	0	249	249
27	Kandahar	1	1	2	14	2,109	2,123
28	Jawzjan	1	1	2	26	735	761
29	Faryab	1	1	2	20	517	537
30	Helmand	1	1	2	17	1,203	1,220
31	Badghis	1	1	2	9	324	333
32	Herat	1	1	2	116	3,043	3,159
33	Farah	1	1	2	9	367	376
34	Nimroz	1	1	2	9	419	428

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs

Table 5-16: Number of Rehabilitation Centers for Children and the Number of Children in these Centers by Province 2019

S.No	Province	Rehabilitation Centers for Children	Children in Rehabilitation Centers		
			Girl	Boy	Both Sex
	Total	**34**	**2,738**	**89**	**2,827**
1	Kabul	1	881	9	890
2	Kapisa	1	34	1	35
3	Parwan	1	69	2	71
4	Maidan Wardak	1	11	0	11
5	Logar	1	17	0	17
6	Nangarhar	1	207	1	208
7	Laghman	1	48	5	53
8	Panjsher	1	33	1	34
9	Baghlan	1	51	0	51
10	Bamyan	1	34	1	35
11	Ghazni	1	58	0	58
12	Paktika	1	21	0	21
13	Paktya	1	9	0	9
14	Khost	1	39	0	39
15	Kunar	1	43	1	44
16	Nooristan	1	5	0	5
17	Badakhshan	1	80	1	81
18	Takhar	1	84	16	100
19	Kundoz	1	93	3	96
20	Samangan	1	54	3	57
21	Balkh	1	76	1	77
22	Sar-e-Pul	1	19	1	20
23	Ghor	1	16	0	16
24	Daykundi	1	22	4	26
25	Urozgan	1	49	4	53
26	Zabul	1	10	0	10
27	Kandahar	1	55	6	61
28	Jawzjan	1	32	7	39
29	Faryab	1	33	0	33
30	Helmand	1	112	4	116
31	Badghis	1	52	0	52
32	Herat	1	245	10	255
33	Farah	1	52	2	54
34	Nimroz	1	94	6	100

Suorce: Ministry of Justice

Table 5-17: Number of Mosques by Province 2019

S.No	Province	Formal		Informal	Total Mosques	Functionaries
		Comprehensive	Non-Comprehensive	Comprehensive and Non-Comprehensive		
	Total	**1,793**	**2,957**	**81,101**	**85,851**	**230**
1	Kabul	398	850	2,956	4,204	97
2	Kapisa	77	26	1,735	1,838	7
3	Parwan	34	67	2,011	2,112	4
4	Wardak	31	65	2,203	2,299	4
5	Logar	7	93	1,897	1,997	6
6	Nangarhar	21	144	4,234	4,399	0
7	Laghman	92	28	2,150	2,270	0
8	Panjsher	46	7	669	722	7
9	Baghlan	50	59	2,981	3,090	6
10	Bamyan	52	26	682	760	1
11	Ghazni	38	65	4,233	4,336	1
12	Paktika	19	72	2,501	2,592	0
13	Paktya	4	72	1,183	1,259	4
14	Khost	93	1	1,920	2,014	0
15	Kunarha	50	81	2,044	2,175	0
16	Nooristan	78	22	539	639	0
17	Badakhshan	31	121	3,044	3,196	2
18	Takhar	83	33	3,222	3,338	6
19	Kunar	42	70	2,691	2,803	0
20	Samangan	77	23	1,545	1,645	21
21	Balkh	31	139	860	1,030	0
22	Sar-e-pul	47	50	1,583	1,680	0
23	Ghor	36	53	3,670	3,759	0
24	Daykundi	23	25	949	997	0
25	Urozgan	13	37	3,891	3,941	0
26	Zabul	13	67	2,479	2,559	0
27	Kandaha	44	110	4,288	4,442	21
28	Jawzjan	89	60	1,366	1,515	16
29	Faryab	70	65	3,051	3,186	9
30	Helmand	11	66	3,446	3,523	0
31	Badghis	6	83	1,550	1,639	9
32	Herat	61	162	7,363	7,586	8
33	Farah	3	48	1,494	1,545	0
34	Nimroz	23	67	671	761	1

Source: Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affair

Table 5-18: Number of Sportsmen, Trianers and Referees in Department of Physical Education and Sport by Province 2019

S.No	Province	Sportsmen			Trainers			Referees		
		Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex
	Total	**411,711**	**5,006**	**416,717**	**3,482**	**188**	**3,670**	**1,648**	**75**	**1,723**
1	Kabul	93,400	1,509	94,909	1,549	98	1,647	158	57	215
2	Kapisa	7,690	0	7,690	55	0	55	38	0	38
3	Parwan	10,990	0	10,990	46	5	51	55	1	56
4	Wardak	9,585	114	9,699	18	0	18	46	0	46
5	Logar	10,110	0	10,110	20	0	20	38	0	38
6	Nangarhar	12,353	0	12,353	30	0	30	68	0	68
7	Laghman	6,855	0	6,855	98	0	98	49	0	49
8	Panjsher	2,145	0	2,145	32	0	32	34	0	34
9	Baghlan	5,710	0	5,710	73	0	73	56	0	56
10	Bamyan	5,591	160	5,751	18	7	25	39	3	42
11	Ghazni	14,900	110	15,010	178	8	186	50	1	51
12	Paktika	1,304	0	1,304	28	0	28	17	0	17
13	Paktya	9,099	0	9,099	19	0	19	41	0	41
14	Khost	20,990	0	20,990	220	0	220	48	0	48
15	Kunar	4,365	0	4,365	34	0	34	38	0	38
16	Nooristan	3,359	0	3,359	43	0	43	27	0	27
17	Badakhshan	5,898	0	5,898	43	0	43	43	0	43
18	Takhar	17,310	0	17,310	91	0	91	48	0	48
19	Kunduz	7,520	0	7,520	31	0	31	69	0	69
20	Samangan	5,030	40	5,070	16	3	19	37	1	38
21	Balkh	21,874	510	22,384	41	11	52	63	3	66
22	Sar-e-pul	3,150	0	3,150	21	0	21	45	0	45
23	Ghor	1,140	170	1,310	72	17	89	58	3	61
24	Daykundi	6,865	980	7,845	79	12	91	48	2	50
25	Urozgan	8,250	0	8,250	8	0	8	26	0	26
26	Zabul	6,010	0	6,010	110	0	110	32	0	32
27	Kandahar	13,173	298	13,471	16	8	24	45	1	46
28	Jawzjan	11,905	105	12,010	96	0	96	40	0	40
29	Faryab	7,646	0	7,646	166	0	166	36	0	36
30	Helmand	3,259	0	3,259	98	0	98	35	0	35
31	Badghis	3,100	0	3,100	32	0	32	17	0	17
32	Herat	51,220	1,010	52,230	32	19	51	94	3	97
33	Farah	13,310	0	13,310	51	0	51	61	0	61
34	Nimroz	6,605	0	6,605	18	0	18	49	0	49

Source: Department of Physical Education and Sport

Table 5-19: Number of Violence Against Women & Girls by type of Violence 2019

S.No	Violence	2018	2019
	Total	**3,806**	**3,334**
1	Forced Marriage	77	243
2	Beating	927	865
3	No Custody	41	24
4	Non Payment of Alimony	343	231
5	Non Payment of Dowery	60	59
6	Rape	85	54
7	Underage Marriage	41	33
8	Kidnap	27	20
9	Murder	153	72
10	Prohibition of Marrige	91	49
11	Prohibition of education	0	26
12	Prevent from Seizing of Propertry	23	35
13	Injuries Caused by Beating	35	0
14	Determine the Fate Focefully	161	207
15	Exchage Marrige	3	5
16	Prevetion from Heritage	73	66
17	Harassment	156	112
18	Blackmail of death	0	49
19	Humiliation	266	175
20	Forced Isolation	34	22
21	Forcing in to Prostitution	18	20
22	Addicted to Drugs	1	0
23	Other	1191	967

Source: Ministry of Wome Affairs

Table 5-20: Areas Contaminated by Mines, Unexploded Ordnance and Losses 2019

S.No	Province	Casualities (person)						Clean Areas (m²)				Identified Areas contaminated by Mines, Unexploded ordnance (m²)			
		Injured			Killed			Total	Military Drills Areas	Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war	Mine Contaminated Areas	Total	Military Drills Areas	Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war	Mine Contaminated Areas
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex								
	Total	**115**	**734**	**849**	**104**	**415**	**519**	**52,999,437**	**0**	**14,649,067**	**38,350,370**	**1,297,004,928**	**630,943,233**	**154,478,388**	**511,583,307**
1	Kabul	1	9	10	0	5	5	948,226	0	193,959	754,267	5,727,680	0	1,163,813	4,563,867
2	Kapisa	1	2	3	5	8	13	377,504	0	0	377,504	8,666,998	8,004,248	0	662,750
3	Parwan	4	9	13	1	1	2	4,410,140	0	2,079,723	2,330,417	17,483,535	1,782,158	9,380,283	6,321,094
4	Maidan Wardak	6	10	16	3	12	15	0	0	0	0	62,327,814	31,455,332	8,380,308	22,492,174
5	Logar	0	7	7	0	3	3	3,685,563	0	0	3,685,563	130,786,011	87,127,247	4,142,371	39,516,393
6	Nangarhar	10	67	77	9	21	30	1,656,948	0	1,072,230	584,718	21,401,661	0	9,728,105	11,673,556
7	Laghman	4	15	19	2	14	16	1,288,266	0	0	1,288,266	25,382,209	24,544,858	0	837,351
8	Panjsher	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,118,641	0	0	1,118,641	1,206,842	0	9	1,206,833
9	Baghlan	7	17	24	6	9	15	11,051,907	0	680,161	10,371,746	47,618,009	0	3,547,623	44,070,386
10	Bamyan	0	2	2	0	3	3	453,834	0	314,225	139,609	38,959,605	38,959,605	0	0
11	Ghazni	1	29	30	2	23	25	18,670	0	0	18,670	62,668,729	18,978,841	7,880,386	35,809,502
12	Paktika	0	15	15	5	19	24	244	0	122	122	15,822,217	2,268,457	0	13,553,760
13	Paktya	2	13	15	1	3	4	707,896	0	0	707,896	9,448,860	0	4,245,120	5,203,740
14	Khost	1	6	7	0	2	2	98,753	0	0	98,753	9,252,573	4,972,058	1,671,721	2,608,794
15	Kunar	5	21	26	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	21,151,223	0	17,848,892	3,302,331
16	Nooristan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,483,077	4,802,904	5,680,173	0
17	Badakhshan	0	4	4	2	7	9	314,355	0	0	314,355	5,012,882	0	1,000,060	4,012,822
18	Takhar	1	15	16	2	8	10	1,664,130	0	1,649,041	15,089	1,509,207	0	181	1,509,026
19	Kundoz	2	28	30	13	8	21	0	0	0	0	12,032,046	7,572,154	2,792,295	1,667,597
20	Samangan	0	10	10	0	2	2	5,142,036	0	29	5,142,007	2,451,169	0	1,354	2,449,815

Continued Table 5-20:...

S.No	Province	Casualities (person)						Clean Areas (m²)				Identified Areas contaminated by Mines, Unexploded ordnance (m²)			
		Injured			Killed			Total	Military Drills Areas	Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war	Mine Contaminated Areas	Total	Military Drills Areas	Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war	Mine Contaminated Areas
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex								
21	**Balkh**	**0**	**12**	**12**	**7**	**29**	**36**	**6,517,398**	**0**	**6,284,262**	**233,136**	**27,325,493**	**0**	**25,157,159**	**2,168,334**
22	Sar-e-Pul	2	13	15	1	12	13	0	0	0	0	1,861,772	0	7,027	1,854,745
23	Ghor	1	13	14	3	19	22	0	0	0	0	318,857	0	297,875	20,982
24	Daykundi	1	4	5	4	6	10	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
25	Urozgan	3	9	12	1	7	8	0	0	0	0	16,238,149	1,137,185	128,100	14,972,864
26	Zabul	2	32	34	0	10	10	4,426,653	0	2,096,502	2,330,151	58,649,550	46,560,865	1,058,363	11,030,322
27	Kandahar	24	100	124	9	46	55	5,450,939	0	0	5,450,939	178,051,346	23,562,630	20,946,325	133,542,391
28	Jawzjan	2	52	54	0	3	3	219,049	0	219,049	0	634,627	0	484,814	149,813
29	Faryab	3	43	46	3	21	24	0	0	0	0	5,055,946	0	4,931	5,051,015
30	Helmand	18	91	109	7	44	51	104,364	0	59,764	44,600	404,959,073	313,476,076	12,637,207	78,845,790
31	Badghis	1	9	10	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	626,384	0	0	626,384
32	Herat	9	38	47	13	27	40	0	0	0	0	33,001,104	15,738,615	2,477,807	14,784,682
33	Farah	4	27	31	4	31	35	2,459,601	0	0	2,459,601	47,061,581	0	12,141,803	34,919,778
34	Nimroz	0	12	12	0	3	3	884,320	0	0	884,320	13,828,699	0	1,674,283	12,154,416

Source: Directorate of Mine Action Coordination

Due to insecurity and lack of funding from the donors, most provinces have not been cleaned up.

Section Six

Health Facilities in the Country

Health Facilities in the Country

Collected data on health sector, indicates that there were 181 government and 460 private hospitals in the country in 2019, which shows an increase in the government and private hospitals by 5.2 percent and 26.4 percent respectively compared to the previous year.

There were 560 comprehensive health centers, 1019 basic health centers and 1166 sub health centers in 2019. The number of comprehensive health centers, basic health centers and sub-health centers increased by 28.4 percent, 0.7 percent and 21.5 percent respectively.

The number of government laboratories were 1346 and the number of private laboratories were 1523 in 2019, which shows an increases of 4.3 percent and 0.7 percent respectively, compared to previous year indicates that the number of government laboratories have increased more than private one. The number of private pharmacies were 11985 in 2019 which shows an increase of 0.1 percent compared to last year.

Table 6-1: Health Sector Profile

S.No	Indicators	Unit	2017	2018	2019
1	**Number of doctors**	**Person**	**8,744**	**8,216**	**8,082**
1.1	Male	Person	7,026	6,397	6,351
1.2	Female	Person	1,718	1,819	1,731
2	**Number of Health Associate Professional**	**Person**	**19,743**	**21,322**	**20,988**
2.1	Male	Person	11,771	13,623	13,670
2.2	Female	Person	7,972	7,699	7,318
3	Number of beds in public hospitals	Bed	15,122	14,707	14,511
4	Measles covarage	Percent	74	81	72
5	Prevalence of tuberculosis	per 100000	70	72	82
6	Number of TB events with positive slide	case	20,841	22,946	26,393
7	Malaria cases	per 100000	534	532	385
8	Registred HIV Positive cases	Case	2,549	2,689	2,923

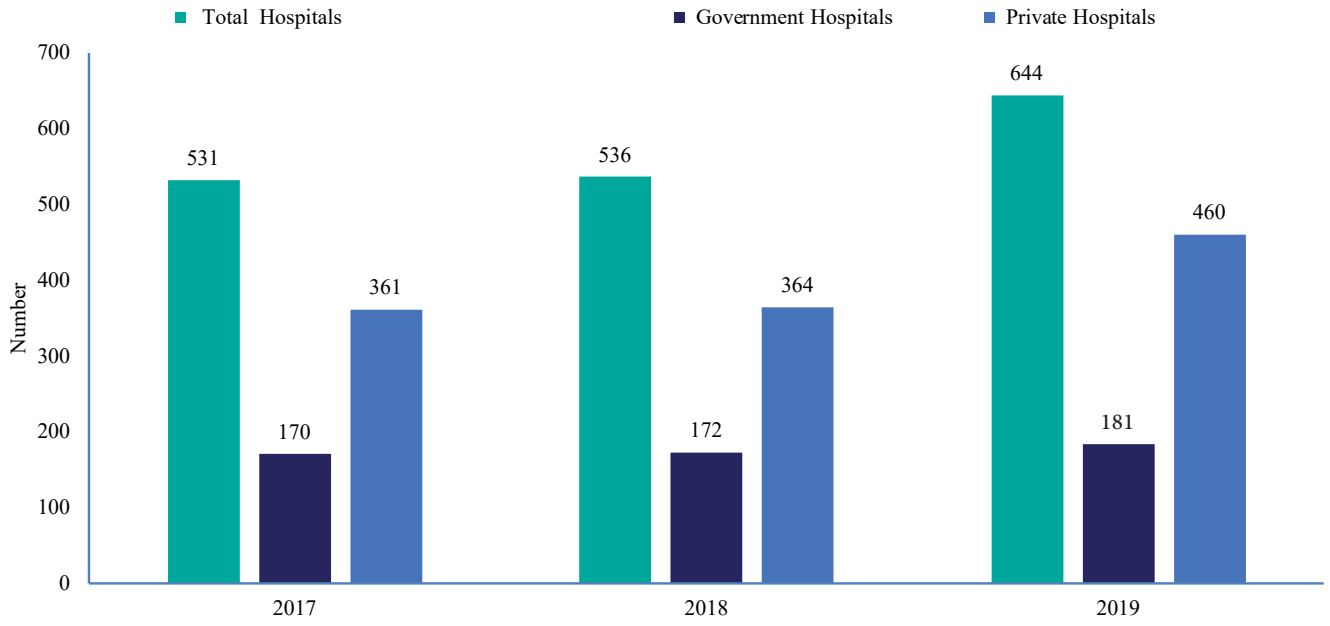
Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries

Table 6-2: Government and private hospitals, Private, Doctors, Health Associate Professional and health facilities in the country

S.No	Indicators	Unit	2017	2018	2019
1	**Total Number of Hospitals**	**No.**	**531**	**536**	**641**
1.1	Government Hospitals	No.	170	172	181
1.2	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	No.	149	151	152
1.3	Private Hospitals	No.	361	364	460
2	**Bed in hospitals (government)**	**Bed**	**15122**	**14707**	**14541**
2.1	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	Bed	13107	12691	12249
2.2	Bed per ten thousand person	Bed	5	5	5
3	**Doctors**	**person**	**8744**	**8216**	**8082**
3.1	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	person	7616	6470	6892
3.2	Doctors per ten thousand person	person	3	2.4	3
4	**Health Associate Professional**	**person**	**19743**	**21322**	**20988**
4.1	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	person	17849	19347	18808
5	**Pharmacists**	**person**	**1726**	**1257**	**1555**
5.1	Out of which : Ministry of Public Health	person	1484	1024	1241
6	Comprehensive Health Centers	No.	434	436	560
7	Basic Health Centers	No.	970	1012	1019
8	Health Sub- Centers	No.	1020	960	1166
9	**Out of which : Ministry of Public Health**				
9.1	Comprehensive Health Centers	No.	431	431	435
9.2	Basic Heath Centers in Ministry	No.	877	873	880
9.3	Health sub- Centers	No.	785	866	1089
10	**Pharmacies**	**No.**	**12125**	**12139**	**12220**
10.1	Government Pharmacies	No.	162	161	235
10.2	Government Pharmacies	No.	63	84	90
10.3	Private Pharmacies	No.	11963	11978	11985
11	**Total Laboratories**	**No.**	**2444**	**2802**	**2869**
11.1	Government Laboratories	No.	978	1290	1346
11.2	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	No.	927	1278	1318
11.3	Private Laboratories	No.	1466	1512	1523
12	**Dentists**	**person**	**179**	**178**	**262**
12.1	Out of which : Ministiry of Public Health	person	115	115	192
13	Midwives in the Ministry of Public Health	person	3670	3630	3328

Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries

Graph 6-1: Government and Private Hospitals



Graph 6-2: Health Centers

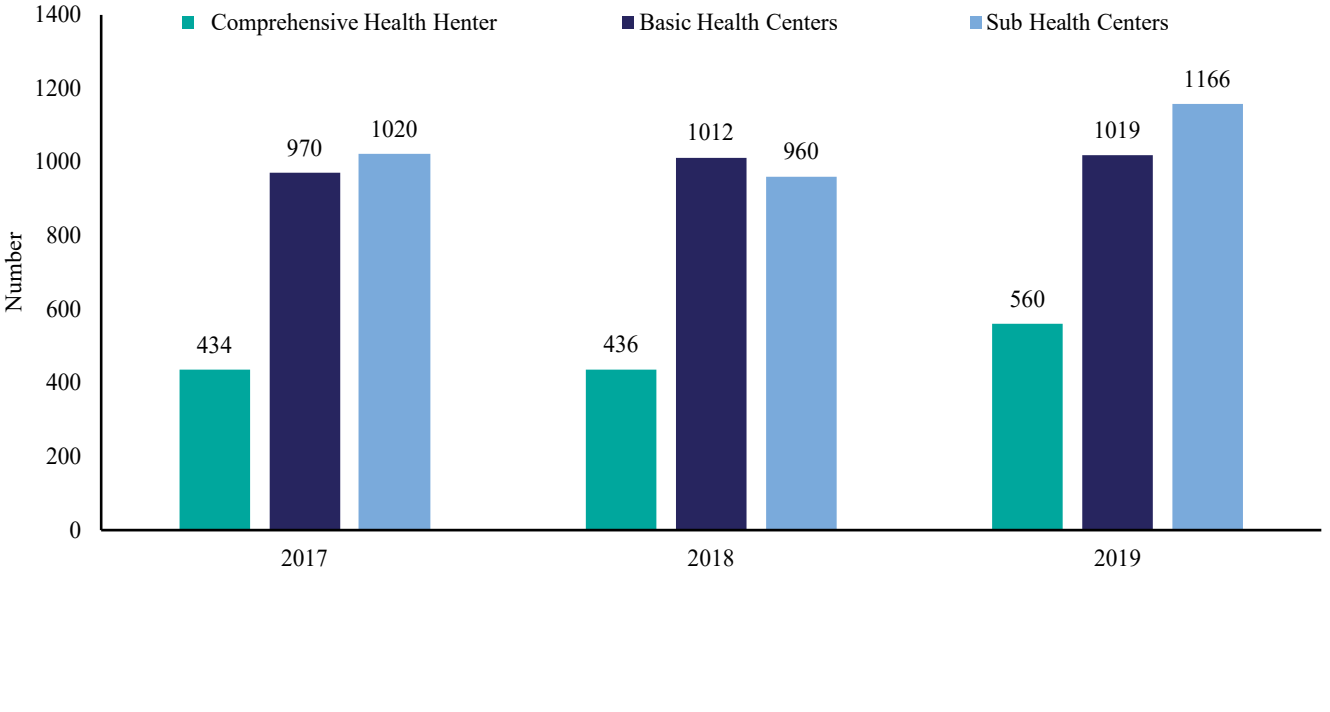


Table 6-3: Health Facilities of Ministry of Public Health by Province (Figures in Number/Bed)

S.No	Province	Hospitals			Beds			Government Laboratories	
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2018	2019
Total		**149**	**151**	**152**	**13107**	**12691**	**12249**	**1278**	**1318**
1	Kabul	37	37	34	2990	2409	2378	96	170
2	Kapisa	2	2	2	286	190	150	30	41
3	Parwan	2	2	2	256	204	683	67	34
4	MaidanWardak	4	4	4	255	250	235	21	43
5	Logar	3	3	4	145	206	252	45	21
6	Nangarhar	8	8	7	1155	1039	895	110	113
7	Laghman	2	2	3	250	310	225	37	21
8	Panjsher	2	2	2	183	184	209	21	14
9	Baghlan	3	3	3	353	319	235	35	50
10	Bamyan	4	4	4	220	245	258	40	36
11	Ghazni	5	5	6	469	502	272	35	44
12	Paktika	3	3	3	167	134	141	28	31
13	Paktya	3	3	4	202	125	240	46	44
14	Khost	2	2	2	148	284	198	31	29
15	Kunarha	3	3	3	288	288	212	23	30
16	Nooristan	3	3	3	95	84	50	22	18
17	Badakhshan	3	3	3	263	290	290	59	54
18	Takhar	4	5	5	268	271	277	54	42
19	Kundoz	3	4	3	422	382	349	57	53
20	Samangan	4	4	4	313	181	170	9	13
21	Balkh	9	9	9	260	310	970	31	53
22	Sar-e- pul	4	4	4	192	415	170	14	22
23	Ghor	3	3	3	224	255	214	27	22
24	Daykundi	4	4	4	222	239	178	13	42
25	Urozgan	2	2	2	190	226	130	52	15
26	Zabul	2	2	2	155	170	130	15	18
27	Kandahar	2	2	3	908	848	695	53	44
28	Jawzjan	4	4	4	402	412	360	15	46
29	Faryab	3	3	3	314	325	260	34	33
30	Helmand	6	6	7	138	263	240	22	22
31	Badghis	2	2	2	146	147	120	45	17
32	Herat	5	5	5	928	909	836	56	55
33	Farah	2	2	2	185	160	147	28	19
34	Nimroz	1	1	1	115	115	80	7	9

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-4: Comprehensive Health Centers, Basic and Sub Health Centers by Province (Figures in Number)

S.No	Province	Basic	Comprehensive	Basic	Comprehensive	Sub Health Centers	Basic	Comprehensive	Sub Health Centers
		2017		2018			2019		
Total		**877**	**431**	**873**	**422**	**866**	**880**	**435**	**1089**
1	Kabul	65	52	65	52	9	72	53	12
2	Kapisa	20	8	19	8	17	19	8	17
3	Parwan	31	12	31	12	24	31	12	37
4	MaidanWardak	27	9	27	9	34	27	9	36
5	Logar	21	10	21	10	14	23	11	14
6	Nangarhar	79	20	80	22	31	81	22	33
7	Laghman	18	9	18		34	18	9	34
8	Panjsher	9	2	9	2	9	9	2	17
9	Baghlan	25	17	24	17	40	24	17	40
10	Bamyan	23	10	23	10	30	23	10	41
11	Ghazni	42	26	40	26	18	41	26	48
12	Paktika	17	9	16	9	10	16	9	23
13	Paktya	18	8	17	8	21	17	7	21
14	Khost	11	13	11	13	15	9	13	26
15	Kunarha	18	9	18	9	34	18	9	35
16	Nooristan	9	4	9	4	23	9	4	23
17	Badakhshan	32	14	32	14	37	32	14	69
18	Takhar	36	13	36	12	32	36	12	32
19	Kundoz	33	14	33	13	29	32	13	32
20	Samangan	15	4	15	4	21	15	4	21
21	Balkh	59	14	59	14	52	56	15	51
22	Sar-e- pul	20	9	21	9	32	21	9	32
23	Ghor	28	8	29	8	40	28	8	40
24	Daykundi	20	7	16	7	28	19	8	32
25	Urozgan	9	9	11	9	35	9	9	41
26	Zabul	15	8	15	8	26	15	8	30
27	Kandahar	18	26	18	26	20	19	27	43
28	Jawzjan	17	7	16	7	8	16	7	21
29	Faryab	21	16	21	16	15	23	17	28
30	Helmand	46	15	47	15	14	47	15	44
31	Badghis	21	5	21	5	20	20	4	21
32	Herat	36	28	36	28	47	36	28	49
33	Farah	10	12	11	12	40	11	12	40
34	Nimroz	8	4	8	4	7	8	4	6

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-5: Private and Government Pharmacies by Province (Figures in Number)

S.No	Province	Total Pharmacies			Private Pharmacies			Government Pharmacies		
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019
Total		**12026**	**12062**	**12075**	**11963**	**11978**	**11985**	**63**	**84**	**90**
1	Kabul	3445	3450	3453	3425	3426	3426	20	24	27
2	Kapisa	242	242	242	242	242	242	0	0	0
3	Parwan	289	289	289	287	287	287	2	2	2
4	MaidanWardak	137	137	137	136	136	136	1	1	1
5	Logar	224	225	225	221	222	222	3	3	3
6	Nangarhar	720	726	727	717	720	720	3	6	7
7	Laghman	113	113	114	113	113	113	0	0	1
8	Panjsher	22	22	22	22	22	22	0	0	0
9	Baghlan	349	349	349	347	347	347	2	2	2
10	Bamyan	86	86	86	86	86	86	0	0	0
11	Ghazni	361	361	361	360	360	360	1	1	1
12	Paktika	176	177	175	175	175	175	1	2	000
13	Paktya	193	193	194	193	193	193	0	0	1
14	Khost	260	261	261	259	259	259	1	2	2
15	Kunarha	131	132	131	130	130	130	1	2	1
16	Nooristan	10	10	10	10	10	10	0	0	0
17	Badakhshan	173	176	176	171	173	173	2	3	3
18	Takhar	304	305	308	303	303	305	1	2	3
19	Kundoz	417	418	418	416	417	417	1	1	1
20	Samangan	62	62	62	61	61	61	1	1	1
21	Balkh	771	775	777	761	762	764	10	13	13
22	Sar-e- pul	130	130	131	129	129	130	1	1	1
23	Ghor	63	65	65	61	62	62	2	3	3
24	Daykundi	80	80	80	80	80	80	0	0	0
25	Urozgan	159	159	159	159	159	159	0	0	0
26	Zabul	74	74	73	73	73	73	1	1	000
27	Kandahar	536	537	535	536	537	539	0	0	0
28	Jawzjan	300	300	300	298	298	298	2	2	2
29	Faryab	354	356	355	352	353	353	2	3	2
30	Helmand	435	436	436	435	436	436	0	0	0
31	Badghis	135	135	135	135	135	135	0	0	0
32	Herat	1009	1014	1018	1005	1007	1007	4	7	11
33	Farah	145	146	146	144	144	144	1	2	2
34	Nimroz	121	121	121	121	121	121	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-6: Hospitals and Health Facilities by Ministries/ Departments - 2019

S.No	Ministry/Departments	Hospitals	Beds	Government Laboratories	Government Pharmacies	Basic Health Centers	Comprehensive Health Centers	Sub Health Centers	Doctors	Health Associate Professional	Pharmacists	Dentists
Total		**181**	**14,541**	**1,346**	**235**	**1019**	**560**	**1,166**	**8,082**	**20,988**	**1,555**	**262**
1	Ministry of Public Health	152	12,249	1,318	90	880	435	1,089	6,892	18,808	1,241	192
2	Ministry of Public Works	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	4	1	1
3	Ministry of Mines and Petroleum	2	40	2	2	0	1	9	7	9	4	1
4	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	0	6	2	2	3	0	36	1	35	1	1
5	Ministry of Higher Education	7	606	3	5	2	2	0	257	258	21	1
6	Ministry of Interior	10	540	18	66	60	121	12	230	353	18	14
7	Ministry of Defense	8	1,050	0	0	28	0	0	587	1,169	107	49
8	Afghan Family Guidance Association	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	67	1	0
9	Afghan Red Crescent Society	2	50	1	68	46	1	20	93	285	161	3

Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries

Table 6-7: Medical Personnel of Ministry of Public Health by Province and Sex (Figures in Person)

S.No	Provice	2017	2018	2019		
				Male	Female	Total
Total		**7,616**	**7093**	**5294**	**1598**	**6892**
1	Kabul	3,376	3162	2117	735	2852
2	Kapisa	116	98	81	12	93
3	Parwan	200	211	126	28	154
4	MaidanWardak	97	77	66	16	82
5	Logar	87	63	78	8	86
6	Nangarhar	506	471	385	92	477
7	Laghman	89	80	86	14	100
8	Panjsher	43	52	43	11	54
9	Baghlan	119	111	94	19	113
10	Bamyan	83	77	53	34	87
11	Ghazni	116	106	94	10	104
12	Paktika	36	52	61	3	64
13	Paktya	98	84	81	9	90
14	Khost	94	126	85	31	116
15	Kunarha	96	85	76	11	87
16	Nooristan	43	24	23	1	24
17	Badakhshan	122	97	61	33	94
18	Takhar	116	131	96	29	125
19	Kundoz	132	118	107	19	126
20	Samangan	92	60	51	13	64
21	Balkh	410	381	283	170	453
22	Sar-e- pul	77	65	54	18	72
23	Ghor	58	49	57	6	63
24	Daykundi	61	55	46	12	58
25	Urozgan	56	31	29	2	31
26	Zabul	70	50	48	6	54
27	Kandahar	328	319	241	45	286
28	Jawzjan	183	168	135	35	170
29	Faryab	80	116	96	37	133
30	Helmand	83	102	94	10	104
31	Badghis	49	39	32	5	37
32	Herat	372	347	233	114	347
33	Farah	69	48	50	2	52
34	Nimroz	59	38	32	8	40

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-8: Number of medical specialist by provinces 2019

S.No	Province	Total	Anesthesiologist	Cardiovascular	Urologist	Stomatologist	Internel specialist	Ear,Nose,Throat	Eye	Ob Gyn	Orthopedic	Infectious Disease	Forensic Medical	Tuberculosis	Radiologist	Pediatrics	Neurologist	Dermatologist	Other
	Total	**2750**	**44**	**4**	**7**	**67**	**417**	**164**	**73**	**454**	**101**	**27**	**48**	**43**	**4**	**679**	**63**	**30**	**525**
1	Kabul	1624	32	4	7	64	320	115	33	221	93	7	22	30	0	375	19	16	266
2	Kapisa	29	0	0	0	0	14	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	6
3	Parwan	51	2	0	0	1	16	2	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	7	0	0	10
4	MaidanWardak	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	7
5	Logar	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	5
6	Nangarhar	117	4	0	0	0	5	3	10	29	1	0	7	2	0	35	4	1	16
7	Laghman	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	8
8	Panjsher	26	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	5
9	Baghlan	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	8	1	0	7
10	Bamyan	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	0	2
11	Ghazni	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2
12	Paktika	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1
13	Paktya	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	3
14	Khost	37	1	0	0	0	8	1	0	8	0	0	1	1	0	12	0	0	5
15	Kunarha	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	3
16	Nooristan	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
17	Badakhshan	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	3
18	Takhar	31	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	15	1	0	6
19	Kundoz	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	5	2	0	0
20	Samangan	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	2
21	Balkh	191	2	0	0	0	18	10	0	65	7	4	3	2	0	59	6	6	9
22	Sar-e- pul	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	2
23	Ghor	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	3

Continued Table 6-8:...

S.No	Province	Total	Anesthesiologist	Cardiovascular	Urologist	Stomatologist	Internel specialist	Ear,Nose,Throat	Eye	Ob Gyn	Orthopedic	Infectious Disease	Forensic Medical	Tuberculosis	Radiologist	Pediatrics	Neurologist	Dermatologist	Other
24	**Daykundi**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**3**
25	Urozgan	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
26	Zabul	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3
27	Kandahar	105	2	0	0	0	17	13	6	17	0	0	0	0	4	31	2	4	9
28	Jawzjan	55	1	0	0	1	8	6	2	20	0	3	0	1	0	4	2	2	5
29	Faryab	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	1	0	5	1	0	13
30	Helmand	45	0	0	0	1	10	1	13	4	0	1	0	1	0	11	1	1	1
31	Badghis	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
32	Herat	167	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	14	0	0	8	1	0	25	1	0	111
33	Farah	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
34	Nimroz	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-9: Health Associate Professionals, Ministry of Public Health by province and Sex (Figures in Person)

S.No	Provice	2017	2018	2019		
				Male	Female	Total
Total		**17,849**	**19,347**	**12,076**	**6,912**	**18,988**
1	Kabul	4,233	4,900	2,610	1,802	4,412
2	Kapisa	447	488	263	125	388
3	Parwan	630	779	470	198	668
4	MaidanWardak	356	306	235	100	335
5	Logar	332	297	245	98	343
6	Nangarhar	1,099	1,033	741	357	1,098
7	Laghman	296	224	194	98	292
8	Panjsher	160	398	223	205	428
9	Baghlan	453	461	298	179	477
10	Bamyan	437	405	245	232	477
11	Ghazni	544	617	386	238	624
12	Paktika	62	275	215	91	306
13	Paktya	303	333	299	78	377
14	Khost	248	386	203	72	275
15	Kunarha	310	274	187	119	306
16	Nooristan	179	169	124	41	165
17	Badakhshan	513	527	306	215	521
18	Takhar	473	465	302	157	459
19	Kundoz	501	511	312	209	521
20	Samangan	295	286	156	117	273
21	Balkh	1,015	1,215	552	396	948
22	Sar-e- pul	395	376	236	103	339
23	Ghor	278	364	275	124	399
24	Daykundi	394	297	188	113	301
25	Urozgan	256	222	189	48	237
26	Zabul	270	224	183	38	221
27	Kandahar	882	718	588	265	853
28	Jawzjan	356	404	232	142	374
29	Faryab	328	363	207	127	334
30	Helmand	160	416	504	67	571
31	Badghis	279	245	159	104	263
32	Herat	905	945	478	469	947
33	Farah	318	297	192	129	321
34	Nimroz	142	127	79	56	135

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-10: Routine Immunization for (0-11) Months Children, 2019 (Figures in Dose)

S.No	Province	Penta Immunization		Polio Immunization for 0-11 Months Children			Measles 1
		Penta (p1,p2,p3)	Penta (p1,p2)	OPV0	OPV1+2	OPV+3	
Total		**4,636,962**	**3,071,002**	**1,110,150**	**3,059,651**	**1,440,541**	**1,275,274**
1	Kabul	602,150	375,003	162,951	376,496	176,524	158,042
2	Kapisa	65,838	44,431	15,653	44,801	21,426	19,054
3	Parwan	76,237	47,847	14,609	46,332	21,676	19,271
4	MaidanWardak	71,879	48,542	18,405	48,644	23,341	21,334
5	Logar	74,500	50,371	21,047	50,369	24,114	20,303
6	Nangarhar	426,697	285,086	128,968	284,797	140,971	121,505
7	Laghman	95,976	64,267	27,532	64,269	31,709	26,865
8	Panjsher	18,690	12,493	5,869	12,514	6,197	5,974
9	Baghlan	140,589	86,463	31,217	86,152	41,438	32,253
10	Bamyan	47,290	28,977	11,111	28,906	14,589	13,163
11	Ghazni	211,731	126,390	29,108	126,363	59,296	55,672
12	Paktika	95,428	66,158	15,253	66,207	29,276	24,524
13	Paktya	85,944	58,326	20,773	58,410	27,567	24,199
14	Khost	136,837	83,862	39,882	85,205	40,860	31,921
15	Kunarha	78,377	52,494	24,072	51,933	25,693	23,164
16	Nooristan	17,818	11,269	1,706	11,207	5,083	4,842
17	Badakhshan	137,881	94,414	29,269	94,491	43,674	37,600
18	Takhar	179,536	122,248	46,182	122,182	57,441	49,920
19	Kundoz	163,409	111,629	46,720	111,536	51,702	43,710
20	Samangan	65,829	40,875	14,378	40,806	19,391	17,690
21	Balkh	253,272	172,402	67,925	170,052	80,814	71,010
22	Sar-e- pul	86,865	58,504	20,877	57,540	27,829	25,375
23	Ghor	122,480	83,212	13,567	83,284	39,243	32,417
24	Daykundi	62,457	42,065	13,219	42,077	20,376	17,888
25	Urozgan	63,127	44,005	8,525	44,037	19,120	17,377
26	Zabul	56,139	40,471	5,204	40,482	15,666	14,645
27	Kandahar	229,266	158,401	57,097	150,465	69,325	65,435
28	Jawzjan	90,605	59,705	21,650	59,511	29,302	25,748
29	Faryab	168,863	113,593	39,886	113,121	53,128	46,432
30	Helmand	175,918	123,090	36,186	123,273	52,858	50,786
31	Badghis	75,272	52,544	11,230	52,658	22,682	21,535
32	Herat	316,577	213,829	84,259	213,276	102,703	93,215
33	Farah	83,776	57,582	13,356	57,799	26,272	23,154
34	Nimroz	59,709	40,454	12,464	40,456	19,255	19,251

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-11: Immunization for Children (0-59) Months Against Polio - 2019 (Figures in Dose)

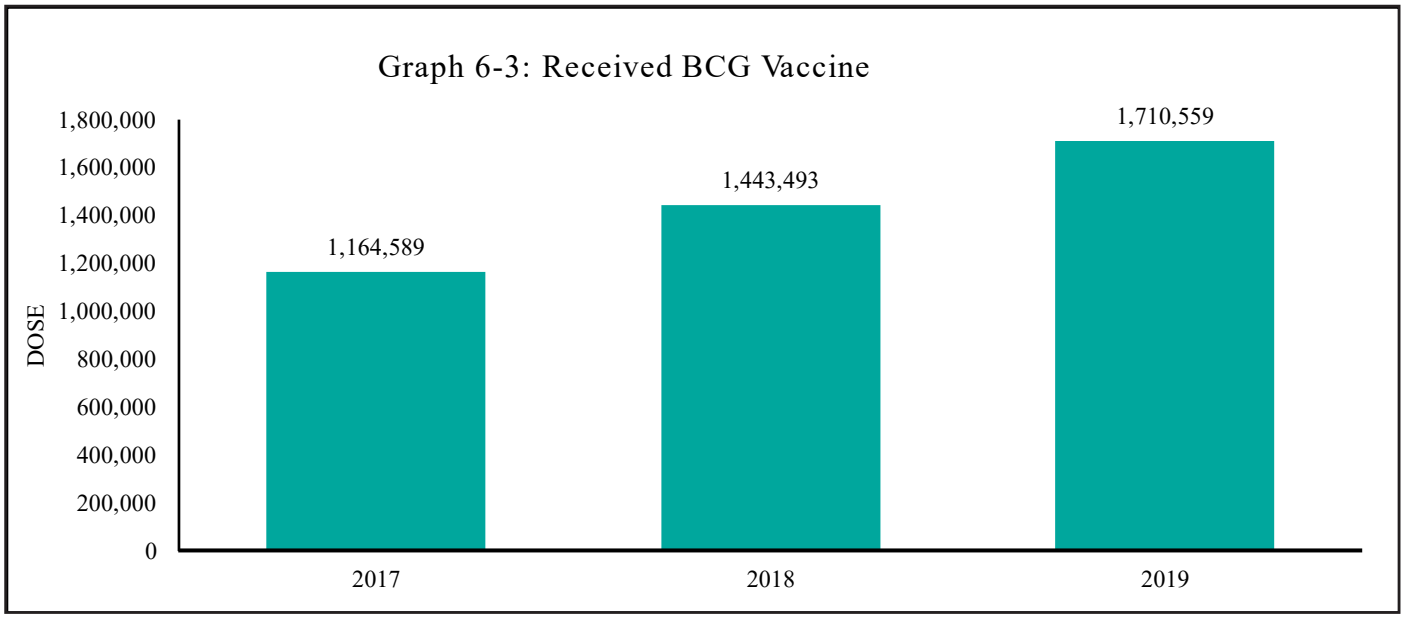
S.No	Province	Total 4 Rounds	First Round of spring	Secound Round of spring	First Round of Fall	Secound Round of Fall
Total		**26,605,125**	**9,320,954**	**3,776,657**	**6,105,372**	**7,402,142**
1	Kabul	4,150,307	1,318,281	125,375	1,358,748	1,347,903
2	Kapisa	433,152	143,184	91,254	95,427	103,287
3	Parwan	558,318	153,987	132,455	133,291	138,585
4	MaidanWardak	93,069	0	28,717	27,230	37,122
5	Logar	204,691	120,872	0	50,570	33,249
6	Nangarhar	3,134,196	846,802	714,338	750,419	822,637
7	Laghman	646,445	206,354	121,681	145,357	173,053
8	Panjsher	111,837	26,478	30,358	28,471	26,530
9	Baghlan	289,459	172,801	21,389	37,754	57,515
10	Bamyan	279,627	0	93,728	94,452	91,447
11	Ghazni	594,227	280,130	57,199	73,149	183,749
12	Paktika	482,991	196,116	0	97,488	189,387
13	Paktya	624,280	217,455	101,208	126,041	179,576
14	Khost	983,094	325,734	211,998	204,552	240,810
15	Kunarha	559,007	153,232	119,446	140,734	145,595
16	Nooristan	158,230	45,176	29,106	40,090	43,858
17	Badakhshan	1,051,043	226,201	268,628	266,656	289,558
18	Takhar	1,429,414	411,137	286,963	327,854	403,460
19	Kundoz	593,457	405,890	0	0	187,567
20	Samangan	418,029	123,013	103,815	95,507	95,694
21	Balkh	1,327,278	472,253	278,579	258,516	317,930
22	Sar-e- pul	460,023	174,697	81,867	86,222	117,237
23	Ghor	208,881	0	18,998	66,313	123,570
24	Daykundi	388,809	0	136,902	131,021	120,886
25	Urozgan	285,757	150,767	33,155	44,127	57,708
26	Zabul	286,389	153,801	0	15,127	117,461
27	Kandahar	1,410,956	557,627	0	417,588	435,741
28	Jawzjan	411,611	189,830	23,949	72,933	124,899
29	Faryab	686,485	380,041	79,438	57,117	169,889
30	Helmand	1,364,800	659,364	194,837	235,220	275,379
31	Badghis	289,459	172,801	21,389	37,754	57,515
32	Herat	2,043,587	706,301	317,818	488,683	530,785
33	Farah	379,808	234,878	0	44,833	100,097
34	Nimroz	266,409	95,751	52,067	56,128	62,463

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-12: Anti Tuberculosis Activities

S.No	Type of Activity	Unit	2017	2018	2019
1	Received BCG vaccine	Dose	1,164,589	1,443,493	1,710,559
2	Referred of doubt TB	Person	395,730	331,699	506,079
3	Number of TB smear positive cases	Case	20,841	22,946	26,393
4	No. of TB patients successfully treated	Person	37,924	42,288	48,201
5	Number of health centers which provides standard TB treatment services	Person	1,304	1,436	1,442

Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries



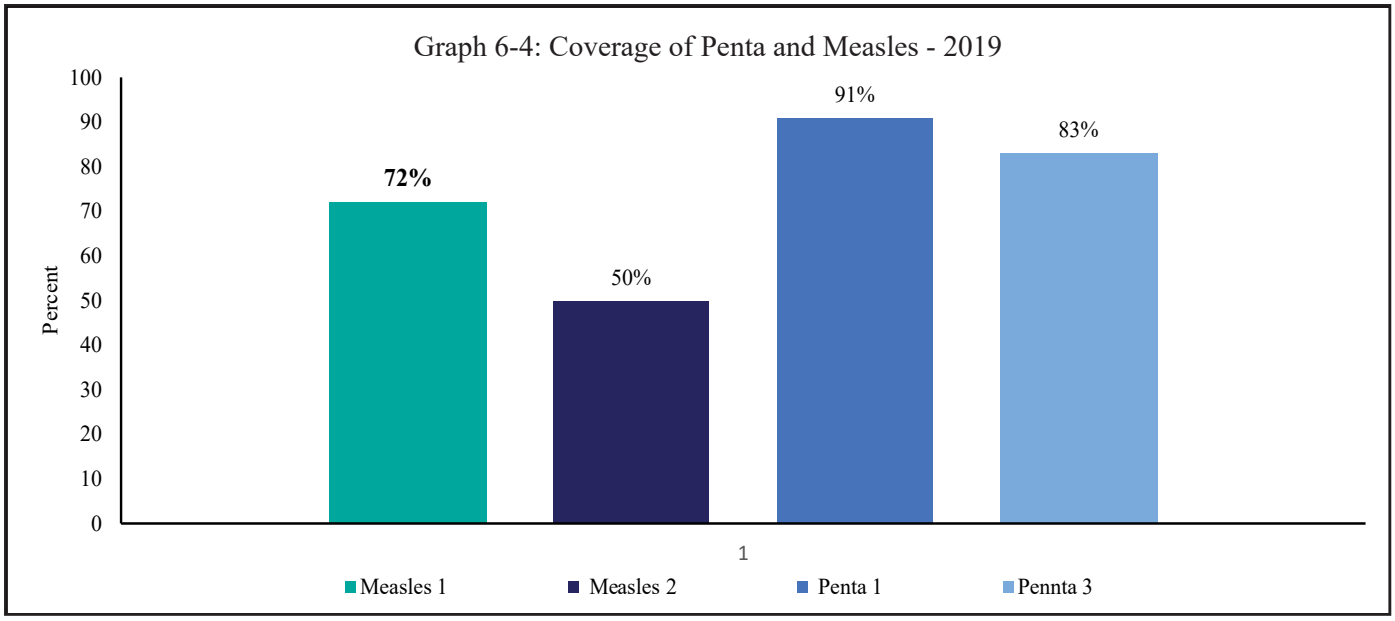


Table 6-13: Users of family planning by method and province - 2019 (Figures in person)

S.No	Province	Total	Methods					
			Condom	IUD	Injection	Pill	Implant	Sterilization
Total		**2,052,636**	**633340**	**94640**	**570447**	**737310**	**10191**	**6708**
1	Kabul	308,890	114747	24970	67365	99738	940	1130
2	Kapisa	57,288	19014	1787	16389	19836	127	135
3	Parwan	36,948	12356	751	14646	9120	20	55
4	MaidanWardak	26,038	12531	1058	6163	6115	126	45
5	Logar	30,900	11351	1187	8316	9907	0	139
6	Nangarhar	153,429	51257	5726	45534	49774	786	352
7	Laghman	31,511	11835	1812	8961	8775	23	105
8	Panjsher	13,895	5349	752	2949	4681	63	101
9	Baghlan	42,107	12837	3066	15293	10593	71	247
10	Bamyan	33,177	10359	352	12373	9965	41	87
11	Ghazni	39,761	13571	1807	12140	11670	237	336
12	Paktika	19,564	5332	1575	4968	7585	2	102
13	Paktya	17,517	5245	1239	4962	5892	51	128
14	Khost	72,998	27671	3461	15856	25561	266	183
15	Kunarha	28,831	9644	301	9659	9057	26	144
16	Nooristan	8,235	2335	15	1953	3932	0	0
17	Badakhshan	63,638	11044	564	30645	21022	204	159
18	Takhar	39,426	10436	1363	12589	14828	119	91
19	Kundoz	73,665	22587	3796	20937	26051	51	243
20	Samangan	24,025	5967	1500	8306	7977	138	137
21	Balkh	165,338	63017	8354	34201	54506	4689	571
22	Sar-e- pul	30,692	7673	857	13370	8593	101	98
23	Ghor	58,676	12749	374	23194	22304	25	30
24	Daykundi	44,509	10914	457	16791	16209	5	133
25	Urozgan	30,707	8313	905	7990	13481	18	0
26	Zabul	14,515	3763	541	4230	5681	21	279
27	Kandahar	83,295	24120	3348	19311	36317	150	49
28	Jawzjan	30,313	8530	2933	8786	9445	334	285
29	Faryab	62,890	18189	5894	15980	22504	251	72
30	Helmand	98,880	25697	4170	31018	37676	148	171
31	Badghis	45,174	12530	1002	13157	18416	23	46
32	Herat	204,819	51203	8084	44092	99480	968	992
33	Farah	40,287	7688	148	11012	21393	6	40
34	Nimroz	20,698	3486	491	7311	9226	161	23

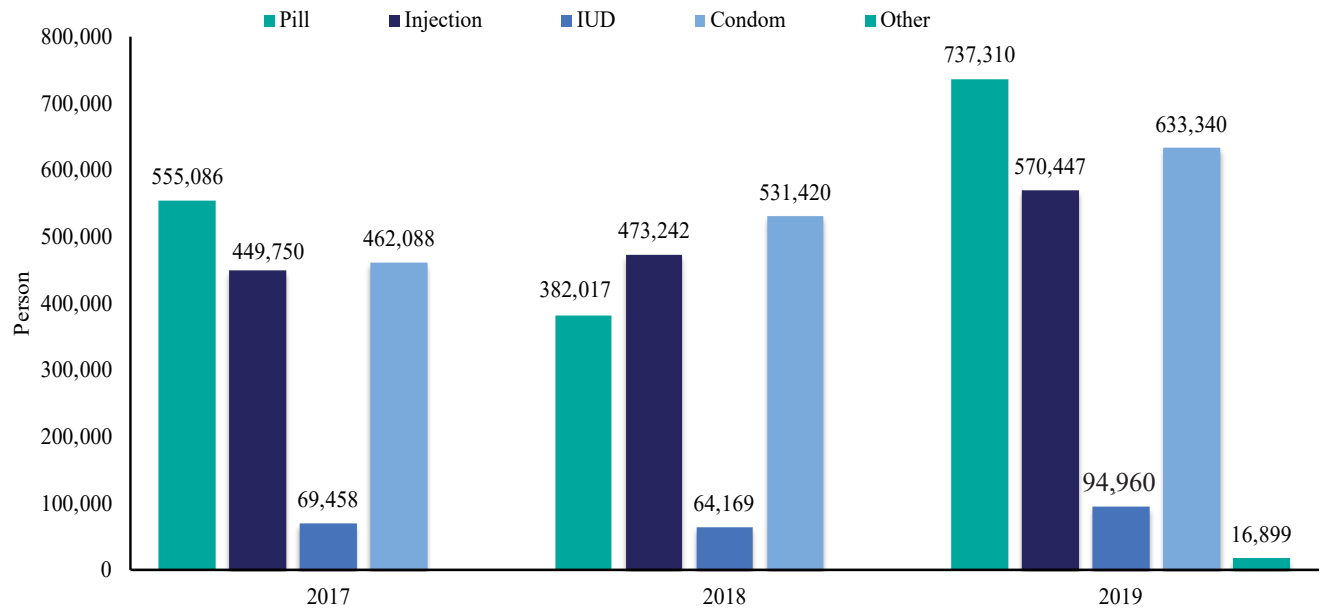
Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-14: Users of Family Planning Methosd by Province (Figures in person)

S.No	Province	2017	2018	2019
Total		**1,541,085**	**1,457,069**	**2,052,636**
1	Kabul	253,480	254,691	308,890
2	Kapisa	49,554	43,672	57,288
3	Parwan	33,561	30,783	36,948
4	MaidanWardak	25,233	22,968	26,038
5	Logar	24,798	22,784	30,900
6	Nangarhar	126,689	115,420	153,429
7	Laghman	21,982	23,044	31,511
8	Panjsher	13,198	12,636	13,895
9	Baghlan	30,028	31,868	42,107
10	Bamyan	29,134	26,743	33,177
11	Ghazni	32,755	29,886	39,761
12	Paktika	19,112	19,057	19,564
13	Paktya	11,295	13,850	17,517
14	Khost	25,054	32,348	72,998
15	Kunarha	22,961	22,704	28,831
16	Nooristan	6,266	6,879	8,235
17	Badakhshan	53,930	50,504	63,638
18	Takhar	33,890	31,498	39,426
19	Kundoz	39,192	38,898	73,665
20	Samangan	18,369	17,078	24,025
21	Balkh	150,787	108,003	165,338
22	Sar-e- pul	24,415	25,310	30,692
23	Ghor	36,307	34,034	58,676
24	Daykundi	36,619	31,754	44,509
25	Urozgan	13,389	22,211	30,707
26	Zabul	10,746	10,203	14,515
27	Kandahar	64,040	50,007	83,295
28	Jawzjan	23,290	23,866	30,313
29	Faryab	42,731	42,349	62,890
30	Helmand	43,367	56,114	98,880
31	Badghis	29,758	27,103	45,174
32	Herat	132,402	124,848	204,819
33	Farah	48,039	38,511	40,287
34	Nimroz	14,714	15,445	20,698

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Graph 6-5: Users of Family Planning by Method



Graph 6-6: Users of Family Planning

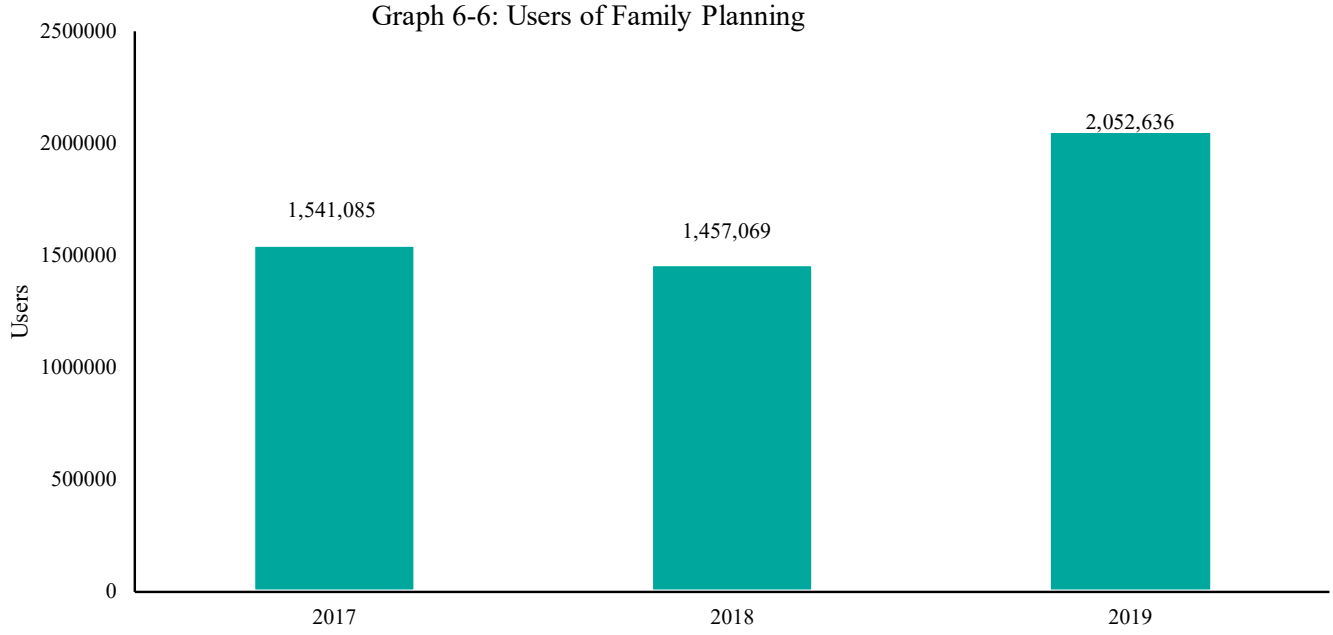
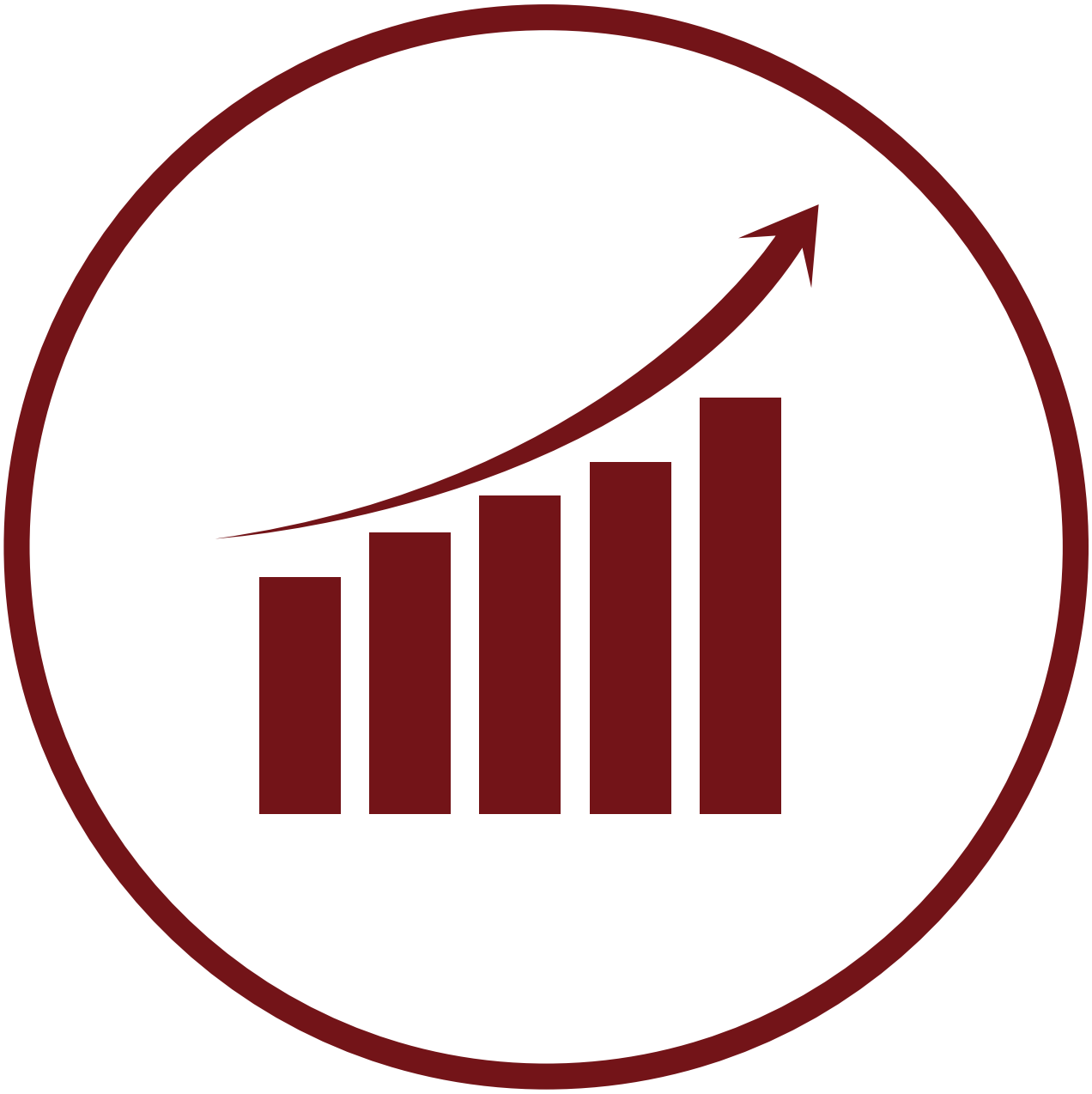


Table 6-15: Antenatal and Postnatal Care by Province - 2019 (Figures in person)

S.No	Province	Total first ANC	Total first PNC	Total institutional deliveries	Women of CBA received TT2
Total		**1,353,544**	**1,915,792**	**1,060,795**	**2,420,578**
1	Kabul	150,417	193,868	144,550	180,545
2	Kapisa	24,802	27,954	14,088	35,086
3	Parwan	21,825	31,586	15,570	31,567
4	MaidanWardak	24,159	28,348	18,215	53,944
5	Logar	26,773	31,535	22,493	42,904
6	Nangarhar	128,310	148,544	83,063	259,871
7	Laghman	31,332	26,566	24,037	67,672
8	Panjsher	5,310	14,174	7,580	15,222
9	Baghlan	40,584	52,634	30,837	86,067
10	Bamyan	14,557	22,701	12,378	43,584
11	Ghazni	63,899	81,058	44,020	101,611
12	Paktika	39,363	45,937	18,026	39,111
13	Paktya	38,729	47,547	27,143	37,372
14	Khost	34,776	47,769	41,474	56,725
15	Kunarha	23,081	26,716	18,573	46,182
16	Nooristan	6,337	11,295	3,192	12,205
17	Badakhshan	43,538	57,848	26,024	82,827
18	Takhar	55,014	86,183	39,653	108,649
19	Kundoz	43,356	70,422	43,574	96,756
20	Samangan	25,577	27,981	16,677	44,234
21	Balkh	67,661	112,337	48,102	162,660
22	Sar-e- pul	26,353	34,930	21,114	50,674
23	Ghor	24,709	41,520	16,670	82,923
24	Daykundi	17,911	27,553	14,095	56,956
25	Urozgan	22,030	28,877	16,903	43,257
26	Zabul	12,400	23,199	12,378	19,407
27	Kandahar	67,698	101,907	61,094	119,787
28	Jawzjan	31,157	40,812	25,026	66,413
29	Faryab	48,383	71,773	31,643	82,680
30	Helmand	55,072	85,962	51,855	70,042
31	Badghis	25,208	43,881	15,183	61,695
32	Herat	70,615	154,421	64,674	118,568
33	Farah	29,172	51,573	19,023	24,456
34	Nimroz	13,436	16,381	11,868	18,926

Source: Ministry of Public Health



Section Seven

National Accounts

National Accounts System Rebasing

Afghanistan National Statistics and Information Authority (NSIA) is pleased to release the first result of National Accounts revision based on the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) 2008.

The result of Afghanistan's National Account System revision and its methodology have been evaluated by IMF, World Bank and Indian Central Statistics Office experts in a workshop held by the World Bank in New Delhi in December 2018. After taking into account their suggestions and comments, they approved and appreciated that Afghanistan's National Account System methodology revision has been consistent with the International System of National Account (SNA), so the results can be published for the users.

The SNA 2008 applies to all countries including developed, developing and transitional countries to market economies. It provides sound bases for integrated economic analysis which may be useful for the explanation of the linkages between the various sectors of the economy such as the enterprises (formal and informal), the government, and the foreign trade sector.

The concepts of the 2008 SNA have been harmonized with those of the Balance of Payments (BOP), Government Financial Statistics (GFS), Money and Banking Statistics. Therefore, the important concepts which were previously difficult in treatment are now relatively more coherent.
The present National Account statistics are in line with the System of National Account 2008 and all estimations and measurements have been made accordingly.

In the former system, NSIA was compiling GDP by the types of economic activity at current prices and constant prices with the base year (Solar Year) of 2002-03 and by expenditure categories at current prices. After the revision, NSIA compiles GDP by types of economic activity as well as by expenditure categories at the current prices and constant prices with the base year (Calendar Year) of 1395 (2016).

The base year is the starting point for National Account according to concepts, classifications, and methods that have remained unchanged since that year. The revision also includes, in most cases, changes to the base year. With this revision, the previous base year of 2002-03 (1381) was replaced with the fiscal year 1395 (The calendar year 2016). The base year (Base and reference year) has been changed from the Solar Year (End of Solar year 20 March) to the fiscal year (End of fiscal year 21 December) which is consistent with the International Calendar Year (CY).

General Changes in the Revision of SNA in Brief

For comparability of the Afghanistan System of National Accounts with the other countries, updates would be necessary following the practical experiences of other countries in terms of methods, concepts, and terms of the national accounts. Therefore, updating the system is not possible in the short term but a period of 5 or 10 years.

Documenting changes in the methodology during a revision exercise is of vital importance. It helps national accountants adhere to the revised methodology and users to better understand the economy.

As internationally common, the Afghanistan National Account revision involves the following major changes:

- The annual reference period has changed from Solar Year to Fiscal Year (1381 to 1395/ 2002-03 t0 2016)
- New data sources have been used
- Revised prices
- Introduction of new terms and concepts of SNA 2008
- Changing the international standard classification of activities to the ISIC4
- Developing the Supply and Use Table (SUT).

Afghanistan National Statistics and Information Authority (NSIA) gratefully acknowledge the valuable technical support of the World Bank who made the revision of the system possible.
The data users are requested to refer to the national accounts report which will be released soon.

National Accounts

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) data provides an overview of the country's economy and examines the composition of economic activities and the interaction between different economic entities.

GDP

Nominal GDP, which measures the monetary value of all final goods and services during the fiscal year in current prices, of Afghanistan was Afs 1,389.69 billion with GDP per capita of Afs 43,157.95 in 2019.
Real GDP, which measures the monetary value of all final goods and services during the fiscal year in constant prices, of Afghanistan was Afs 1,327.92 billion with a growth rate of 4.03 percent in 2019.

Sectoral Performance
Agriculture

The agriculture value added was Afs 354.6 billion in 2019. Its share in total GDP was 25.52 percent. The agriculture sector growth rate was 20.79 percent and the main driving growth factor was an increase in wheat production in 2019.

Industry

Based on International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC), industry is comprised of mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas, water and construction.
The value added for this sector was Afs 168.6 billion in 2019. Its share in total GDP was 12.13 percent. The industry sector growth rate was -4.39 percent and the main driving factors were manufacturing (-9.55 percent growth) and construction (-1.35 percent growth) in 2019.

Mines and Quarry

Afghanistan was endowed with a wealth of natural resources, including extensive deposits of natural gas, petroleum, coal, marble, gold, copper, chromite, talc, barites, sulfur, lead, iron, salt, precious and semi-precious stones, construction stone and many rare earth elements. The value added for this sector was Afs 27.84 billion in 2019.
Despite existence of numerous mines in Afghanistan, so far most of then have not been extracted. Regarding mining of copper, iron, gold and other minerals some effort has been made but so far the extraction has not been started.

Electricity, Water and Gas

The value added for electricity, water and gas was Afs 29.53 billion. The growth rate was 0.9 percent in 2019.

Construction

The value added for constructions was Afs 45.06 billion which shows a decrease of -1.35 percent in 2019.

Services

The value added for services was Afs 797.4 billion which shows a decrease of -1.00 percent in 2019. The services sector share of total GDP was 57.38 percent in 2019. The main driving factors were finance and insurance in 2019.

GDP by Expenditure Categories

The total consumption expenditures are Afs 1,607.67 billion of which government consumption was Afs 298.65 billion and that of private and NPISH were Afs 1,269.57 and 39.44 billions respectively. Expenditures on gross fixed investment amount to Afs 155.60 billion while exports and imports of goods and services amount to Afs 179.48 and 614.83 billions respectively in 2019.

Table 7-1: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity in Current Price (Nominal GDP in Million Afs)

S.No	Sectors	2017	2018	2019
1	**Agriculture**	**323997.01**	**290959.50**	**354627.31**
1-1	Cereals	125990.70	105113.05	121919.04
1-2	Fruits	61482.38	53118.18	64129.48
1-3	Livestock	46423.01	43801.65	37297.11
1-4	Others	90100.92	88926.61	131281.68
2	**Industry**	**134023.13**	**161478.51**	**168632.36**
2-1	Mining & Quarrying	24957.04	27218.74	27837.00
2-2	Manufacturing	39370.78	67172.94	66197.37
2-2-1	Food and Beverages	34190.24	58015.39	72736.62
2-2-2	Non-Food Manufacturing	5180.54	9157.55	-6539.25
2-3	Electricity, Gas and Water	27127.08	22697.08	29534.90
2-4	Construction	42568.22	44389.75	45063.09
3	**Service**	**742017.21**	**776509.27**	**797427.22**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade	96788.12	102684.00	105716.97
3-2	Transport, Repair of Motor Venicles & Storage	71766.67	67893.56	72709.42
3-3	Restaurants & hotels	39437.88	43233.53	45425.53
3-4	Post and telecommunications	42568.38	45118.63	42170.85
3-5	Finance and Insurance	29537.52	22699.09	21976.71
3-6	Real Estate	96740.51	101018.07	92317.74
3-7	Education	42895.81	45880.07	36957.35
3-8	Health and Social Services	79746.99	83040.94	91684.41
3-9	Other Service*	242535.32	264941.39	288468.25
4	Plus Import Duties	66829.50	67611.75	68999.17
5	**Totals / GDP at Market Prices**	**1266866.85**	**1296559.02**	**1389686.06**

Note: GDP compilation primary results

*Other service are including: Public Administration and Defence, Professional Services and other priveat services activities

Table 7-2: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity in Constant Price of 2016 (Real GDP in Million Afs)

S.No	Sectors	2017	2018	2019
1	**Agriculture**	**353439.80**	**332732.86**	**401910.25**
1-1	Cereals	137439.93	120204.24	138174.67
1-2	Fruits	67069.50	60744.42	72679.95
1-3	Livestock	50641.64	50090.30	42269.99
1-4	Others	98288.72	101693.90	148785.64
2	**Industry**	**132178.93**	**157880.79**	**150949.00**
2-1	Mining & Quarrying	23394.12	23762.67	24150.77
2-2	Manufacturing	43090.23	72600.38	65666.83
2-2-1	Food and Beverages	28384.70	52300.04	52831.62
2-2-2	Non-Food Manufacturing	14705.53	20300.34	12835.21
2-3	Electricity, Gas and Water	24794.83	19804.47	19983.03
2-4	Construction	40899.75	41713.27	41148.37
3	**Service**	**707364.40**	**721890.76**	**714674.02**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade	86,280.86	94,923.76	95342.80
3-2	Transport, Repair of Motor Venicles & Storage	66,565.33	53,744.39	50297.50
3-3	Restaurants & hotels	38787.88	40078.65	40340.47
3-4	Post and telecommunications	44474.69	47411.51	47837.70
3-5	Finance and Insurance	28,587.98	21,552.50	20171.08
3-6	Real Estate	93,223.31	97,097.96	99568.71
3-7	Education	38,905.03	39,170.44	28688.22
3-8	Health and Social Services	78055.98	80349.40	80781.88
3-9	Other Service*	232483.34	247562.14	251645.65
4	Plus Import Duties	63660.67	64003.56	60385.50
5	**Totals / GDP at Market Prices**	**1256643.80**	**1276507.97**	**1327918.77**

Note: GDP compilation primary results

*other service are including: Public Administration and Defence, Professional Services and other priveat services activities

Table 7-3: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category in Current Price (Million Afs)

S.No	Category	2017	2018	2019
1	**Total Final Consumption Expenditure**	**1185172.59**	**1407100.13**	**1680715.34**
1-1	Household Final Consumption Expenditures	885209.66	1120013.78	1301241.27
1-2	Government Final Consumption Expenditures	272352.93	252990.35	335480.24
1-3	NPISH Final Consumption Expenditures	27610.00	34096.00	43993.82
2	**Gross Capital Formation (GCF)**	**188478.23**	**200572.88**	**171113.07**
2-1	GCF General Government	61469.00	79250.00	79250.00
2-2	GCF non-government	127009.23	121322.88	91863.07
3	Exports free on board	298663.49	220875.78	177019.03
4	Minus Imports free on board	405447.46	531989.75	639161.38
5	**Gross Domestic Product**	**1266866.85**	**1296559.02**	**1389686.06**
6	$ Exchange Rate	68.55	73.66	77.80
7	GDP in Mn US$	18481.62	17602.42	17862.29
8	Population in Mn Person	29.70	31.60	32.20
9	GDP/Capita in US$	622.28	557.04	554.73
10	GDP/Capita in Afs	42655.45	41030.35	43157.95
11	Gross Domestic Savings (Mn Afs)	81694.26	-110541.11	-291029.28
12	Gross Domestic Savings as % of GDP	6.45	-8.53	-20.94
13	Gross Fixed Investment as % of GDP	14.88	15.47	12.31
14	Private Consumption as % of GDP	69.87	86.38	93.64
15	Trade Balance	-106783.97	-311113.97	-462142.35
16	Trade balance as % of GDP	-8.43	-24.00	-33.26

Note: GDP compilation primary results

Table 7-4: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category in Constant Price of 2016 (Million Afs)

S.No	Category	2017	2018	2019
1	**Total Final Consumption Expenditure**	**1172381.82**	**1394235.60**	**1607667.99**
1-1	Household Final Consumption Expenditures	883064.01	1123974.80	1269571.11
1-2	Government Final Consumption Expenditures	262224.27	237041.14	298652.20
1-3	NPISH Final Consumption Expenditures	27093.54	33219.66	39444.68
2	**Gross Capital Formation (GCF)**	**181010.63**	**189167.82**	**155601.13**
2-1	GCF General Government	61469.00	79250.00	79250.00
2-2	GCF non-government	119541.63	109917.82	76351.13
3	Exports free on board	302518.30	227854.38	179476.67
4	Minus Imports free on board	399266.95	534749.83	614826.34
5	**Gross Domestic Product**	**1256643.80**	**1276507.97**	**1327918.77**
6	$ Exchange Rate	67.40	67.40	67.40
7	GDP in Mn US$	18644.57	18939.29	19702.06
8	Population in Mn Person	29.70	31.60	32.20
9	GDP/Capita in US$	627.76	599.34	611.87
10	GDP/Capita in Afs	42311.24	40395.82	41239.71
11	**GDP Growth Rate (%)**	**2.65**	**1.58**	**4.03**
12	Gross Domestic Savings (Mn Afs)	84261.98	-117727.63	-279749.22
13	Gross Domestic Savings as % of GDP	6.71	-9.22	-21.07
14	Gross Fixed Investment as % of GDP	14.40	14.82	11.72
15	Private Consumption as % of GDP	70.27	88.05	95.61
16	Trade Balance	-96748.65	-306895.44	-435349.67
17	Trade balance as % of GDP	-7.70	-24.04	-32.78

Note: GDP compilation primary results

Table 7-5: Gross Domestic Product Annual Percentage Change (GDP Growth Rate)

S.No	Sectors	2017	2018	2019
1	**Agriculture**	**9.33**	**-5.86**	**20.79**
1-1	Cereals	1.05	-12.54	14.95
1-2	Fruits	28.72	-9.43	19.65
1-3	Livestock	8.23	-1.09	-15.61
1-4	Others	11.24	3.46	46.31
2	**Industry**	**8.05**	**19.44**	**-4.39**
2-1	Mining & Quarrying	40.86	1.58	1.63
2-2	Manufacturing	-3.37	68.48	-9.55
2-2-1	Food and Beverages	19.15	84.25	1.02
2-2-2	Non-Food Manufacturing	-29.20	38.05	-36.77
2-3	Electricity, Gas and Water	17.73	-20.13	0.90
2-4	Construction	2.08	1.99	-1.35
3	**Service**	**-1.79**	**2.05**	**-1.00**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade	-0.33	10.02	0.44
3-2	Transport, Repair of Motor Venicles & Storage	-10.72	-19.26	-6.41
3-3	Restaurants & hotels	2.81	3.33	0.65
3-4	Post and telecommunications	7.73	6.60	0.90
3-5	Finance and Insurance	-18.98	-24.61	-6.41
3-6	Real Estate	2.68	4.16	2.54
3-7	Education	1.59	0.68	-26.76
3-8	Health and Social Services	0.62	2.94	0.54
3-9	Other Service*	-2.37	6.49	1.65
4	Plus Import Duties	9.14	0.54	-5.65
5	**Totals / GDP at Market Prices**	**2.65**	**1.58**	**4.03**

Note: GDP compilation primary results
*other service are including: Public Administration and Defence, Professional Services and other priveat services activities

Table 7-6: Sectoral Contribution as Percentage of GDP Share

S.No	Sectors	2017	2018	2019
1	**Agriculture**	**25.57**	**22.44**	**25.52**
1-1	Cereals	9.95	8.11	8.77
1-2	Fruits	4.85	4.10	4.61
1-3	Livestock	3.66	3.38	2.68
1-4	Others	7.11	6.86	9.45
2	**Industry**	**10.58**	**12.45**	**12.13**
2-1	Mining & Quarrying	1.97	2.10	2.00
2-2	Manufacturing	3.11	5.18	4.76
2-2-1	Food and Beverages	2.70	4.47	5.23
2-2-2	Non-Food Manufacturing	0.41	0.71	-0.47
2-3	Electricity, Gas and Water	2.14	1.75	2.13
2-4	Construction	3.36	3.42	3.24
3	**Service**	**58.57**	**59.89**	**57.38**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade	7.64	7.92	7.61
3-2	Transport, Repair of Motor Venicles & Storage	5.66	5.24	5.23
3-3	Restaurants & hotels	3.11	3.33	3.27
3-4	Post and telecommunications	3.36	3.48	3.03
3-5	Finance and Insurance	2.33	1.75	1.58
3-6	Real Estate	7.64	7.79	6.64
3-7	Education	3.39	3.54	2.66
3-8	Health and Social Services	6.29	6.40	6.60
3-9	Other Service*	19.14	20.43	20.76
4	Plus Import Duties	5.28	5.21	4.97
5	**Totals / GDP at Market Prices**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Note: GDP compilation primary results
*other service are including: Public Administration and Defence, Professional Services and other priveat services activities

Section Eight

Agriculture

Agriculture

Agriculture has an important role in the Afghanistan economy where 12% of its area is arable area which includes irrigated area, rain-fed land, and temporary fallow land. At the same time, 3% of its area is covered by the forest, 46% covered by permanent pasture and 39% covered by villages, mountains and rivers. Plants are cultivated in rain-fed and irrigated forms. Rain-fed Wheat has an important role for cereal production. Wheat is the major crop for the production of cereal. Wheat constitute 89% of consumption. Fruits including watermelon and melon, apricot, pomegranate and grape produced for consumption and export, also dried fruit and nuts especially apricot and almond plays a significant role in exports.

Major Crops
Grain

Wheat is a major crop. Cultivated every year on irrigated and rain fed land. Wheat production in 2019 was 4.89 million tons, rice production was 0.38 million tons, barley production was 0.12 Million tons and maize production was 0.18 million ton.
Also, the total land under grain cultivation was 2.9 million hectares.

Vegetable

Vegetables are mostly grown for market and home consumption. An estimated 5.12 percent of the total irrigated land was planted with vegetables, the total area under potato cultivation was 57 thousand hectares while its production was 921 thousand tons. And potato yield was 16 tons per hectare. Potato and onion are major vegetables they are particularly used as staple food in the country. The area under onion cultivation in 2019 was 18343 hectares.

Fruits

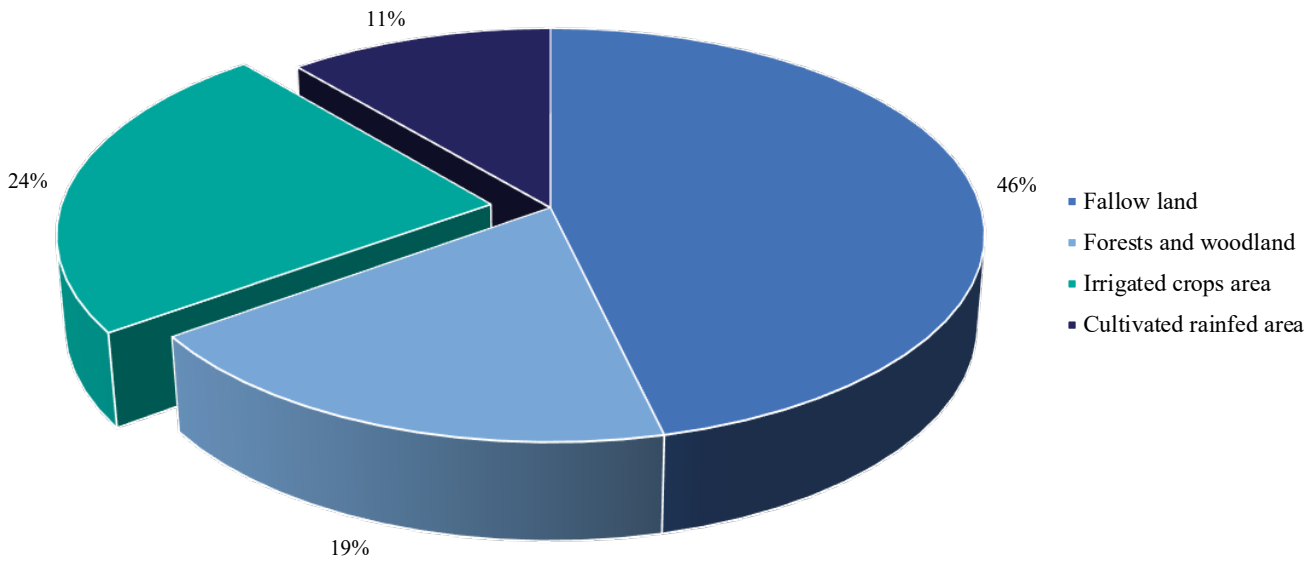
Different verities of fruit trees are apple, pomegranates, apricots, mulberries, grapes and almonds. In 2019 almost 2.84% of the arable land (222 thousand hectares) was under fruit cultivation. Grapes production was 1112.9 thousand tons. Almost all farming households in the rural area have some fruit trees for self-consumption. In addition, orchards are also a major source of income for farmers in many areas of the country and the majority of large to medium sized orchards are exclusively for markets.

Table 8-1: Usable Land Area (Thousand Hectare)

S.No	Land Use	2017	2018	2019
	Total land area (1+2+3)	**65,223**	**65,223**	**65,223**
1	**Agricultural area**	**9,610**	**9,610**	**9,610**
1.1	Forests and woodland	1,781	1,800	1,800
1.2	Fallow land	4,746	5,494	4,450
1.3	Cultivated rainfed area	812	368	1,077
1.4	Irrigated crops area	2,271	1,949	2,283
1.4.1	Permanent crops	211	216	222
2	**Permanent pasture**	**30,000**	**30,000**	**30,000**
3	**All other land**	**25,613**	**25,613**	**25,613**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-1: Agricultureal Land Area - 2019 (Percent)



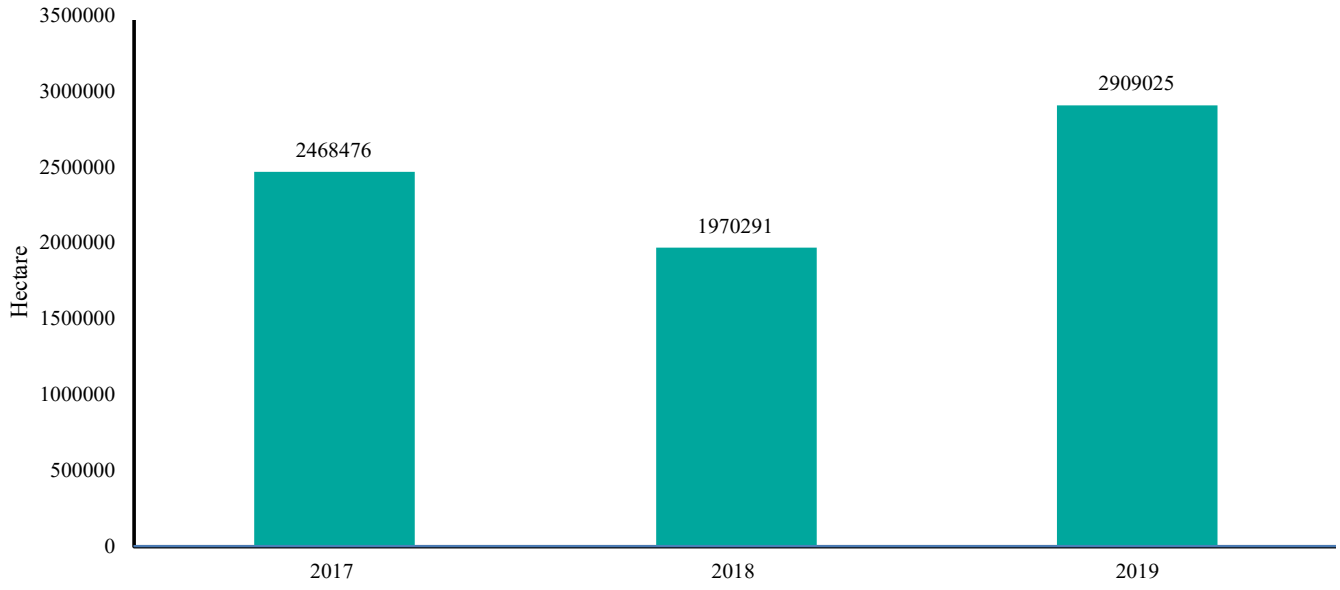
Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-2: Crops Cultivated per Land Area (Hectare)

S.No	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
1	**Total cereal**	**2,468,476**	**1,970,291**	**2,909,025**
1.1	Wheat	2,104,377	1,635,000	2,534,000
1.2	Rice	109,452	117,539	127,530
1.3	Barley	68,179	84,147	84,070
1.4	Maize	134,225	72,439	94,910
1.5	Millet	000	000	1,401
1.6	Pulses	52,243	61,166	67,114
2	**Vegetables**	**78,255**	**81,453**	**116,970**
2.1	Potato	32,116	32,400	57,066
2.2	Onion	17,721	10,551	18,343
2.3	Other Vegetable	28,418	38,502	41,561
3	Sugar beet	201	196	616
4	Sugar cane	1,145	1,766	1,653
5	Oil seed	73,880	83,817	161,447
6	**Fruits**	**347,654**	**295,732**	**307,434**
6.1	Almond	19,793	20,053	29,203
6.2	Walnut	4,580	4,814	5,025
6.3	Apricot	18,067	18,510	17,719
6.4	Other	305,214	252,355	255,487

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-2: Cultivated Land Under Cereal



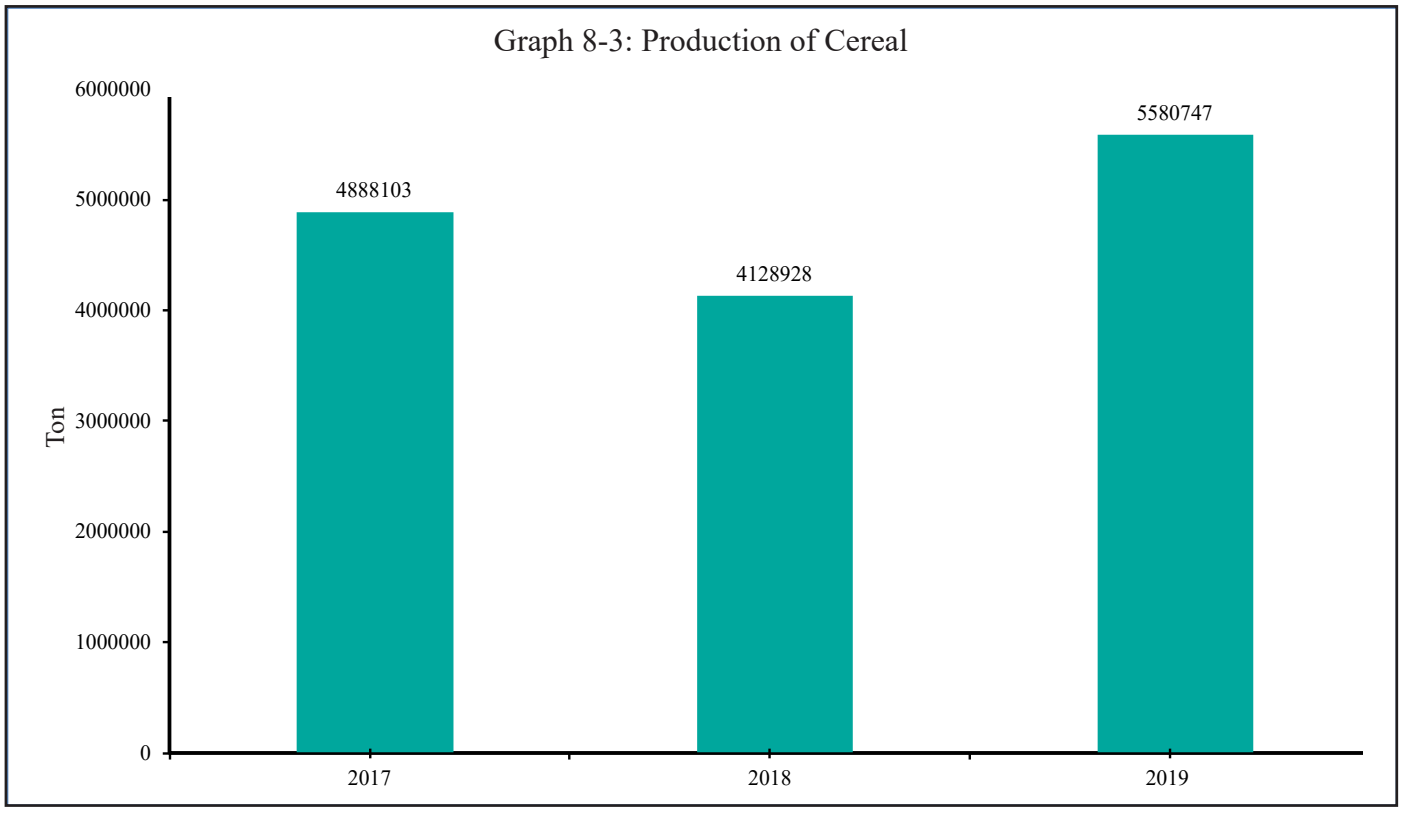
Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistic and Information Authority

Table 8-3: Agricultural production (Ton)

S.No	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
1	Wheat	4,280,776	3,613,300	4,890,000
2	Rice	338,420	352,177	382,500
3	Barley	94,995	56,781	123,576
4	Maize	173,912	106,670	184,671
5	Potato	513,194	615,684	921,122
6	Sugar beet	2,102	5,363	9,284
7	Sugar cane	33,725	25,421	36,538
8	Almond	27,291	34,413	38,205
9	Walnut	7,145	10,804	14,690
10	Apricot	131,816	109,086	129,363

Source: Ministry of Agriculture ,Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-3: Production of Cereal

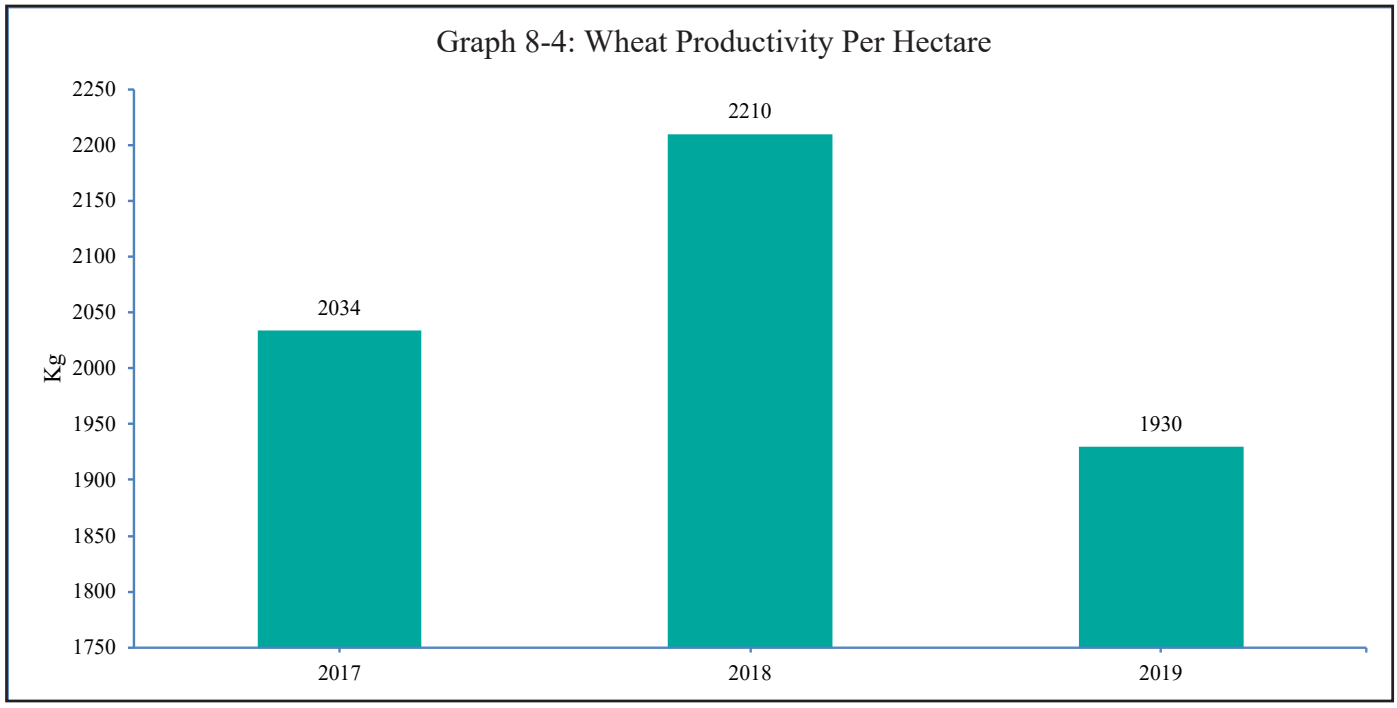


Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistic and Information Authority

Table 8-4: Agricultural Crops Productivity Per Hectare (Kg)

S.No	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
1	Wheat	2,034	2,210	1,930
2	Rice	3,092	2,996	2,999
3	Barley	1,339	675	1,470
4	Maize	1,296	1,473	1,946
5	Potato	15,979	19,003	16,141
6	Sugar beet	10,458	27,362	15,071
7	Sugar cane	29,454	14,395	22,104
8	Almond	1,379	1,716	1,308
9	Walnut	1,560	2,244	2,923
10	Apricot	7,296	5,893	7,301

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistics and Information Authority



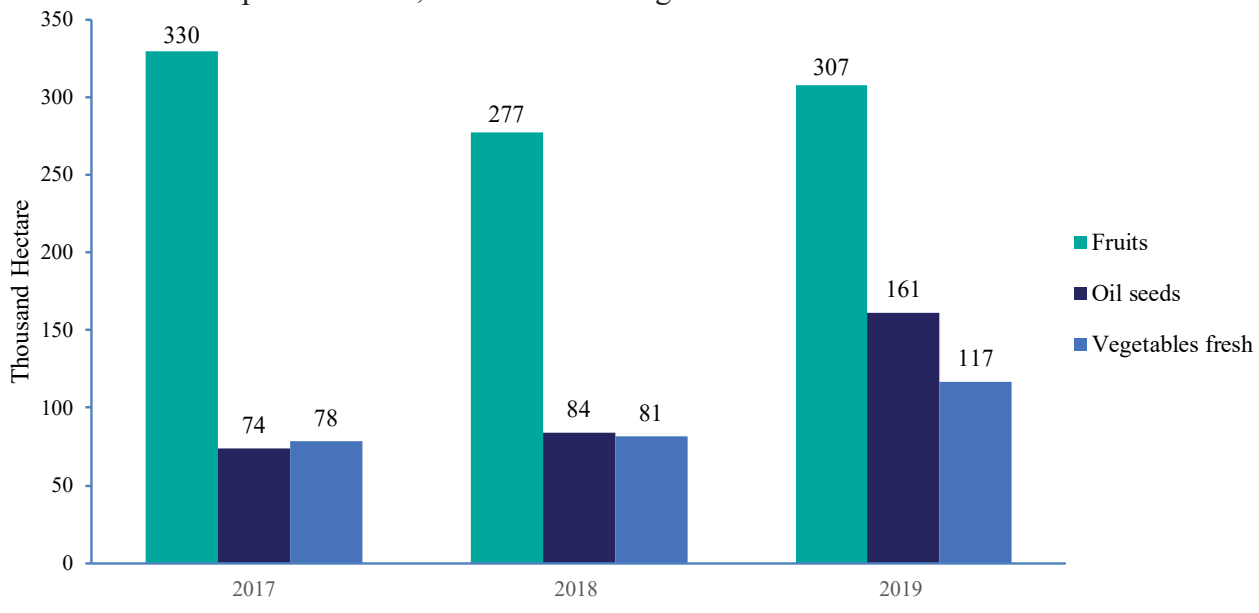
Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock ,National Statistic and Information Authority

Table 8-5: Fruits, Oil seed, Fresh Vegetables Cultivated Land Area (Hectare)

S.No	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
1	**Fruits**	**329,587**	**277,222**	**307,434**
1.1	Orange	798	970	973
1.2	Other Citrus fruit	1,643	1,700	3,391
1.3	Apple	26,847	28,381	27,559
1.4	Pear	1,680	1,806	2,473
1.5	Apricot	18,067	18,510	17,719
1.6	Peache	7,465	7,799	8,076
1.7	Plum	4,022	4,294	1,144
1-8	Berries	3,800	5,553	6,117
1.9	Grape	87,194	87,517	87,593
1.10	Watermelon	64,181	25,519	48,298
1.11	Melon	54,406	35,798	37,136
1.12	Figs	1,623	1,644	3,529
1.13	Other Fruit fresh	57,861	57,731	63,426
2	**Oil seeds**	**73,880**	**83,817**	**161,447**
2.1	Sunflower seed	000	000	981
2.2	Sesame seed	13,242	8,642	71,081
2.3	Cotton	31,845	39,496	49,371
2.4	Common flax seed	28,207	34,458	38,323
2.5	Mustard	586	1,221	1,691
3	**Vegetables**	**78,255**	**81,453**	**116,970**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-5: Fruits, Oil Seeds and Vegetables Cultivated Land Area



Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-6: Rainfed and Irrigated Wheat, Area and Production By Province - 2019

S.No	Province	Total		Rainfed		Irrigated	
		Production (Thousand Ton)	Area (Thousand Hectare)	Production (Thousand Ton)	Area(Thousand Hectare)	Production (Thousand Ton)	Area (Thousand Hectare)
	Total	**4,890**	**2,534**	**801**	**968**	**4,089**	**1,566**
1	Kabul	93	32	0	0	93	32
2	Kapisa	32	12	0	0	32	12
3	Parwan	65	24	1	1	64	23
4	Wardak	124	49	1	1	123	47
5	Logar	60	18	0.0	0.0	60	18
6	Nangarhar	193	63	0	0	193	63
7	Laghman	39	12	0	0	39	12
8	Panjsher	15	7	0.1	0.1	15	7
9	Baghlan	233	123	55	61	178	62
10	Bamyan	83	32	1	0.4	82	32
11	Ghazni	314	132	3	3	311	129
12	Paktika	134	47	1	0.4	133	47
13	Paktia	74	29	1	1	73	28
14	Khost	77	27	0.1	0.1	77	27
15	Kunarha	58	19	0	0	58	19
16	Nooristan	21	11	0.1	0.2	21	11
17	Badakhshan	68	57	33	38	35	19
18	Takhar	298	176	125	120	172	55
19	Kunduz	332	151	26	41	307	110
20	Samangan	67	74	53	68	14	7
21	Balkh	176	124	49	70	127	54
22	Sar-e- Pul	160	185	103	154	57	31
23	Ghor	55	31	2	3	53	28
24	Daykundy	76	45	3	4	73	41
25	Urozgan	54	20	1	0.5	53	20
26	Zabul	125	52	3	3	122	50
27	Kandahar	341	129	27	14	314	115
28	Jawzjan	160	99	44	32	116	68
29	Faryab	153	126	70	73	83	52
30	Helmand	365	92	0	0	365	92
31	Badghis	128	154	87	133	41	22
32	Herat	466	277	113	147	353	130
33	Farah	209	79	0	0	209	79
34	Nemroz	43	25	0	0	43	25

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistic and Information Authority

Table 8-7: Area and Production of Maize, Rice and Barley by Province - 2019

S.No	Province	Maize		Rice		Barley	
		Production(Ton)	Area(Hectare)	Production(Ton)	Area(Hectare)	Production(Ton)	Area(Hectare)
	Total	**184,671**	**94,910**	**382,500**	**127,530**	**123,576**	**84,070**
1	Kabul	1,102	334	2,100	705	350	239
2	Kapisa	18,900	9,000	0	0	105	100
3	Parwan	17,750	11,450	0	0	200	98
4	Wardak	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Logar	4,500	2,400	0	0	154	154
6	Nangarhar	3,800	2,080	31,000	14,492	0	0
7	Laghman	0	0	14,000	6,103	0	0
8	Panjsher	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Baghlan	1,023	650	51,000	17,025	5,985	3,757
10	Bamyan	230	280	500	255	660	280
11	Ghazni	6,748	2,410	0	0	8,212	3,820
12	Paktika	1,576	715	0	0	2,216	1,120
13	Paktia	2,107	860	3,300	1,379	1,478	650
14	Khost	2,100	5,150	4,200	2,361	160	80
15	Kunarha	36,000	9,268	16,000	5,119	900	300
16	Nooristan	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Badakhshan	37	35	4,800	2,118	10,512	7,200
18	Takhar	4,066	2,392	54,000	18,483	6,082	6,415
19	Kunduz	4,284	2,380	144,000	41,574	1,738	1,020
20	Samangan	290	150	0	0	6,668	5,375
21	Balkh	8,000	8,000	10,000	3,875	4,950	4,300
22	Sar-e- Pul	529	420	200	110	11,903	10,310
23	Ghor	495	330	400	197	3,450	4,000
24	Daykundy	12,214	8,724	2,700	1,333	1,175	975
25	Urozgan	16,200	6,000	1,400	663	840	420
26	Zabul	0	0	0	0	640	400
27	Kandahar	26,000	14,435	0	0	11,400	5,700
28	Jawzjan	700	350	0	0	6,128	4,288
29	Faryab	60	60	0	0	9,848	7,280
30	Helmand	7,600	3,800	0	0	5,200	2,600
31	Badghis	931	690	2,900	938	2,020	1,294
32	Herat	2,036	965	40,000	10,800	12,716	7,386
33	Farah	4,968	1,242	0	0	4,488	2,244
34	Nemroz	425	340	0	0	3,398	2,265

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistic and Information Authority

Table 8-8: Vaccines Production In Afghanistan by Type (Thousand Dose)

S.No	Type of Vaccine	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**1,825**	**2,111**	**1,808**
1	Intrex	882	1,239	1,617
2	Blackleg	33	98	0
3	Intrera toccema	265	333	191
4	New castal	351	159	0
5	Pastroloz	295	282	0

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-9: Treatment and Immunization of Domestic birds and Animals by Type (Number)

S.No	Type of Animals	2017	2018	2019
1	Cow& buffalo	2,399,665	2,383,917	2,069,748
2	Goat	3,449,695	4,019,790	2,989,665
3	Sheep	6,652,529	5,696,334	5,595,338
4	Horse	1,142	1,745	215
5	Camel	111	103	44
6	Donkey & mule	749	1,205	554
7	Dog & cat	27,487	31,555	65,266
8	Domestic birds	5,436,283	8,929,977	3,940,476

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-10: Plant Preserving Activities

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2017	2018	2019
1	Toil against pests and diseases of fruit trees and non fruit trees including vine yards	Thousand unit	16,318	14,023	7,671
2	Toil against pests and diseases of vegetables, cereal, cotton and sugar beet	Thousand Hcts	51	45	27
3	Toil against injurious mouse	Thousand Ha	58	44	14
4	Toil against pest stock	m^3	27,695	34,559	14,074
5	Treatment of plant seeds	Ton	20,761	20,267	5,399
6	Toil against grasshopper	Thousand Ha	427	403	99
7	Revenue from plant Health Certification	Thousand Afs	3,025	5,356	2,382

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-11: Saffron Area, Production and productivity - 2019

S.No	Province	Area (Hectare)	Production (Ton)	Yield (Kg)
	Total	**7558**	**19650**	**2.6**
1	Kabul	11.0	26.2	2.4
2	Kapisa	4.5	11.7	2.6
3	Parwan	13.4	34.8	2.6
4	Wardak	6.8	17.7	2.6
5	Logar	8.5	22.1	2.6
6	Nangarhar	7.2	18.7	2.6
7	Laghman	4.1	10.6	2.6
8	Panjsher	4.4	11.4	2.6
9	Baghlan	13.0	33.8	2.6
10	Bamyan	8.3	21.6	2.6
11	Ghazni	9.2	23.9	2.6
12	Paktika	3.5	9.1	2.6
13	Paktia	11.1	29.0	2.6
14	Khost	4.6	12.0	2.6
15	Kunarha	3.1	8.1	2.6
16	Nooristan	2.5	6.5	2.6
17	Badakhshan	12.1	31.4	2.6
18	Takhar	9.1	23.5	2.6
19	Kunduz	17.2	44.7	2.6
20	Samangan	13.1	34.1	2.6
21	Balkh	99.5	258.7	2.6
22	Sar- e -Pul	21.1	54.7	2.6
23	Ghor	24.5	63.7	2.6
24	Daykundy	31.5	81.9	2.6
25	Urozgan	39.6	103.0	2.6
26	Zabul	2.5	6.5	2.6
27	Kandahar	44.2	117.3	2.7
28	Jawzjan	14.0	36.4	2.6
29	Faryab	46.9	121.9	2.6
30	Helmand	3.5	9.1	2.6
31	Badghis	19.3	50.2	2.6
32	Herat	7000.3	18200.8	2.6
33	Farah	34.9	90.7	2.6
34	Nemroz	9.3	24.2	2.6

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-12: Area and Production of Cotton By Region - 2019

S.No	Region	Area (Hactare)			Production (Ton)		
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019
	Total (1+2+3+4+5)	**31,845**	**39,496**	**49,371**	**36,770**	**57,450**	**73,120**
1	**Kunduze Region**	**3,761**	**5,048**	**7,866**	**4,796**	**6,260**	**13,097**
1.1	Kunduz	1,182	960	3,800	1,536	1,440	7,400
1.2	Takhar	1,404	2,595	2,365	1,685	2,595	2,365
1.3	Baghlan	1,000	1,440	1,650	1,400	2,160	3,300
1.4	Prowan	0	18	16	0	16	13
1.5	Kapisa	175	35	35	175	49	19
2	**Balkh Region**	**11,970**	**20,902**	**20,512**	**15,864**	**33,389**	**36,375**
2.1	Balkh	7,622	20,000	19,000	11,433	32,503	34,310
2.2	Jawzjan	3,487	724	1,260	3,312	694	1,764
2.3	Faryab	0	3	7	0	3	14
2.4	Smangan	613	55	60	797	80	102
2.5	Sar- e-pul	248	120	185	322	109	185
3	**Helmand Region**	**11,893**	**9,895**	**16,023**	**11,893**	**12,891**	**16,552**
3.1	Kandahar	0	40	40	0	80	60
3.2	Farah	0	0	13	0	0	22
3.3	Nemroz	0	0	350	0	0	560
3.4	Helmand	11,893	9,855	15,620	11,893	12,811	15,910
4	**Herat Region**	**1,801**	**956**	**1,135**	**1,801**	**1,404**	**1,498**
4.1	Herat	1,801	946	1,135	1,801	1,384	1,498
4.2	Badghis	0	10	0	0	20	0
5	**Nangarhar Region**	**2,420**	**2,695**	**3,835**	**2,416**	**3,506**	**5,598**
5.1	Nangarhar	1,570	2,690	3,040	1,566	3,497	4,803
5.2	Laghman	850	0	790	850	0	790
5.3	Kunarha	0	4	4	0	8	4
5.4	Urozgan	0	1	1	0	1	1

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-13: Fruit Area and Production By Province - 2019

S.No	Province	Grape		Apple		Pomegranate		Almond		Peach	
		Area (Hectare)	Production (Ton)	Area (Hectare)	Production (Ton)	Area (Hectare)	Production (Ton)	Area (Hectare)	Production (Ton)	Area (Hectare)	Production (Ton)
	Total	**87,593**	**1,112,927**	**27,559**	**250,324**	**18,017**	**194,442**	**29,203**	**38,205**	**8,076**	**61,361**
1	Kabul	10,646	106,464	1,660	9,960	336	2,351	79	127	590	3,540
2	Kapisa	1,184	14,207	222	3,552	1,537	12,296	104	209	80	720
3	Parwan	6,712	53,694	1,100	2,420	32	146	829	1,492	276	2,760
4	Wardak	101	1,212	7,030	91,390	0	0	99	148	319	2,871
5	Logar	1,311	17,043	665	1,463	0	0	216	432	89	445
6	Nangarhar	281	563	0	0	383	2,684	3	3	545	1,100
7	Laghman	5	24	0	0	17	310	30	51	80	540
8	Panjsher	0	0	536	4,931	0	0	102	143	67	804
9	Baghlan	20	222	954	1,700	66	329	273	546	475	3,800
10	Bamyan	0	0	889	7,556	0	0	41	82	50	200
11	Ghazni	10,173	223,780	3,300	66,000	0	0	990	1,980	228	4,044
12	Paktika	740	6,658	510	5,120	20	80	80	144	24	96
13	Paktia	27	264	790	15,800	12	35	97	126	59	649
14	Khost	3	0	20	140	32	97	25	40	18	156
15	Kunarha	4	0	135	337	130	260	20	20	97	100
16	Nooristan	1	13	27	243	6	56	11	11	0	0
17	Badakhshan	50	248	1,520	0	84	418	285	568	485	2,910
18	Takhar	234	1,403	858	6,521	13	39	609	852	358	6,444
19	Kunduz	368	3,315	60	48	3	3	229	390	300	3,000
20	Samangan	938	12,191	815	489	2	0	4,974	4,875	152	0
21	Balkh	1,624	32,480	1,169	11,690	3,886	19,430	2,700	4,050	304	1,520
22	Sar-e- Pul	7,407	81,478	717	860	55	220	419	880	246	2,952
23	Ghor	0	0	799	639	5	10	26	39	154	300
24	Daykundy	13	67	565	4,655	8	126	10,891	10,271	61	366
25	Urozgan	23	173	1,435	4,018	1,808	14,466	2,166	2,816	193	772
26	Zabul	5,546	55,458	60	840	283	5,656	3,000	6,300	236	944
27	Kandahar	19,878	258,418	45	180	5,479	95,884	13	26	410	2,665
28	Jawzjan	735	10,286	98	20	75	301	187	336	155	500
29	Faryab	7,234	97,656	193	2,229	23	46	103	206	279	1,116
30	Helmand	2,777	33,319	317	697	2,170	32,553	2	0	353	4,942
31	Badghis	77	386	228	1,596	0	0	78	117	198	1,386
32	Herat	7,838	86,216	783	5,090	1,003	4,012	500	900	991	8,919
33	Farah	1,245	13,695	54	130	549	2,636	21	25	202	800
34	Nemroz	399	1,994	5	10	1	0	1	0	2	0

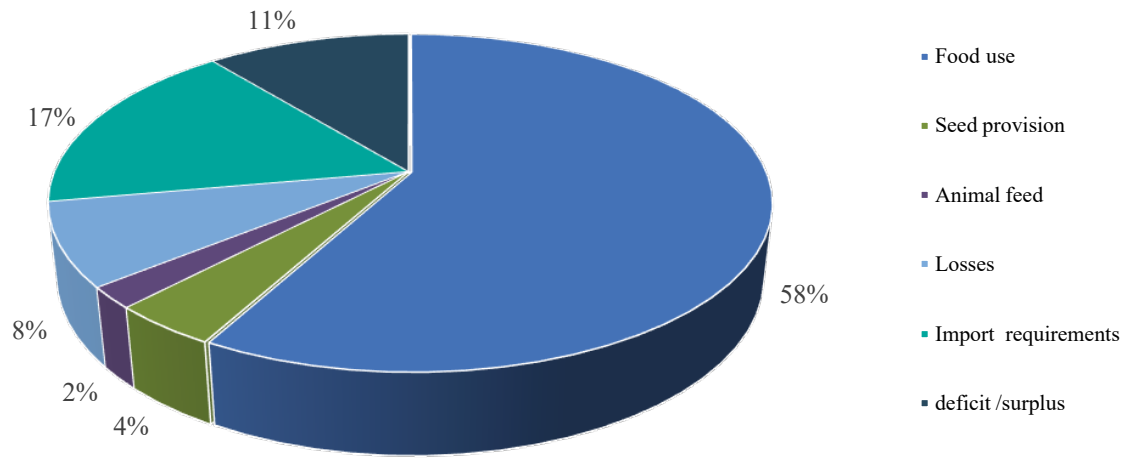
Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-14: Cereal Balance Sheet - 2019 (Thousand Ton)

S.No	Indicator	Wheat	Rice	Maize	Barley	Total
1	**Total requirement**	**6,327**	**588**	**226**	**153**	**7,293**
1.1	Food use	5,217	548	64	32	5,862
1.2	Animal feed	0	0	118	88	207
1.3	Seed provision	376	13	15	13	417
1.4	Losses	733	27	28	19	807
2	**Domestic Product**	**4,890**	**383**	**185**	**124**	**5,581**
3	Import requirements	1,437	205	41	29	1,712
4	**Commercial import**	**2,290**	**205**	**206**	**12**	**2,713**
5	World Food Program (WFP)	100	0	0	0	100
6	**Deficit /Surplus**	**953**	**0**	**165**	**-17**	**1,101**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture ,Irrigation and Livestock, World Food Program

Graph 8-6: Cereal Balance Sheet (Percent)



Source: Ministry of Agriculture ,Irrigation and Livestock, World Food Program

Table 8-15: Number of Active Agricultural Cooperatives, Members and its shere fees

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2017	2018	2019
1	Number of active agricultural cooperatives	No.	1,917	1,884	1,880
2	Number of members in active cooperatives	Thousand person.	262	263	256
3	Total share fees	Million Afs	196	202	211
4	Total area under property of cooperatives	Thousand Hectare	778	778	756
5	Seles of products in foreign markets	Thousand Ton	0.2	1.6	1.3
6	Sales of karaqul skin	Thousand skin	5	9.5	14
7	Provision & Distribution of loans	Million Afs	_	_	_

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock
Note: During the Q4 of 2019, 4 Cooperatives with 244 Members, Capital of 266600 and Land area of 444 Hectare were eradicated

Table 8-16: Number and Members of Agricultural active Cooperatives By province

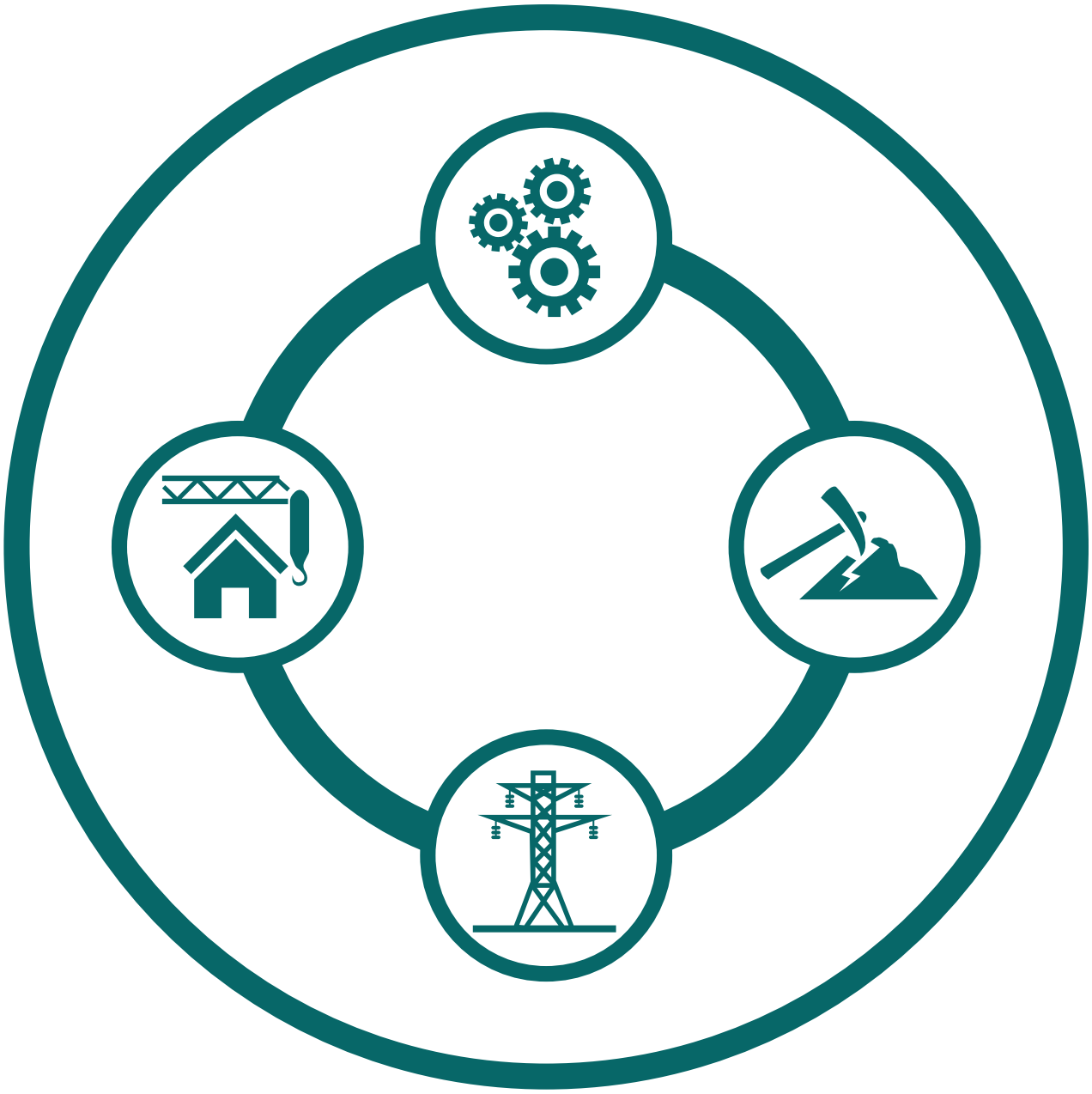
S.No	Province	Cooperatives (Number)			Members (Person)		
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**1,917**	**1,884**	**1,880**	**262,266**	**263,713**	**255,547**
1	Kabul	26	25	28	3,853	3,853	3,908
2	Kapisa	34	34	27	4,545	4,545	3,841
3	Parwan	38	37	35	7,389	7,389	7,228
4	Wardak	4	2	1	535	535	16
5	Logar	69	69	59	7,649	7,649	6,528
6	Nangarhar	37	37	38	2,124	2,124	2,136
7	Laghman	2	2	0	108	1,512	0
8	Panjshir	3	3	3	1,139	1,139	1,139
9	Baghlan	119	118	120	11,993	11,993	11,978
10	Bamyan	164	160	147	6,103	6,103	6,029
11	Ghazni	13	14	13	978	978	978
12	Paktika	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Paktia	34	29	30	6,294	6,294	5,611
14	Khost	64	65	64	6,480	7,674	6,480
15	Kunarha	16	11	10	1,415	1,415	813
16	Nooristan	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Badakhshan	171	171	167	66,494	66,494	66,202
18	Takhar	49	52	51	10,949	10,949	10,992
19	Kunduz	53	54	61	8,146	8,146	8,498
20	Samangan	33	30	33	3,766	3,766	3,239
21	Balkh	142	143	145	15,584	15,584	15,707
22	Sar- e-Pul	44	40	41	9,998	9,325	9,177
23	Ghor	78	71	73	5,309	5,463	4,915
24	Daykundy	10	10	7	3,098	3,098	2,604
25	Urozgan	21	21	21	346	346	346
26	Zabul	14	14	14	3,917	3,095	3,917
27	Kandahar	256	256	256	15,336	15,336	15,336
28	Jawzjan	3	4	3	76	76	76
29	Faryab	97	95	96	22,571	22,571	22,372
30	Helmand	140	140	159	15,024	15,024	15,061
31	Badghis	30	30	30	4,559	4,749	4,559
32	Herat	114	114	115	14,905	14,905	14,574
33	Farah	37	31	31	1,479	1,479	1,183
34	Nemroz	2	2	2	104	104	104

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-17: Allocation of Food Aid for Vulnerable Population - 2019 (Ton)

S.No	Province	Beneficiaries(Preson)	Wheat -Flour	Peas	Salt-Iodized	Others
	Total	**5,559,416**	**99,682.5**	**7,876.6**	**726.5**	**14,122.6**
1	Kabul	122,157	402.9	46.2	3.3	33.4
2	Kapisa	1,918	27.4	0.0	0.1	2.2
3	Parwan	53,916	393.3	25.3	2.3	219.4
4	Wardak	130,285	1,731.8	154.7	10.6	312.2
5	Logar	12,327	479.1	21.2	6.7	45.2
6	Nangarhar	272,655	2,206.3	191.4	16.5	1,219.8
7	Laghman	84,612	1,559.6	266.6	14.1	219.8
8	Panjsher	364	10.4	0.0	0.1	0.2
9	Baghlan	117,092	2,513.5	258.7	22.0	245.4
10	Bamyan	97,056	776.5	124.1	7.8	209.1
11	Ghazni	81,601	652.6	54.6	4.8	283.6
12	Paktika	99,395	1,787.0	171.7	19.5	240.6
13	Paktya	188,783	2,445.1	171.1	12.2	322.9
14	Khost	169,151	3,474.6	275.7	26.1	487.0
15	Kunarha	178,440	4,007.2	344.5	33.0	401.4
16	Nooristan	101,749	3,532.9	312.9	32.7	404.7
17	Badakhshan	341,809	7,519.5	409.6	73.2	928.0
18	Takhar	200,855	4,330.0	199.7	32.6	689.3
19	Kunduz	26,340	1,449.8	118.9	12.7	156.3
20	Samangan	94,197	3,406.9	393.4	33.0	338.4
21	Balkh	113,436	3,440.3	410.1	32.9	365.8
22	Sar - e-Pul	94,096	2,381.8	225.8	22.8	265.2
23	Ghor	266,340	4,887.8	156.6	33.2	712.3
24	Daykundy	128,591	643.1	102.8	6.4	264.1
25	Urozgan	46,680	663.8	66.4	4.5	187.5
26	Zabul	73,276	1,003.7	51.4	5.0	190.6
27	Kandahar	454,698	6,986.4	521.8	42.5	1,246.7
28	Jawzjan	57,997	1,903.7	212.6	17.8	454.7
29	Faryab	112,910	2,751.8	251.6	22.9	452.4
30	Helmand	307,481	4,519.3	206.8	7.8	621.5
31	Badghis	515,900	15,581.8	1,268.9	106.0	1,377.3
32	Herat	814,028	8,655.1	629.5	46.1	851.8
33	Farah	95,929	1,560.1	93.4	7.1	229.7
34	Nemroz	103,352	1,997.8	138.9	8.4	144.4

Source: World Food Programme (WFP)



Section Nine

Industries, Construction, Electricity, Mines and Gas

9-1: Industries

Manufacturing industries play a significant role in the Country's economic growth. They mainly produce products such as food, non-alcoholic beverages, clothing, paper, and printed products, plastic products, chemical products, and etc…
In the year 2019, the total value of industries reached 11.72 billion AFN, including 2.26 billion AFN government sector and 9.46 billion AFN private sector.

Table 9-1-1: Production and Quantity of Government Industries

S.No	Ministry	ISIC Code[1]	Unint	2018	2019
1	**Ministry of Mines**				
1.1	Cement	239	Thounsand tons	139.2	93.8
1.2	Chemical Fertilizer	202	Tons	11000.0	6930.0
2	**Ministry of Energy and Water**				
2.1	Metals Elements	239	Tons	28.0	52.0
3	**Minstry of Higher Education**				
3.1	Books and Magazines	181	Thousand Copies	103.0	95.0
3.2	Regulations, Bills, Forms and Cards	181	Thousand Copies	50.4	185.0
3.3	Hospital registers docoments	181	Thousand Number	3249.9	6263.0
4	**Ministry of Education**				-
4.1	Textbooks	181	Thousand Copies	447.0	-
4.2	Stationary and other publications	181	Thousand Copies	50.0	-
5	**Ministry of Commerce and Industries**				
5.1	Cotton	139	Tons	2.8	-
5.2	Soap	202	Tons	7.0	-
5.3	Poultry feed	108	Tons	0	230.0
6	**Ministry of Finance**				
6.1	Securities and Non-monetary Documents	181	Thousand Sheet	5.3	4290.0
6.2	Vehicle registratoin plate	181	Pair	6286.0	17222.0
7	**Ministry of Public Health**				
7.1	Medicines	210	Million AFN	3.5	5.4
8	**Ministry of Defence**				
8.1	Meat	101	Tons	1315.0	5094.0
9	**Ministry of Information & Culture**				
9.1	Newspapers, magazines and books	181	Thousand Sheet	8388.0	26934.0
9.2	Tables and official notebooks	181	Thousand Sheet	8388.0	5438.0
10	**Kabul Municipality**				
10.1	Asphalt	239	Tons	4468.7	21011.3
10.2	Sand and grit	239	M^3	33776.0	-
10.3	Concrete Barriers	239	Piece	0	18595.0

Source: Relevant Minstries
[1]- International Standard industrial classification

Table 9-1-2: Production Value of Government Industries (Million AFN)

S.No	Ministry	ISIC Code	2018	2019
	Total value		**1492.2**	**2262.0**
1	**Ministry of Mines**		**864.4**	**595.7**
1.1	Cement	239	654.1	466.9
1.2	Chemical Fertilizer	202	210.3	128.8
2	**Ministry of Energy and Water**		**2.6**	**1.3**
2.1	Metal Elements	239	2.6	1.3
3	**Minstry of Higher Education**		**1.8**	**4.6**
3.1	Books and Magazines	181	0.9	2.2
3.2	Regulations, Bills, Forms and Cards	181	0.1	0.6
3.3	Hospital registers docoments	181	0.8	1.8
4	**Ministry of Education**		**7.3**	**-**
4.1	Textbooks	181	6.4	-
4.2	Stationary and other publications	181	0.9	-
5	**Ministry of Commerce and Industries**		**21.1**	**5.4**
5.1	Cotton	139	0.5	-
5.2	Soap	202	20.6	-
5.3	Poultry feed	108	0	5.4
6	**Ministry of Finance**		**166.8**	**148.8**
6.1	Securities and Non-monetary Documents	181	162.1	131.8
6.2	Vehicle registratoin plate	181	4.7	17.0
7	**Ministry of Public Health**		**3.5**	**5.4**
7.1	Medicines	210	3.5	5.4
8	**Ministry of Defence**		**342.2**	**1317.8**
8.1	Meat	101	342.2	1317.8
9	**Ministry of Information & Culture**		**40.0**	**63.4**
9.1	Newspapers, magazines and books	181	20.0	53.4
9.2	Tables and official notebooks	181	20.0	10.0
10	**Kabul Municipality**		**42.6**	**119.7**
10.1	Asphalt	239	22.3	105.1
10.2	Sand and grit	239	20.3	-
10.3	Concrete Barriers	239	0	14.6

Source: Relevant Minstries

Table 9-1-3: Production Quantity of Private Industries

S.No	Products	ISIC Code	Unint	2018	2019
1	**Food**	**10**			
1.1	Meat	101	Tons	0	123.9
1.2	Oil and cake	104	Tons	768.4	1,725.0
1.3	Dairy Prouducts	105	Tons	496.7	3,552.7
1.4	Wheat and Flour	106	Tons	63,378.1	68,064.1
1.5	Cookie and biscuit	107	Tons	764.9	1,237.0
1.6	Salt	107	Tons	3,025.6	8,024.5
1.7	Ice	107	Tons	51,580.0	41,028.2
1.8	Spicy cheese puffs	107	Tons	468.1	618.0
1.9	Candy	107	Tons	556.0	651.6
1.10	Raisins processing	107	Tons	1,040.0	210.0
1.11	Ice-cream	107	Number	0	468,000.0
1.12	Rice	107	Tons	11.5	...
1.13	Other food products	107	Tons	240.0	2,757.2
2	**Non-alcholic Baverages**	**11**			
2.1	Mineral water	110	Thousand Liter	23,345.8	38,309.8
2.2	Cold drink	110	Thousand Liter	59,305.6	38,676.4
2.3	Juice	110	Thousand Liter	9,188.8	11,412.8
3	**Tobacco products**	**12**			
3.1	Tobacco	120	Tons	16.0	40.4
4	**Textiles**	**13**			
4.1	Mattress	131	Piece	1,020.0	3,181.0
4.2	Cotton	131	Mater	60,000.0	15,477.0
4.3	Carpet	139	Thousand m^2	72.3	227.2
4.4	Carpet weaving string	139	Tons	35.0	8.2
5	**Wearing apparel**	**14**			
5.1	Suit	141	Pair	0	20,576.0
5.2	Clothes	141	Pair	1,067.0	16,770.0
6	**Leather and relevant products**	**15**			
6.1	Intestine processing	151	Number	86,400.0	172,845.0
6.2	Bag	151	Piece	5,267.0	31,807.0
6.3	Leather shoes	152	Pair	9,235.0	22,010.0
7	**Carpentry**	**16**			
7.1	Wooden Window	162	Thousand m^2	0.2	6.1
7.2	Wooden door	162	Thousand m^2	63.3	2.8
8	**Paper product**	**17**			
8.1	Toilet paper	170	Tons	10.0	7.3
8.2	Carton	170	Tons	0	82.1

Table 9-1-3:...

S.No	Products	ISIC Code	Unint	2018	2019
8.3	Tissue Paper	170	Tons	0	109.3
9	**Printing industry**	**18**			
9.1	Paper printing	181	Million Sheet	17.6	45.4
9.2	Books and magazines	181	Thousand Copies	443.7	1,723.2
9.3	Invitation card	181	Number	373,000.0	2,337,000.0
9.4	Publicity posters	181	Thousand m^2	15.6	93.1
9.5	Notebooks	181	Thousand Copies	205.6	24.4
10	**Coal and refined petroleum products**	**19**			
10.1	Oil	192	Thousand Liter	67.3	131.5
10.2	Coal	191	Tons	71,344.3	000
11	**Chemical products**	**20**			
11.1	PVC Window and door	202	Thousand m^2	33.0	148.4
11.2	Soup and shampoo	202	Tons	1,157.2	284.2
11.3	Detergent and soap for washing clothes	202	Tons	273.3	4,703.0
11.4	Dishwashing liquid	202	Tons	409.5	706.8
11.5	Hand washing liquid	202	Tons	4.7	7.4
11.6	Disinfectant liquid	202	Tons	78.2	1,138.1
11.7	Paint	202	Tons	4.0	626.0
11.8	Oxygen	202	Thousand Liter	16.0	840.2
12	**Medicines**	**21**			
12.1	Pharmaceutic	210	Million AFN	111.6	29.9
13	**Rubber and plastics products**	**22**			
13.1	Plastic footwear	221	Thousand Pair	454.7	2,137.9
13.2	Plastic dishes	221	Tons	11,993.0	343.6
13.3	Plastic bag	221	Tons	159.5	2,912.0
13.4	Pipe	221	Tons	1,323.4	1,026.3
13.5	Foam	221	Thousand m^2	0	1,273.5
13.6	Plastic carpet	221	Thousand m^2	135.2	62.7
13.7	Other kind of plastics	221	Tons	137.5	656.0
14	**Other non-metallic mineral products**	**23**			
14.1	Glassess	231	Thousand m^2	0	7.2
14.2	Mosaic	239	Thousand m^2	269.4	878.5
14.3	Marble	239	Thousand m^2	25.3	310.1
14.4	Plaster	239	Tons	77,000.0	76,779.6
14.5	Sand and grit	239	M^3	169.1	44,180.2
14-6	Stones	239	Thousand m^2	11.5	34.1
14-7	Bricks	239	Million No	171.3	12.3
14-8	Cement blocks	239	Piece	224,053.0	281,385.0

Table 9-1-3:...

S.No	Products	ISIC Code	Unint	2018	2019
15	**Basic metals**	**24**			
15.1	Iron rod	241	Tons	34,876.0	29,343.7
15.2	Casting and melting of iron	243	Tons	0	16,199.9
15.3	Aluminum	243	Tons	0	37,199.6
16	**Manufature of metal products**	**25**			
16.1	Nickel window and door	251	Thousand m^2	0.3	24.7
16.2	Nickel Pots and Dishes	251	Tons	2,469.2	1,291.3
16.3	Water tanks and electrical boxes	251	Number	17,484.0	22,216.0
16.4	Metallization	259	Tons	0	1,425.9
17	**Electrical equipment**	**27**			
17.1	Cables	273	Mater	22,817.0	590,785.0
17.2	Compact Station	273	Piece	0	6.0
17.3	Electrical equipment	273	Tons	0	325.0
17.4	Refrigerator	275	Number	20.0	23.0
18	**Transport equipment**	**30**			
18.1	Motorcycle	309	Number	1,224.0	465.0
18.2	Rikshaw	309	Number	843.0	1,020.0
19	**Furniture**	**31**			
19.1	Sofa	310	Set	177.0	44.0
19.2	Chair, table and cupboard	310	Piece	2,879.0	136.0
20	**Other manufacturing (Jewllerry & sport goods)**	**32**			
20.1	Precious beads	321	Tons	0	0.3
21	**Repair and installation of machinery and equipment**	**33**			
21.1	Assembling of Motorcycle	331	Number	0	2,653.0
21.2	Parts of machinery	331	piece	0	1,026.0
21.3	Installation of lifts	331	Number	0	10.0

Source: Private Industries

Table 9-1-4: Production Value of Private Industries (Million AFN)

S.No	Products	ISIC Code	2018	2019
	Total value		**7,276.8**	**9,460.7**
1	**Food**	**10**	**1,520.2**	**1,700.8**
1.1	Meat	101	0	14.4
1.2	Oil and cake	104	24.6	174.9
1.3	Dairy Products	105	12.5	78.2
1.4	Wheat and Flour	106	1,185.1	1,043.0
1.5	Cookie and biscuit	107	54.5	115.1
1.6	Salt	107	17.3	44.1
1.7	Ice	107	97.4	73.2
1.8	Spicy cheese puffs	107	29.6	33.9
1.9	Candy	107	25.4	43.6
1.10	Raisins processing	107	54.6	9.2
1.11	Ice-cream	107	0	4.0
1.12	Rice	107	0,4	...
1.13	Other food products	107	18.7	67.1
2	**Non-alcholic Baverages**	**11**	**1,441.8**	**2,020.2**
2-1	Mineral water	110	271.1	429.7
2.2	Cold drink	110	796.7	1,276.9
2.3	Juice	110	373.9	313.6
3	**Tabacco products**	**12**	**6.5**	**9.8**
3.1	Tabacco	120	6.5	9.8
4	**Taextiles**	**13**	**107.8**	**229.5**
4.1	Mattress	131	0.8	2.4
4.2	Cotton	131	6.0	1.7
4.3	Carpet	139	98.8	224.7
4.4	Carpet weaving string	139	2.1	0.7
5	**Wearing apparel**	**14**	**0.3**	**55.2**
5.1	Suit	141	0	46.3
5.2	Clothes	141	0.3	8.8
6	**Leather and relevant products**	**15**	**37.2**	**89.6**
6.1	Intestine processing	151	26.6	68.2
6.2	Bag	151	0.9	3.1
6.3	Leather shoes	152	9.6	18.3
7	**Carpentry**	**16**	**3.3**	**23.0**
7.1	Wooden Window	162	0.5	16.4
7.2	Wooden door	162	2.8	6.6
8	**Paper product**	**17**	**1.1**	**15.6**
8.1	Toilet paper	170	1.1	0.8
8.2	Carton	170	0	1.3

Continued Table 9-1-4:...

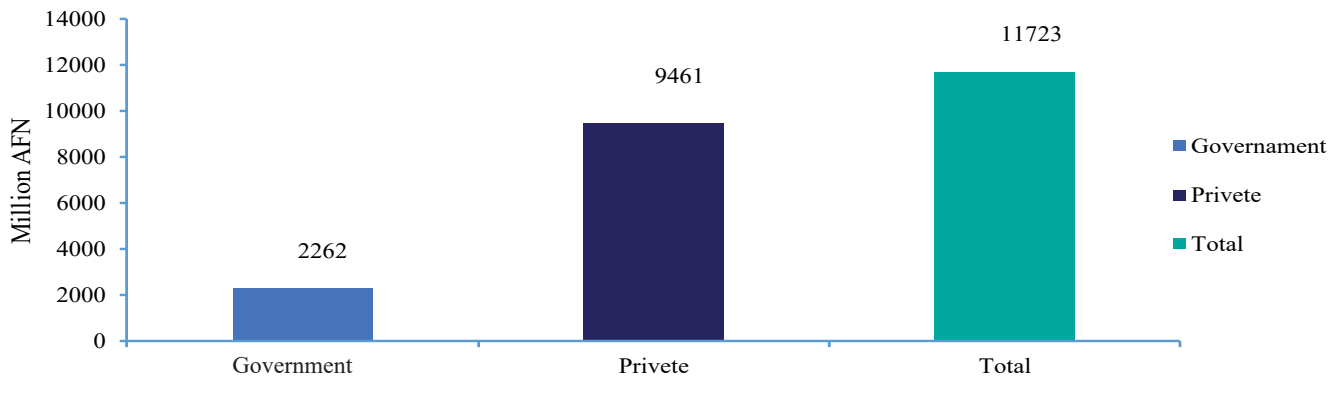
S.No	Products	ISIC Code	2018	2019
8.3	Tissue Paper	170	0	13.5
9	**Printing industry**	**18**	**43.7**	**121.5**
9.1	Paper printing	181	18.0	60.8
9.2	Books and magazines	181	19.2	39.8
9.3	Invitation card	181	1.1	5.3
9.4	Publicity posters	181	2.7	14.4
9.5	Notebooks	181	2.7	1.2
10	**Coal and refined petroleum products**	**19**	**217.8**	**7.3**
10.1	Oil	192	3.8	7.3
10.2	Coal	191	214,0	...
11	**Chemical products**	**20**	**143.1**	**680.9**
11.1	PVC Window and door	202	90.3	396.0
11.2	Soup and shampoo	202	20.7	19.4
11.3	Detergent and soap for washing clothes	202	13.9	164.6
11.4	Dishwashing liquid	202	9.7	10.4
11.5	Hand washing liquid	202	0.1	0.6
11.6	Disinfectant liquid	202	3.1	36.5
11.7	Paint	202	0.9	29.7
11.8	Oxygen	202	4.3	23.0
12	**Medicines**	**21**	**111.6**	**29.9**
12.1	Pharmaceutic	210	111.6	29.9
13	**Rubber and plastics products**	**22**	**138.5**	**349.5**
13.1	Plastic footwear	221	14.7	62.0
13.2	Plastic dishes	221	16.0	22.3
13-3	Plastic bag	221	13.9	90.4
13.4	Pipe	221	82.0	64.0
13.5	Foam	221	0	64.1
13.6	Plastic carpet	221	3.7	1.9
13.7	Other kind of plastics	221	8.3	44.7
14	**Other non-metallic mineral products**	**23**	**1,215.1**	**712.0**
14-1	Glasses	231	0	2.9
14.2	Mosaic	239	27.4	87.7
14.3	Marble	239	16.5	97.4
14.4	Plaster	239	660.0	448.1
14.5	Sand and grit	239	12.6	9.0
14.6	Stones	239	1.7	4.9
14.7	Bricks	239	481.7	41.5
14.8	Cement blocks	239	12.6	20.6

Continued Table 9-1-4:...

S.No	Products	ISIC Code	2018	2019
15	**Basic metals**	**24**	**2,106.8**	**3,143.8**
15.1	Iron rod	241	2,106.8	789.3
15.2	Casting and melting of iron	243	0	769.1
15.3	Aluminum	243	0	1,585.5
16	**Manufature of metal products**	**25**	**98.3**	**123.0**
16.1	Nickel window and door	251	0.6	40.7
16.2	Nickel Pots and Dishes	251	77.7	20.6
16-3	Water tanks and electrical boxes	251	20.1	51.6
16.4	Metallization	259	0	10.1
17	**Electrical equipment**	**27**	**4.3**	**25.2**
17.1	Cables	273	3.6	8.2
17.2	Compact Station	273	0	0.4
17.3	Electrical equipment	273	0	16.0
17.4	Refrigerator	275	0.7	0.6
18	**Transport equipment**	**30**	**68.9**	**60.7**
18.1	Motorcycle	309	27.6	9.7
18.2	Rikshaw	309	41.3	51.0
19	**Furniture**	**31**	**10.3**	**2.1**
19.1	Sofa	310	4.2	1.1
19.2	Chair, table and cupboard	310	6.1	1.0
20	**Other manufacturing (Jewllerry & sport goods)**	**32**	**0**	**0.6**
20.1	Precious beads	321	0	0.6
21	**Repair and installation of machinery and equipment**	**33**	**0**	**61.6**
21.1	Assembling of Motorcycle	331	0	55.8
21.2	Parts of machinery	331	0	5.3
21.3	Installation of lifts	331	0	0.5

Source: Private Industries

Graph 9-1: Total Productions Value of Governement and Private Industries



Source: Relevant Ministries and Private Industries

9-2: Construction

The number of construction activities decreased by 18.1% in 2019 compared to 2018. Also road construction in 2019 has decreased by 44.5% compared to 2018.

Table 9-2-1: Road construction (Kilo Meter)

Indicator	2018	2019
Total Constructed roads	**2900**	**1610**
Asphalted roads	412	577
Sand roads	2162	389
Concrate roads	186	545
Other roads	73	99
length of the railway	67	...

Source: Ministries of Public Works and MMRD, IDLG, Kabul Municipality and Provinces

Table 9-2-2: Number of Staff in Government Construction Companies

S.No	Construction company	2019			
		Total Staff	Administrative staff	Engineers &Technicians	Laboures
	Total	**3735**	**1294**	**594**	**1847**
1	Afghani Construction Company	172	79	32	61
2	Banaee Construction Company	200	100	73	27
3	Education Construction Company	86	...	34	52
4	Housing Construction Company	97	50	15	32
5	Helmand Construction Company	60	60	...	...
6	Spicialized Agriculture Construction Company	86	86	...	...
7	Road Construction and Maintanance Company	506	69	110	327
8	Ministry of public works	1268	268	162	838
9	Tahkeem Sobat Construction Company	120	18	102	...
10	Abrasani Construction Company	1140	564	66	510

Source: Government Construction Companies

Table 9-2-3: Activities of Government and Private Construction Companies

Indicators	Unit	2017-16			2018			2019		
		Total	Gov.	Private	Total	Gov.	Private	Total	Gov.	Private
Total buildings	**Number**	**858**	**615**	**243**	**913**	**743**	**170**	**747**	**651**	**96**
A: Completed buildings	Number	330	195	135	437	322	115	311	243	68
Total Value of completed buildings	Mn Afs	5312	2255	3057	13010	9451	3559	5755	4910	845
Actual cost	Mn Afs	24952	21991	2961	12712	9149	3563	5573	4812	761
B: Under construction buildings	Number	528	420	108	476	421	55	436	408	28
Total Value of buildings under construction	Mn Afs	3785	1645	2140	25191	24225	966	32023	31523	500
Actual cost	Mn Afs	7925	7552	373	6200	5651	549	7017	6742	275

Source: Government and Private Construction Companies

Table 9-2-4: Number of Government & Private Construction Companies Machinery (Vehicle)

S.No	Unit	2017-16			2018			2019		
		Total	Gov.	Private	Total	Gov.	Private	Total	Gov.	Private
1	**Number of Constructions Companies***	**502**	**8**	**494**	**477**	**10**	**467**	**304**	**6**	**298**
2	Total Number of Machineries	2715	994	1721	2060	1320	740	1178	681	497
2.1	Compressors	156	20	136	119	43	76	65	22	43
2.2	Mixing Machines	411	58	353	240	78	162	171	23	148
2.3	Vehicles & Dump Trucks	629	225	404	459	279	180	407	294	113
2.4	Other Vehicles	1171	605	566	1031	814	217	19	3	16
2.5	Excavators	146	38	108	82	35	47	21	…	21
2.6	Scrapers	39	3	36	21	8	13	51	42	9
2.7	Bulldozers	80	27	53	56	38	18	39	28	11
2.8	Motors Cranes	83	18	65	52	25	27	405	269	136

Source: Government and Private Construction Companies

Table 9-2-5: Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province in 2019

S.No	Province	Type of Disaster	Affected Families	Refugee Famileis	Casualty		Houses Damages		Livestock Losses	Other Damages					
					Killed	Injured	Completely	Partially		Agriculture Land (jerib)	Trees	Road	Shop	Mosque	School
Total			**487**	**88**	**313**	**313**	**8611**	**14847**	**14790**	**0**	**0**	**100**	**7**	**9**	**5**
1	Kabul	Flood, Rainfall & Flooding	…	…	4	10	222	617	…	…	…	5	…	2	…
2	Kapisa	Flood, Rainfall, Rockslide & Earthquake	…	…	3	3	176	469	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
3	Parwan	Flood, Rainfall, Dew& Roof Collaps	…	…	8	3	165	172	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
4	Wardak	Flood, Rainfall,Thunderbolt, Avalanche, River Flood & Landslid	…	…	3	1	36	382	…	…	…	50	…	…	…
5	Logar	Rainfall & Thunderbolt	…	…	1	1	66	14	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
6	Nangarhar	Flood, Rainfall & Roof Collaps	…	…	20	19	294	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
7	Laghman	Flood & Rainfall	…	…	…	…	48	135	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
8	Panjsher	Flood & Rainfall	…	…	…	…	29	28	…	…	…	3	…	…	…
9	Baghlan	Flood, Rainfall, Roof Collaps, Thunderbolt & Dam Failure	…	…	9	12	232	268	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
10	Bamyan	Hill slide, Thunderbolt, Landslide, Rainfall & Storm	…	…	3	…	83	4	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
11	Ghazni	Flood, Rainfall, Cold & Avalanche	…	…	5	1	35	64	4	…	…	…	…	…	…
12	Paktika	Rainfall, Flood, Heavy Snow & Cold	…	…	2	…	…	144	2070	…	…	…	…	…	…
13	Paktia	Flood, Rainfall, Storm, Thunderbolt & Drought	…	…	5	16	414	355	4	…	…	…	…	…	…
14	Khsot	Flood, Earthquake, Rainfall &Thunderbolt	…	…	6	6	73	88	14	…	…	…	…	1	…
15	Kunarha	Flood , Rainfall, River Flood, Storm, Landslide, Snovy & Sinkhole	…	…	22	47	32	404	26	…	…	1	…	…	1
16	Norstan	Flood & Avalanche	…	…	…	1	8	3	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
17	Bdakhshan	Flood, Avalanche,Thunderbolt, River Flood, Rainfall & Roof Collaps	…	…	18	12	574	93	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

Continued Table 9-2-5:...

S.No	Province	Type of Disaster	Affected Families	Refugee Famileis	Casualty		Houses Damages		Livestock Losses	Other Damages					
					Killed	Injured	Completely	Partially		Agriculture Land (jerib)	Trees	Road	Shop	Mosque	School
18	Takhar	Flood & Rainfall	…	…	4	2	14	63	1352	…	…	1	…	…	…
19	Kunduz	Flood, Earthquake, River Flood & Rainfall	…	…	…	…	11	176	…	…	…	…	…	1	…
20	Samangan	Flood, Rainfall, Dew & Landslide	…	88	10	…	267	547	39	…	…	…	…	2	1
21	Balkh	Flood, Rainfall & Landslide	…	…	5	2	233	994	250	…	…	7	…	…	1
22	Sar -e-pul	Flood, Rainfall & Thunderbolt	…	…	11	7	27	482	…	…	…	6	…	1	…
23	Ghor	Flood, Rainfall, Landslide & Avalanche	…	…	24	17	466	471	140	…	…	…	7	…	…
24	Daykundi	Flood, Rainfall & Avalanche	…	…	5	25	61	2	306	…	…	…	…	…	…
25	Urozgan	Snowy	…	…	2	3	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
26	Zabul	Flood, Rainfall, & Roof Collaps	87	…	5	6	4	1318	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
27	Kandahar	Rainfall, & Roof Collaps	…	…	14	25	17	206	…	…	…	…	…	1	…
28	Jawzjan	Flood, Rainfall & Watershed	…	…	2	…	251	209	55	…	…	…	…	1	…
29	Faryab	Flood, Landslide & Roof Collaps	400	…	51	59	1045	1312	7782	…	…	27	…	…	2
30	Badghis	Flood	…	…	20	6	2253	1842	1152	…	…	…	…	…	…
31	Herat	Flood, Rainfall, Dam Failure & Heavy Snow	…	…	42	11	554	1148	1596	…	…	…	…	…	…
32	Farah	Flooding	…	…	1	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
33	Nimroz	Flood	…	…	…	…	45	213	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
34	Helmand	Flood & Rainfall	…	…	8	18	876	2624	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

Source: Office of State Minister for Dasaster Management

9-3-1: Electricity

Electricity in the country is being produced through hydro, diesel, and thermal power stations. Electricity production in 2019 compared to 2018 increased by 31.3 percent.

9-3-2: Mines

Afghanistan is rich in mineral resources and offers potential for considerable future development. Coal, natural gas, salt, marble and liquid ammonia has been commercially exploited in the past. There are deposits of iron barites, talc and significant reserves of copper and also there are some oil reserves.

Total value of mines producation in 2019 decreased by 6.9 % compared to 2018.

Natural gas has been produced in 128.7 million cubic meter in 2019 compared to 2018 decreased by 15.99 percent.

Table 9-3-1-1: Electricity Production (Million kW)

S.No.	Electricity Establishment	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**1098.14**	**978.72**	**1285.50**
1	**Hydro Power**	**929.88**	**785.79**	**1088.04**
1.1	Naghlo	241.60	231.82	411.48
1.2	Maheeper	107.52	69.66	167.38
1.3	Sorobi	173.18	171.07	158.39
1.4	Pul-e-Khumri	23.30	21.76	23.08
1.5	Kajaki	248.80	220.29	206.04
1.6	Daronta	47.38	38.72	34.00
1.7	Salma (Dosti)	75.67	14.14	75.82
1.8	Charekar	1.03	4.06	1.04
1.9	Jabul Saraj	0.30	0.21	2.65
1.10	Ghorband	0.21	0.17	0.11
1.11	Kunarha	1.69	6.19	4.04
1.12	Chak i Wardak	1.28	0.96	0.73
1.13	Badakhshan	1.93	2.09	1.11
1.14	Gareshk	5.99	4.65	...
1.15	Takhar	...	...	1.41
1.16	Nuristan	...	...	0.42
1.17	Baba wale	...	...	0.35
2	**Thermal Power**	**142.66**	**151.40**	**128.07**
2.1	Kod Barrq Mazar sharif	114.58	117.08	92.30
2.2	Kabul Thermal power	28.08	34.32	35.77
3	**Diesel Power**	**25.60**	**41.53**	**48.62**
3.1	Kabul	...	8.21	6.84
3.2	Nangarhar	...	...	13.32
3.3	Helmand	0.05	1.51	0.98
3.4	Kandahar	13.22	23.77	19.11
3.5	Zabul	1.44	1.74	1.58
3.6	Paktia	0.94	0.2	...
3.7	Ghazni	3.24	0.22	0.21
3.8	khost	1.40	1.34	0.77
3.9	Badakhshan	1.46	1.38	1.75
3.10	Farah	1.82	1.75	2.10
3.11	Loghar	1.25	0.32	...
3.12	Badghis	0.78	1.09	...
3.13	Urizgan	...	...	0.31
3.14	Shendand Herat	...	...	0.35
3.15	Bamyan	...	...	0.36
3.16	Daykoundy	...	...	0.15
3.17	Ghor	...	...	0.50
3.18	Kunarha	...	...	0.31

Continued Table 9-3-1-1:...

S.No	Electricity Establishment	2017	2018	2019
4	**Solar Power**	**...**	**...**	**20.77**
4.1	Paktya	...	...	0.01
4.2	Bamyan	...	...	1.13
4.3	Logar	...	...	0.02
4.5	Takhar	...	...	0.17
4.6	Kandahar	...	...	16.64
4..7	Herat	...	...	2.79

Source: Ministry of Energy and water, and Ministry of Mines and Petroleum

Table 9-3-1-2: Value and Quantity of Imported Electricity

S.No	Country	Unit	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**Mn kW**	**4611.33**	**4986.41**	**4931.56**
		Mn Afs	19508.86	20824.07	18397.78
1	Iran	Mn kW	723.96	742.59	757.97
		Mn Afs	4292.75	4052.43	3729.50
2	Tajikistan	Mn kW	1219.44	914.29	1461.84
		Mn Afs	3321.49	2712.86	4747.00
3	Uzbekistan	Mn kW	2009.11	2592.43	2023.33
		Mn Afs	10717.45	11934.06	7813.40
4	Turkministan	Mn kW	658.82	737.10	688.42
		Mn Afs	1177.18	2124.72	2107.88

Source: Ministry of Energy and water

Table 9-3-1-3: Electricity production, Imports and Consumption

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2017	2018	2019
1	Production and Imports	Million kW	5709.40	5965.10	6197.62
1.1	Production	Million kW	1098.10	978.70	1285.50
1.2	Imports	Million kW	4611.30	4986.40	4912.12
C	Consumption	Million kW	2919.70	3446.70	…
2	Percentage of comsumtion according to production and import	Percent	51.14	57.80	…

Source: Ministry of Energy and water, and Ministry of Mines and Petroleum

Table 9-3-2-1: Quantity and Value of Mines and Extraction

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**Mn Afs**	**4236.90**	**4484.60**	**4175.00**
1	Coal	Thousand tons	2191.40	2444.60	2139.20
		Mn Afs	3257.20	3620.20	3390.30
2	Gas	Mn m^3	156.10	153.20	128.70
		Mn Afs	531.80	519.60	417.70
3	Salt	Ton	75579.30	47943.50	114244.50
		Mn Afs	57.00	56.80	119.90
4	Marble	Ton	28277.90	43594.30	49178.90
		Mn Afs	17.10	27.40	30.70
5	Stucco	Ton	28288.00	36160.70	24370.90
		Mn Afs	14.60	24.00	11.30
6	Stone mortar	Thousand m^3	500.47	322.20	604.60
		Mn Afs	9.30	6.30	14.90
7	Sand and Gravel	Thousand m^3	597.17	379.20	2260.20
		Mn Afs	23.30	16.40	24.00
8	Other Minerals	Mn Afs	326.60	213.90	166.20

Source: Ministry of Mines and Petroleum

Section Ten

Communication & Transport

10-1: Land Transport

Afghanistan transportation system includes both land and air transportation The total number of registered vehicles were 1980033 in 2019.It contains 120,36,00 passenger cars, 327446 trucks, 110190 buses and 338,797other types of vehicles.

10-2: Air Transport

Afghanistan has four international airports and a few local airports, whereas only three of them are asphalted. The number of flights has been increasing substantially after the end of war in late 2001. Ariana Afghan Airline has four functioning airplanes. These airplanes carried 311 thousand passengers and 636 tons of goods via different routes. In private sector, one airline company Kam Air is active, with 12 airplanes, and it carried 864 thousand passengers via different routes.

10-3: Communication

Communication has Rapidly developed after the end of the war. During last fourteen years the number of fixed line telephone subscribers has increased substantially. In 2019 the number of fixed line telephone were 529,603.

Table 10-1-1: Land Transport by Governmental, Private and Type of Vehicle

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2017	2018	2019
	Total Vehicles	**Vehicle**	**1936686**	**1951428**	**1980033**
1	**Total Government**	**Vehicle**	**54228**	**55233**	**55683**
1.1	No. of lorries	Vehicle	16758	16766	16771
1.2	Lorries capacity	Thousand Ton	443	460	490
1.3	Buses	Vehicle	5784	5800	5814
1.4	of which: Milli Bus Enterprise	Vehicle	332	1381	1049
1.5	Buses capacity	Thousand seat	230	232	217
1.6	of Which: Milli Bus Enterprise	Thousand seat	16	55.24	23
1.7	Passenger Cars	Vehicle	25319	25989	26343
1.8	Motorcycle	Vehicle	6367	6678	6755
2	**Total Private**	**Vehicle**	**1882458**	**1896195**	**1924350**
2.1	No. of lorries	Vehicle	303835	307177	310675
2.2	Lorries capacity	Thousand Ton	4861	4920	4970
2.3	Buses	Vehicle	103028	103662	104376
2.4	Buses capacity	Thousand seat	4121	4146.48	4175.04
2.5	Passenger Cars	Vehicle	1138712	1170042	1177257
2.6	of Which: Taxi	Vehicle	181853	182031	18556
2.7	Motorcycle	Vehicle	277128	291273	298766
2.8	Rickshaw	Vehicle	20604	24041	33276
2.9	Foreigner's vehicles	Vehicle	39151	39429	39588

Source: Ministries, Departments and Private sector

Table 10-1-2: Number of Lorries by Status of Lorries, Ministry and Department (Figurs in Vehicle)

S.No	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
	Total	**16762**	**4**	**16766**	**16361**	**14**	**16375**
1	Office of Administrative Affairs	_	_	_	_	_	_
2	Min.Finance	1	0	1	1	0	1
3	Min.Justice	1	0	1	1	0	1
4	Min.Communication and Information Technology	19	0	19	19	0	19
5	Min. Industries and Commerce	164	0	164	159	0	159
6	Min.Education	43	0	43	42	0	42
7	Min.Higher Education	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Min.Public Health	17	0	17	17	0	17
9	Min.Mines and Petroleum	1	0	1	1	0	1
10	Min.Public Works 1	285	0	285	0	0	0
11	Min.Frontiers, Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	4	0	4	4	0	4
12	Min.Information and Culture	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live Stock	13	0	13	13	0	13
14	Min. Energy and Power	5	0	5	5	0	5
15	Min.Transport	258	0	258	543	0	543
16	Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	99	0	99	98	0	98
17	Min.Labar and Social Affairs	2	0	2	2	0	2
18	Min.Urban Development Affairs	0	0	0	1	0	1
19	Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	4	0	4	2	0	2
20	Min.Women Affairs	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Da Afghanistan Bank	4	0	4	4	0	4
22	Kabul Municipality	579	0	579	596	0	596
23	Derectorate of Local Governance	2	0	2	2	0	2
24	The Supreme Court	1	0	1	1	0	1
25	National Statistic and Information Authority	1	0	1	1	0	1
26	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	1	0	1	0	0	0
27	Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	1	0	1	1	0	1
28	National Standard Authority	1	0	1	1	0	1
29	Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs	2	0	2	2	0	2
30	Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA)	1	0	1	1	0	1
31	Disaster Perparedness Department	0	4	4	0	4	4
32	Control Audit office	1	0	1	1	0	1
33	Afghan Red Crescent Society	13	0	13	14	10	24
34	Attorney General`s Office	2	0	2	2	0	2
35	water supply and sewerage	0	0	0	16	0	16
36	Afghan national bank	1	0	1	1	0	1
37	Afghanistan National Land Authority 2	1	0	1	0	0	0
38	Other Ministries & Social Organizations	15235	0	15235	14810	0	14810

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations

1- With Ministry of Transport integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

2- Ministry of U urban Development and land integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

Table 10-1-3: Capacity of Lorries by Status of Lorries, Ministries and Department (Figurs in Tons)

S.No	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
	Total	**459988**	**12**	**460000**	**442681**	**1487**	**444168**
1	Office of Administrative Affairs	_	_	_	_	_	_
2	Min.Finance	1	0	1	1	0	1
3	Min.Justice	5	0	5	4	0	4
4	Min.Communication & Information Technology	49	0	49	57	0	57
5	Min. Industries and Commerce	4080	0	4080	4134	0	4134
6	Min.Education	1032	0	1032	210	0	210
7	Min.Higher Education	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Min.Public Health	78	0	78	78	0	78
9	Min.Mines and Petroleum	36	0	36	6	0	6
10	Min.Public Works 1	1710	0	1710	0	0	0
11	Min.Borders, Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	30	0	30	30	0	30
12	Min.Information and Culture	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live Stock	2990	0	2990	130	0	130
14	Min. Energy and Power	20	0	20	20	0	20
15	Min.Transport	2322	0	2322	3747	1425	5172
16	Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	990	0	990	490	0	490
17	Min.Labar and Social Affairs	13	0	13	12	0	12
18	Min.Urban Development Affairs	0	0	0	4	0	4
19	Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	40	0	40	20	0	20
20	Min.Women Affairs	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Da Afghanistan Bank	40	0	40	20	0	20
22	Kabul Municipality	8106	0	8106	7445		7445
23	Derectorate of Local Governance	6	0	6	6	0	6
24	The Supreme Court	8	0	8	8	0	8
25	National Statistic and Information Authority	4	0	4	6	0	6
26	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	10	0	10	0	0	0
27	Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	7	0	7	7	0	7
28	National Standard Authority	1	0	1	1	0	1
29	Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs	10	0	10	10	0	10
30	Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA)	5	0	5	5	0	5
31	Disaster Perparedness Department	0	12	12	0	12	12
32	Control Audit office	3	0	3	3	0	3
33	Afghan Red Crescent Society	84	0	84	70	50	120
34	Attorney General`s Office	10	0	10	10	0	10
35	water supply and sewerage	0	0	0	80	0	80
36	Afghan national bank	3	0	3	3	0	3
37	Afghanistan National Land Authority 2	4	0	4	0	0	0
38	Other Ministries & Social Organizations	438291	0	438291	426064	0	426064

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations

1- With Ministry of Transport integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

2- Ministry of U urban Development and land integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

Table 10-1-4: Number of Buses Owned by Status of Buses, Ministries and Department (Figurs in Vehicle)

S.No	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
	Total	**4988**	**812**	**5800**	**5016**	**791**	**5807**
1	Office of Administrative Affairs	_	_	_	_	_	_
2	Min.Finance	18	4	22	7	13	20
3	Min.Justice	21	1	22	20	2	22
4	Min.Communication & Information Technology	8	0	8	15	0	15
5	Min. Industries and Commerce	7	0	7	6	0	6
6	Min.Education	13	5	18	8	7	15
7	Min.Higher Education	7	0	7	5	0	5
8	Min.Public Health	13	0	13	13	0	13
9	Min.Mines and Petroleum	2	2	4	2	2	4
10	Min.Public Works 1	9	11	20	0	0	0
11	Min.Frontiers,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	2	0	2	2	0	2
12	Min.Information and Culture	12	1	13	12	1	13
13	Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live stock	6	2	8	7	2	9
14	Min. Energy and Power	9	0	9	8	0	8
15	Min.Transport	332	717	1049	348	715	1063
16	Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	6	1	7	4	1	5
17	Min.Labar and Social Affairs	24	22	46	24	12	36
18	Min.Urban Development Affairs	8	4	12	2	4	6
19	Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	3	0	3	4	0	4
20	Min.Women Affairs	2	3	5	2	3	5
21	Da Afghanistan Bank	8	0	8	8	0	8
22	Kabul Municipality	13	0	13	13	0	13
23	Derectorate of Local Governance	72	2	74	72	2	74
24	The Supreme Court	16	0	16	16	0	16
25	National Statistic and Information Authority	3	0	3	7	1	8
26	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	3	4	7	3	4	7
27	Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	12	11	23	13	0	13
28	National Standard Authority	3	0	3	2	1	3
29	Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs	2	0	2	2	0	2
30	Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA)	15	0	15	15	0	15
31	Disaster Perparedness Department	10	5	15	10	5	15
32	Control Audit office	19	2	21	19	2	21
33	Afghan Red Crescent Society	7	2	9	2	5	7
34	Attorney General`s Office	36	0	36	36	0	36
35	water supply and sewerage	0	0	0	6	0	6

Continued Table 10-1-4:...

S.No	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
36	Afghan national bank	6	0	6	6	0	6
37	Afghanistan National Land Authority 2	2	1	3	0	0	0
38	Pashtany bank	14	4	18	14	4	18
39	Min.Economy	2	0	2	2	0	2
40	Ariana Afghan airlines	24	4	28	24	4	28
41	Genral Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan	4	3	7	3	1	4
42	Academic of science of Afghanistan	2	1	3	2	0	2
43	Others Ministries & Social Organization	4213	0	4213	4252	0	4252

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations
1- With Ministry of Transport integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.
2- Ministry of urban Development and land integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

Table 10-1-5: Buses Capacity by Status of Buses, Ministry and Department (Thousand Seat)

S.No	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
	Total	**214258**	**17872**	**232130**	**209988**	**16923**	**226911**
1	Office of Administrative Affairs	_	_	_	_	_	_
2	Min.Finance	324	96	420	105	195	300
3	Min.Justice	290	11	301	280	28	308
4	Min.Communication & Information Technology	160	0	160	225	0	225
5	Min. Industries and Commerce	106	0	106	72	0	72
6	Min.Education	299	115	414	184	161	345
7	Min.Higher Education	175	0	175	125	0	125
8	Min.Public Health	325	0	325	325	0	325
9	Min.Mines and Petroleum	20	20	40	28	28	56
10	Min.Public Works 1	315	385	700	0	0	0
11	Min.Borders,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	36	0	36	36	0	36
12	Min.Information and Culture	300	25	325	121	10	131
13	Min.Agriculture, Irregation and Live stock	192	64	256	140	40	180
14	Min. Energy and Power	180	0	180	144	0	144
15	Min.Transport	7304	15774	23078	7709	15579	23288
16	Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	120	20	140	60	15	75
17	Min.Labar and Social Affairs	528	484	1012	360	180	540
18	Min.Urban Development Affairs	160	80	240	70	107	177
19	Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	60	0	60	60	0	60
20	Min.Women Affairs	50	75	125	30	45	75

Continued Table 10-1-5:...

S.No	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
21	Da Afghanistan Bank	120	0	120	120	0	120
22	Kabul Municipality	130	0	130	130	0	130
23	Derectorate of Local Governance	1584	44	1628	1080	30	1110
24	The Supreme Court	224	0	224	224	0	224
25	National Statistic and Information Authority	58	0	58	114	16	130
26	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	75	100	175	75	100	175
27	Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	240	220	460	195	0	195
28	National Standard Authority	78	0	78	52	26	78
29	Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs	44	0	44	44	0	44
30	Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA)	180	0	180	180	0	180
31	Disaster Perparedness Department	180	90	270	150	75	225
32	Control Audit office	285	30	315	285	30	315
33	Afghan Red Crescent Society	140	40	180	44	110	154
34	Attorney General`s Office	690	0	690	654	0	654
35	water supply and sewerage	0	0	0	90	0	90
36	Afghan National Bank	84	0	84	84	0	84
37	Afghanistan National Land Authority 2	70	35	105	0	0	0
38	Pashtany bank	140	40	180	140	40	180
39	Min.Economy	30	0	30	30	0	30
40	Ariana afghan airlines	575	44	619	531	88	619
41	Genral Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan	80	60	140	60	20	80
42	Academi of science of Afghanistan	40	20	60	40	0	40
43	Others Ministries & Social Organization	198267	0	198267	195592	0	195592

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations

1- With Ministry of Transport integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

2- Ministry of U urban Development and land integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

Table 10-1-6: Number of Passenger Cars by Stute of Cars, Ministry and Department (Figurs in Vehicle)

S.No	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
	Total	**25984**	**5**	**25989**	**25795**	**72**	**25867**
1	Office of Administrative Affairs	_	_	_	_	_	_
2	Min.Finance	197	0	197	143	70	213
3	Min.Justice	136	4	140	284	0	284
4	Min.Communication & Information Technology	57	0	57	58	0	58
5	Min. Industries and Commerce	18	0	18	9	0	9
6	Min.Education	493	0	493	149	0	149

Continued Table 10-1-6:...

S.No	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
7	Min.Higher Education	31	0	31	36	0	36
8	Min.Public Health	657	0	657	975	0	975
9	Min.Mines and Petroleum	70	0	70	117	0	117
10	Min.Public Works 1	321	0	321	0	0	0
11	Min.Frontiers,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	87	0	87	78	0	78
12	Min.Information and Culture	71	0	71	70	0	70
13	Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live stock	106	0	106	97	0	97
14	Min. Energy and Power	75	0	75	69	0	69
15	Min.Transport	28	0	28	300	0	300
16	Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	555	0	555	106	0	106
17	Min.Martyrs & Disabled	107	0	107	107	0	107
18	Min.Urban Development Affairs	95	0	95	175	0	175
19	Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	124	0	124	126	0	126
20	Min.Women Affairs	83	0	83	82	0	82
21	Da Afghanistan Bank	89	0	89	89	0	89
22	Kabul Municipality	116	0	116	115	0	115
23	Derectorate of Local Governance	1192	0	1192	1176	0	1176
24	The Supreme Court	252	0	252	253	0	253
25	National Statistic and Information Authority	66	0	66	54	0	54
26	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	65	0	65	65	0	65
27	Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	85	0	85	94	0	94
28	National Standard Authority	13	0	13	12	1	13
29	Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs	75	0	75	75	0	75
30	Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA)	23	0	23	23	0	23
31	Disaster Perparedness Department	61	0	61	60	0	60
32	Control Audit office	22	1	23	22	1	23
33	Afghan Red Crescent Society	11	0	11	41	0	41
34	Attorney General`s Office	263	0	263	251	0	251
35	water supply and sewerage	0	0	0	60	0	60
36	Afghan national bank	27	0	27	23	0	23
37	Afghanistan National Land Authority 2	43	0	43	0	0	0
38	Min.Economy	85	0	85	83	0	83
39	Ariana afghan airlines	17	0	17	17	0	17
40	Genral Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan	13	0	13	14	0	14
41	Academi of science of Afghanistan	26	0	26	23	0	23
42	national enviromnental protection agancy	71	0	71	122	0	122

Continued Table 10-1-6:...

S.No	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
43	Ministry of counter Narcotics***	126	0	126	0	0	0
44	Ministry of Interior Affairs	0	0	0	126	0	126
45	Others Ministries & Social Organization	19932	0	19932	20016	0	20016

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations
1- With Ministry of Transport integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.
2- Ministry of urban Development and land integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.
3- Ministry of Interior Affairs integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

Table 10-2-1: Air Transport Activities

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2017	2018	2019
1	**Airplanes**	**Number**	**12**	**16**	**17**
1-1	Government	Number	5	4	5
1-2	In use	Number	4	4	5
1-3	Inactive	Number	1	0	0
1-4	Private	Number	7	12	12
2	**Total capacity of airplanes**	**Seats**	**1737**	**2993**	**3176**
1-2	Government	Seats	737	737	920
2-2	Private	Seats	1000	2256	2256
3	**Total flight**	**Hours**	**11857**	**9750**	**14686**
1-3	Government	Hours	5836	4566	8133
2-3	Private	Hours	6021	5184	6553
4	**Total length of flights**	**Thousand Km**	**13123**	**8559**	**9301**
1-4	Government	Thousand Km	4159	5344	5237
2-4	Private	Thousand Km	8964	3215	4064
5	**Goods carried**	**Ton**	**2017**	**2711**	**3573**
1-5	Government	Ton	1652	962	636
2-5	Private	Ton	365	1749	2937
6	**Passengers carried**	**Thousand Passengers**	**1034**	**944**	**1175**
1-6	Government	Thousand Passengers	285	295	311
2-6	Private	Thousand Passengers	749	649	864

Source: Airline Companies

Table 10-3-1: Telecommunication and Post Offices Activities

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019
	Communication			
1	Number of post offices at the end of the year	Number	463	476
2	of Which : in district	Number	421	398
3	Postal letters	Thousand Sheet	4113	3487
4	Total of fixed telephones	Line	493115	529603
5	Total distributed Simcad	No.	33335601	34671206
6	Total Radio stations	No.	813	813
7	Total TV stations	No.	331	331
8	Revenue of Telecommunication Services	Mn Afs	14324	12953
9	Post	Mn Afs	503	517
10	Telephone	Mn Afs	1891	…
11	Mobilbe	Mn Afs	6330	…
12	Number of Internet Users	Thousand Person	459	7310
13	Internal & External letters sent Dispatch	Thousand Sheets	1471	1242
14	Letters	Thousand Sheets	1445	1217
15	Newspapers & magazines	Thousand Sheets	23	24
16	Internal & External letters Received	Thousand Sheets	2661	2246
17	Letters	Thousand Sheets	2548	2188
18	Newspapers , magazines & books	Thousand Sheet	77	58
19	Revenue of postal services	Thousand Afs	503448	516932

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-2: Number of Post Offices by Province (Number)

S.No	Province	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**463**	**463**	**476**
1	Kabul	39	39	39
2	Parwan	11	11	10
3	Kapisa	9	9	9
4	Wardak	10	10	9
5	Logar	7	7	7
6	Nangarhar	28	28	27
7	Laghman	7	6	9
8	Panjsher	8	7	8
9	Baghlan	15	15	15
10	Bamyan	8	8	8
11	Ghazni	18	18	21
12	Paktika	11	11	23
13	Paktya	17	17	14
14	Khost	8	13	14
15	Kunarha	29	17	17
16	Nooristan	21	8	8
17	Badakhshan	9	29	27
18	Takhar	9	21	17
19	Kunduz	20	9	11
20	Samangan	7	9	10
21	Balkh	20	20	18
22	Sar-e-Pul	7	7	7
23	Ghor	10	10	10
24	Daykundi	7	7	9
25	Uruzgan	6	6	5
26	Zabul	11	13	11
27	Kandahar	17	17	18
28	Jawzjan	13	13	14
29	Faryab	16	16	14
30	Helmand	17	17	17
31	Badghis	7	7	7
32	Herat	21	21	26
33	Farah	11	11	11
34	Nimroz	6	6	6

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-3: Revenue of Postal Services by the Type of Post (Thousand Afs)

S.No	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**509121**	**503522**	**1081726**
1	Official postal letters	139532	114173	125561
2	External and Internal private letters	9674	3989	3968
3	Sale of aerogram	-	19	-
4	Emportence and Exportance Parcels	28151	48743	49560
5	Fast Post	11505	15448	15871
6	Dispatching printed Material	1864	592	557
7	color Envelope	160	343	290
8	Passport post Services	300224	297981	868519
9	Small expotence and emportence Posted	8678	10300	10232
10	postal correspondence notification	823	149	610
11	P.O.Box	5572	2169	3270
12	Sale of postal stamps	41	23	75
13	Others	2897	9593	3213

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-4: Postal Revenue by Province (Thousand Afs)

S.No	Province	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**509121**	**503448**	**515709**
1	Kabul	222940	212460	234497
2	Parwan	5610	6732	3588
3	Kapisa	3152	3803	3220
4	Wardak	2981	4262	2526
5	Logar	5994	5423	3620
6	Nangarhar	6049	11591	22054
7	Laghman	7884	7314	6325
8	Panjsher	3572	5126	3526
9	Baghlan	6975	6319	7828
10	Bamyan	2119	4693	3205
11	Ghazni	7434	7311	6360
12	Paktika	3070	4226	2036
13	Paktya	8049	9350	5270
14	Khost	7950	7887	1056
15	Kunarha	8934	7119	6019
16	Nooristan	268	239	275
17	Badakhshan	3959	4132	3599
18	Takhar	6645	6864	8432
19	Kunduz	8388	8651	12162
20	Samangan	3956	4430	5310
21	Balkh	36721	33212	29370
22	Sar-e-Pul	5919	5960	7115
23	Ghor	2738	5101	2892
24	Daykundi	3072	3025	5287
25	Urozgan	1434	2303	9228
26	Zabul	1055	2034	1096
27	Kandahar	19499	15160	12164
28	Jawzjan	6592	5957	8249
29	Faryab	6935	5807	4817
30	Helmand	1890	4370	5942
31	Badghis	2765	2776	3066
32	Herat	82682	74087	70934
33	Farah	7492	8828	7302
34	Nimroz	4398	6896	7339

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-5: Fixed line and Mobile phone Services

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019
1	Total fixed line and wirless	Line	510186	529603
2	DIGF	Line	115219	134636
3	CDMA	Line	394967	394967
4	Mobile phones	No.	33335601	34671206

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-6: Number of Fixed Government and Private Telephones by Provinces

S.No	Province	2018			2019		
		DIGF	CDMA	Total	DIGF	CDMA	Total
	Total	**115219**	**394967**	**510186**	**134636**	**394967**	**529603**
1	Kabul	46969	191445	238414	60497	191445	251942
2	Parwan	79	2945	3024	154	2945	3099
3	Kapisa	17	1098	1115	17	1098	1115
4	Wardak	14	1231	1245	14	1231	1245
5	Logar	721	4454	5175	721	4454	5175
6	Nangarhar	2630	15847	18477	3130	15847	18977
7	Laghman	-	1023	1023	0	1023	1023
8	Panjsher	-	3641	3641	0	3641	3641
9	Baghlan	1954	16258	18212	2327	16258	18585
10	Bamyan	-	731	731	0	731	731
11	Ghazni	22	4312	4334	245	4312	4557
12	Paktika	35	1842	1877	35	1842	1877
13	Paktya	-	1720	1720	0	1720	1720
14	Khost	43	5031	5074	247	5031	5278
15	Kunarha	-	1485	1485	0	1485	1485
16	Nooristan	-	1198	1198	0	1198	1198
17	Badakhshan	-	8936	8936	0	8936	8936
18	Takhar	68	2798	2866	330	2798	3128
19	Kunduz	2142	9354	11496	2432	9354	11786
20	Samangan	475	1121	1596	475	1121	1596
21	Balkh	16454	45685	62139	18007	45685	63692
22	Sar-e-Pul	-	1642	1642	0	1642	1642
23	Ghor	-	4785	4785	0	4785	4785
24	Duykundi	45	3400	3445	45	3400	3445
25	Urozgan	-	978	978	0	978	978
26	Zabul	-	1012	1012	0	1012	1012
27	Kandahar	-	19111	19111	892	19111	20003
28	Jawzjan	-	4087	4087	0	4087	4087

Continued Table 10-3-6:...

S.No	Province	2018			2019		
		DIGF	CDMA	Total	DIGF	CDMA	Total
29	Faryab	87	2245	2332	87	2245	2332
30	Helmand	3129	6458	9587	3380	6458	9838
31	Badghis	1124	1512	2636	1124	1512	2636
32	Herat	39211	22147	61358	40478	22147	62625
33	Farah	-	2157	2157	0	2157	2157
34	Nimroz	-	3278	3278	0	3278	3278

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-7: Number of Erected Towers

S.No	Years	Pillar
1	2013-14	5556
2	2014-15	6074
3	2015-16	6678
4	2016-17	7337
5	2017-18	7427
6	2018	6798
7	2018-19	7179

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Section Eleven

Inflation and Consumer Price Index

Inflation and Consumer Price Index

The main purpose of compiling the consumer price is measuring change in consumer price level and consumer price inflation for the data users. The CPI and its monthly movements are used as key targets for monetary and fiscal policy, as well as adjusting for inflation in business contracts, employees' salaries and retirees' pensions and other social issues.

A Brief Explanation on the CPI Methodology

The National CPI follows international recommendations with regard to the concepts, classifications and formula. It is a weighted aggregate of the CPIs for Kabul, Herat, Kandahar, Jalalabad, Mazar-e-Sharif, Khost, Helmand, Bamyan, Kunduz, Badakhshan, Takhar, Paktya, Parwan, Ghazni, Ghor, Kapisa, Sare Pul, Jowizjan, Baghlan and Faryab. The basket includes 290 important goods and services, typically consumed by urban middle and low-income households. For each item, prices are collected from three shops located in the central markets or main shopping streets of each city. A total of about 20010 price quotations are obtained each month. The Laspeyres formula is used to calculate the CPIs.

National CPI 2019

The inflation rate measured by the overall consumer price index (CPI) for the country was 2.3% in 2019, whereas it was 0.6 % in 2018.

Food Prices Index

The national overall prices for food had increased by 3.8% in 2019, as compared to 1.1% decrease in 2018.
The highest increase was in Ghazni province by 8.3% and followed by Takhar province by 7.4%.
The main contributory factors to the increase in the national CPI were cereals by 5.8%, meat by 5.4%, fresh and dry fruits by 5.3%, sugar and sweets by 5.6% and spices by 16.2%.

Non-Food Rices Index

The national non-food prices increased by 0.9% in 2019 which was increased by 2.3% in 2018. The main contributory factors to the increase were clothing by 5.6%, household goods by 2.8% and health by 4.5%.
In 2019 the highest increase of prices was in Ghor province by 13.2% followed by Parwan province (7.5%).

Table 11-1: National Annual Point to Point Inflation[1] Rate (Percent)

Code	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
	Overall Index	**3.1**	**0.8**	**2.8**
01	**Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages**	**4.6**	**-0.3**	**4.9**
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	2.0	8.2	2.1
01.1.2	Meat	5.5	1.7	8.0
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	3.7	1.3	-1.7
01.1.5	Oils and fats	4.4	-2.5	2.2
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	7.8	1.0	3.7
01.1.7	Vegetables	19.4	-19.0	13.2
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	-4.6	-1.6	4.7
01.1.9	Spices	-19.0	-2.3	21.3
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	1.7	4.5	4.1
02-12	**Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services**	**1.7**	**1.8**	**0.8**
02	Tobacco	3.6	6.3	-2.2
03	Clothing	4.2	4.2	7.5
04	Housing	1.2	-1.4	-1.5
05	Furnishing and household goods	3.1	3.7	0.4
06	Health	0.9	1.6	6.1
07	Transportation	0.7	8.7	-6.2
08	Communication	-2.1	-1.7	-4.4
09	Information and Culture	-4.1	-0.9	4.3
10	Education	0.1	6.4	1.6
11	Restaurants and Hotels	0.4	2.5	4.3
12	Miscellaneous	4.3	1.4	9.8

[1] December 2019 calculated to December 2018 and December 2018 to December 2017

Table 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate (Percent)

Code	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
	Overall Index	**5.0**	**0.6**	**2.3**
01	**Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages**	**6.9**	**-1.1**	**3.8**
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	1.7	3.5	5.8
01.1.2	Meat	7.0	1.3	5.4
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	3.7	1.0	0.9
01.1.5	Oils and fats	7.9	-0.7	-2.2
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	8.8	0.8	5.3
01.1.7	Vegetables	21.6	-10.4	-1.2
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	5.9	-6.8	5.6
01.1.9	Spices	5.4	-17.4	16.2
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	2.4	2.4	4.9
02-12	**Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services**	**3.2**	**2.3**	**0.9**
02	Tobacco	7.5	4.1	2.0
03	Clothing	2.7	3.5	5.6
04	Housing	4.4	1.5	-2.5
05	Furnishing and household goods	2.6	2.8	2.8
06	Health	1.9	0.7	4.5
07	Transportation	4.9	6.6	0.2
08	Communication	-2.7	-0.5	-4.4
09	Information and Culture	-3.8	-1.0	2.1
10	Education	8.0	5.8	2.1
11	Restaurants and Hotels	0.6	2.3	3.1
12	Miscellaneous	4.5	3.0	3.8

[1] Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICAP)

Table 11-3: National Annual Inflation Rate by Province Center - 2019 (Percent)

Code	Indicator	Country	Kabul	Kapisa	Parwan	Nangarhar	Baghlan	Bamyan	Ghazni	Paktya	Khost
	Overall Index	**2.3**	**2.0**	**0.1**	**5.2**	**-1.6**	**1.2**	**2.6**	**6.1**	**1.5**	**4.0**
01	**Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages**	**3.8**	**4.0**	**1.0**	**2.6**	**2.5**	**2.0**	**5.1**	**8.3**	**3.9**	**1.9**
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	5.8	7.6	5.2	8.9	7.6	3.7	12.6	15.2	-2.0	9.1
01.1.2	Meat	5.4	4.4	9.0	4.4	5.6	7.1	4.6	3.4	5.2	6.7
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	0.9	0.2	3.2	7.7	-3.6	0.6	-0.4	-1.0	15.5	-4.2
01.1.5	Oils and fats	-2.2	-3.8	-6.7	11.6	-22.4	0.5	-4.4	9.3	-4.3	2.8
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	5.3	4.4	-9.5	10.7	-6.7	4.3	-1.6	5.2	17.9	3.1
01.1.7	Vegetables	-1.2	-3.5	-4.1	-11.4	9.2	-5.7	0.7	14.2	-0.5	-16.0
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	5.6	7.9	-1.9	2.0	11.0	-2.4	1.1	1.0	-1.8	13.0
01.1.9	Spices	16.2	22.9	-5.7	-17.5	9.3	15.1	0.0	2.7	23.7	9.8
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	4.9	4.8	-5.2	10.9	-1.2	4.0	5.3	3.1	4.4	6.8
02-12	**Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services**	**0.9**	**0.7**	**-1.3**	**7.5**	**-6.9**	**-0.1**	**0.6**	**4.4**	**-0.6**	**6.9**
02	Tobacco	0.9	1.6	13.0	8.3	-1.8	-0.6	3.0	-0.7	3.5	-6.0
03	Clothing	0.0	3.1	-1.3	15.6	-4.0	0.4	12.9	12.9	-0.3	9.1
04	Housing	-0.1	-2.8	-3.7	0.0	-13.5	-2.0	-5.2	4.6	-6.8	8.2
05	Furnishing and household goods	0.7	2.4	3.2	12.8	11.0	1.7	0.9	4.7	-1.6	0.0
06	Health	0.8	6.7	-2.9	25.4	-3.5	0.0	0.0	-1.0	8.8	13.6
07	Transportation	-3.1	-0.5	-0.6	-7.0	-5.0	2.2	0.6	4.1	0.5	3.4
08	Communication	-2.9	-0.7	0.5	-2.8	-19.8	-0.5	-4.5	-8.1	0.8	-0.1
09	Information and Culture	-1.2	1.7	4.8	0.2	-6.0	0.1	-11.5	9.4	10.9	-0.7
10	Education	22.9	1.2	0.0	-8.8	-8.4	-1.6	12.0	16.3	19.5	2.5
11	Restaurants and Hotels	-3.7	2.9	0.0	-0.2	4.1	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.2	17.1
12	Miscellaneous	-2.3	7.9	0.9	22.9	-10.1	-0.8	-3.1	5.9	-16.6	-10.1

Continued Table 11-3:...

Code	Indicator	Badakhshan	Takhar	Kundoz	Balkh	Sare pul	Ghor	Kandahar	Jowizjan	Faryab	Helmand	Herat
	Overall Index	**-1.0**	**3.8**	**1.3**	**3.8**	**5.0**	**7.7**	**3.7**	**-1.4**	**3.0**	**4.3**	**0.2**
01	**Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages**	**-2.1**	**7.4**	**3.3**	**2.8**	**7.4**	**3.7**	**7.1**	**-1.3**	**6.2**	**7.0**	**2.0**
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	-5.8	6.8	8.4	5.2	9.9	9.5	11.4	-0.9	9.0	6.8	-4.2
01.1.2	Meat	14.4	-4.1	-0.3	11.6	5.5	2.2	5.4	6.4	11.1	6.2	5.2
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	-5.1	2.6	12.0	0.8	4.8	-10.6	-1.2	0.0	2.0	7.3	-1.7
01.1.5	Oils and fats	9.3	4.3	-4.4	-4.4	4.3	4.0	5.0	0.9	-0.6	0.8	0.1
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	7.3	44.3	17.4	-3.5	8.7	-7.3	9.6	-4.1	9.2	7.4	0.2
01.1.7	Vegetables	-18.4	-6.7	-12.3	-1.8	-1.5	-6.8	1.8	-8.0	-3.8	22.2	12.2
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	-1.8	-1.2	-7.2	7.6	0.9	-2.7	12.4	-11.1	-1.9	-7.0	12.5
01.1.9	Spices	25.9	16.7	17.3	6.7	36.6	12.2	5.6	20.1	54.5	2.2	29.1
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	5.8	3.1	9.8	8.1	0.3	0.7	3.6	1.2	2.2	1.8	13.0
02-12	**Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services**	**0.1**	**-1.1**	**-1.1**	**5.1**	**2.2**	**13.2**	**-0.8**	**-1.6**	**-0.7**	**1.9**	**-2.3**
02	Tobacco	4.7	2.8	5.9	7.7	3.4	7.9	0.6	-1.5	0.5	6.0	-0.7
03	Clothing	28.8	-1.1	-1.4	15.4	7.8	15.4	1.4	0.0	-0.8	0.8	1.6
04	Housing	-10.4	-1.9	0.9	-0.6	0.0	-1.4	-2.3	-5.3	-2.1	3.7	-4.9
05	Furnishing and household goods	9.9	0.4	-2.7	5.5	2.3	6.8	0.4	1.9	0.2	0.1	-0.9
06	Health	-16.5	0.0	-3.9	12.6	0.0	32.6	1.8	0.2	-0.5	3.7	2.0
07	Transportation	-3.9	-0.7	-0.5	11.6	7.8	0.0	0.9	4.4	2.6	2.1	-5.2
08	Communication	-13.1	0.5	-0.6	-22.9	1.6	-1.8	0.0	-0.1	0.5	-0.8	-3.9
09	Information and Culture	-2.3	6.3	-0.8	20.8	10.8	1.6	-0.1	0.7	0.0	0.6	-2.6
10	Education	21.0	1.9	-1.1	-0.1	21.2	-4.8	-0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	8.2
11	Restaurants and Hotels	1.0	-1.9	-4.8	4.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.6
12	Miscellaneous	3.0	-8.1	0.2	7.8	17.9	-0.7	-5.3	-0.4	-2.2	-1.1	10.2

Note: Prices are collected on 10-20 of each Afghan Solar month approximately 1-10 of gregorian calender .
1398 Financial Year = 1 January 2019 - 30 December 2019

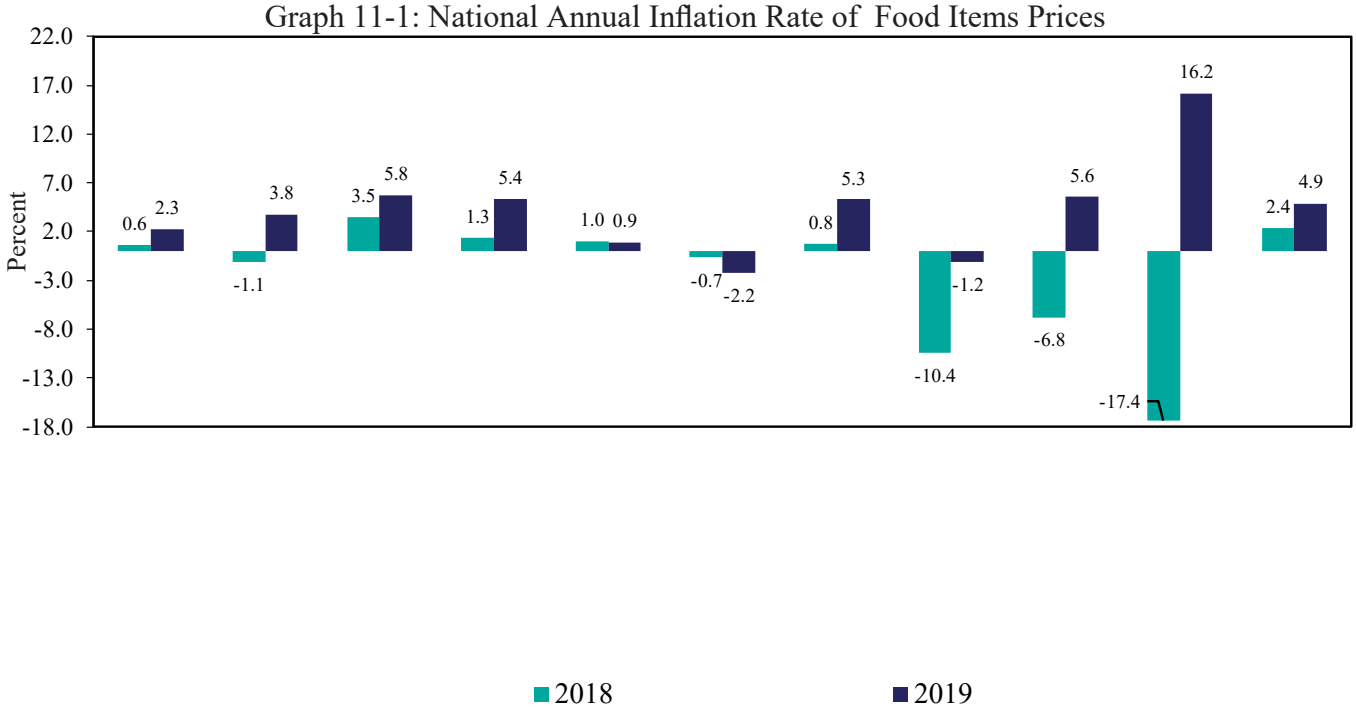
Table 11- 4: National Consumer Price Index (April- 2015 = 100)

Code	Indicator	2019											
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
	Overall Index	**113.3**	**112.6**	**113.7**	**114.9**	**116.2**	**115.1**	**113.9**	**114.0**	**113.2**	**113.5**	**114.4**	**116.3**
01	**Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages**	**115.0**	**114.5**	**116.7**	**118.3**	**120.0**	**117.8**	**115.9**	**116.3**	**115.6**	**115.8**	**117.1**	**120.0**
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	115.7	114.3	115.2	115.1	116.9	117.3	117.3	115.7	115.4	115.7	117.2	118.1
01.1.2	Meat	114.2	113.8	114.5	114.9	118.9	118.9	120.3	122.6	123.1	122.5	122.7	123.3
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	111.6	111.2	111.2	111.2	110.2	109.8	109.0	107.8	108.1	108.1	108.2	109.3
01.1.5	Oils and fats	111.1	108.8	107.4	107.4	108.2	108.5	110.3	109.5	110.9	111.6	111.4	113.6
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	116.1	116.6	120.9	131.5	137.7	131.9	124.0	123.1	114.1	114.9	115.9	119.1
01.1.7	Vegetables	113.3	115.3	124.5	128.5	123.0	110.7	98.9	102.3	103.5	104.8	110.1	124.6
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	126.3	123.9	129.5	126.4	131.7	133.4	134.5	140.2	138.7	133.3	132.1	133.0
01.1.9	Spices	115.8	119.8	120.2	125.8	134.9	126.1	125.0	128.2	128.8	134.5	139.6	139.3
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	115.7	115.9	116.9	116.5	117.3	118.1	117.5	118.0	118.2	120.0	119.9	120.1
02-12	**Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services**	**111.7**	**110.8**	**111.0**	**111.8**	**112.7**	**112.7**	**112.1**	**111.9**	**111.1**	**111.4**	**111.8**	**112.9**
02	Tobacco	133.2	132.8	132.8	132.9	133.4	133.4	131.8	132.2	131.9	131.4	130.5	130.9
03	Clothing	122.4	120.9	120.5	121.2	122.3	123.2	123.1	125.0	123.6	124.5	127.0	130.1
04	Housing	107.9	106.7	106.7	108.1	108.3	108.1	106.8	106.2	104.6	106.0	106.1	107.3
05	Furnishing and household goods	115.1	115.2	115.9	117.2	118.0	118.0	117.2	117.2	116.8	115.9	115.9	116.4
06	Health	109.3	108.6	108.9	109.2	112.0	112.3	112.6	112.9	112.3	112.6	113.3	114.4
07	Transportation	117.1	113.7	113.5	113.0	113.7	113.9	113.6	112.1	111.6	110.5	110.7	110.8
08	Communication	94.2	94.1	93.9	93.4	94.0	92.1	91.7	90.9	90.4	90.5	90.4	90.7
09	Information and Culture	100.3	101.5	101.7	103.1	103.1	102.4	103.0	104.2	103.8	101.7	104.2	104.1
10	Education	126.1	124.1	124.9	117.7	123.9	124.4	124.1	123.9	123.5	124.2	123.1	124.9
11	Restaurants and Hotels	107.4	107.7	107.3	108.5	109.1	110.0	110.3	106.7	108.1	108.3	110.8	111.6
12	Miscellaneous	120.6	119.7	119.6	120.7	122.4	121.9	123.2	124.6	127.2	128.1	127.5	131.5
	Exchange rate Afghani/US$	130.5	129.4	129.5	132.5	135.4	138.0	138.9	135.7	135.2	135.1	135.2	135.9

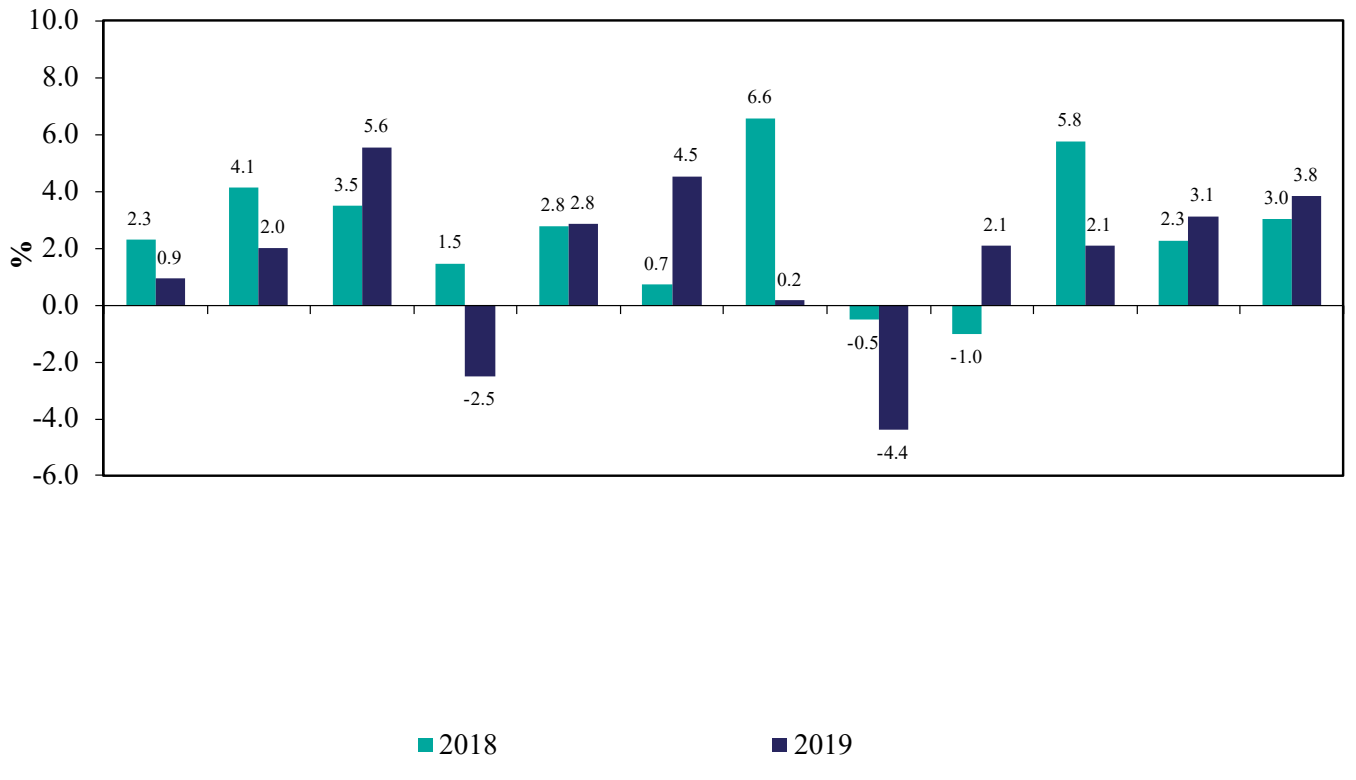
Table 11- 5: National Consumer Price Monthly % Change

Code	Indicators	2019											
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
	Overall Index	**0.1**	**-0.6**	**1.0**	**1.1**	**1.1**	**-0.9**	**-1.1**	**0.1**	**-0.7**	**0.2**	**0.8**	**1.7**
01	**Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages**	**0.5**	**-0.4**	**1.9**	**1.4**	**1.4**	**-1.8**	**-1.7**	**0.4**	**-0.6**	**0.2**	**1.1**	**2.5**
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	0.0	-1.2	0.8	-0.1	1.6	0.3	0.1	-1.4	-0.2	0.3	1.3	0.8
01.1.2	Meat	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.4	3.4	0.1	1.1	1.9	0.4	-0.5	0.1	0.5
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.9	-0.4	-0.7	-1.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	1.0
01.1.5	Oils and fats	-0.1	-2.0	-1.3	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.7	-0.7	1.3	0.6	-0.2	2.0
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	1.1	0.4	3.7	8.8	4.7	-4.2	-6.0	-0.7	-7.3	0.7	0.9	2.7
01.1.7	Vegetables	2.9	1.8	8.0	3.2	-4.3	-10.0	-10.7	3.4	1.2	1.2	5.1	13.1
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	-0.6	-1.9	4.5	-2.4	4.3	1.2	0.8	4.2	-1.0	-3.9	-0.9	0.6
01.1.9	Spices	0.8	3.4	0.4	4.7	7.2	-6.5	-0.9	2.6	0.5	4.4	3.8	-0.2
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	0.2	0.2	0.8	-0.3	0.8	0.6	-0.5	0.4	0.1	1.6	0.0	0.1
02-12	**Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services**	**-0.2**	**-0.8**	**0.1**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.0**	**-0.5**	**-0.2**	**-0.7**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.9**
02	Tobacco	-0.4	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	-1.2	0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.7	0.2
03	Clothing	1.2	-1.3	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.7	-0.1	1.5	-1.1	0.7	2.1	2.4
04	Housing	-0.9	-1.1	0.0	1.3	0.2	-0.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.5	1.3	0.1	1.1
05	Furnishing and household goods	-0.6	0.1	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.0	-0.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.8	0.0	0.4
06	Health	1.4	-0.6	0.3	0.2	2.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	-0.6	0.3	0.6	0.9
07	Transportation	-0.9	-2.8	-0.2	-0.4	0.6	0.2	-0.3	-1.4	-0.4	-0.9	0.2	0.1
08	Communication	-0.7	-0.1	-0.2	-0.6	0.7	-2.1	-0.4	-0.9	-0.6	0.1	-0.1	0.3
09	Information and Culture	0.5	1.2	0.3	1.3	0.0	-0.7	0.6	1.2	-0.4	-2.1	2.5	-0.1
10	Education	2.6	-1.6	0.7	-5.8	5.2	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-0.9	1.5
11	Restaurants and Hotels	0.4	0.3	-0.4	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.3	-3.3	1.3	0.1	2.3	0.7
12	Miscellaneous	0.8	-0.8	-0.1	0.9	1.5	-0.4	1.0	1.2	2.0	0.7	-0.5	3.1
	Exchange rate Afghani/US$	0.9	-0.8	0.1	2.3	2.3	1.9	0.7	-2.3	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6

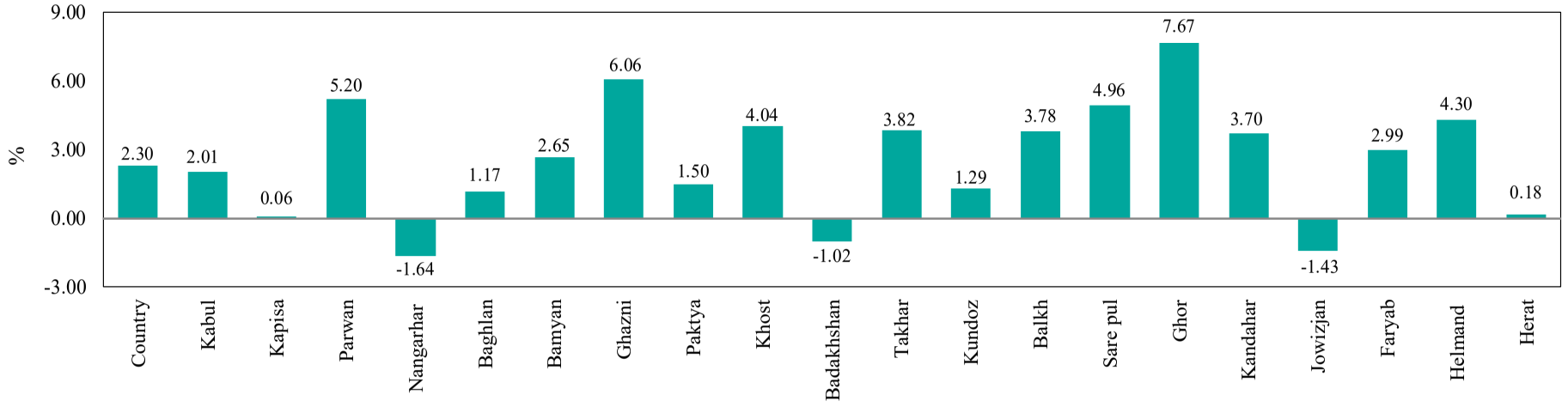
Graph 11-1: National Annual Inflation Rate of Food Items Prices



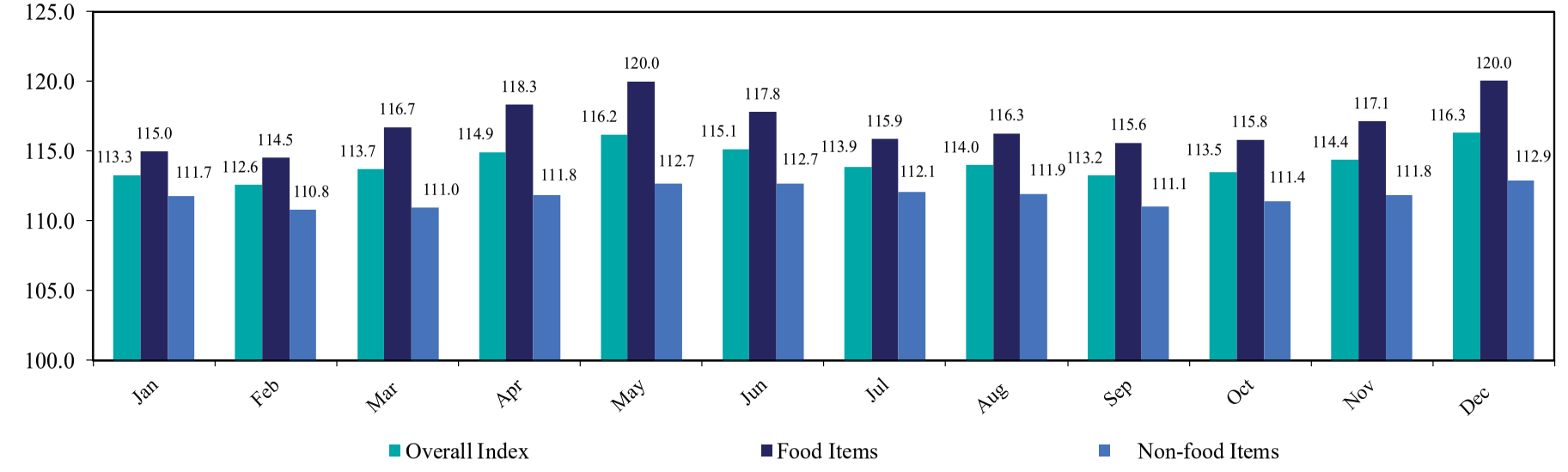
Graph 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate of Non-Food Items Prices

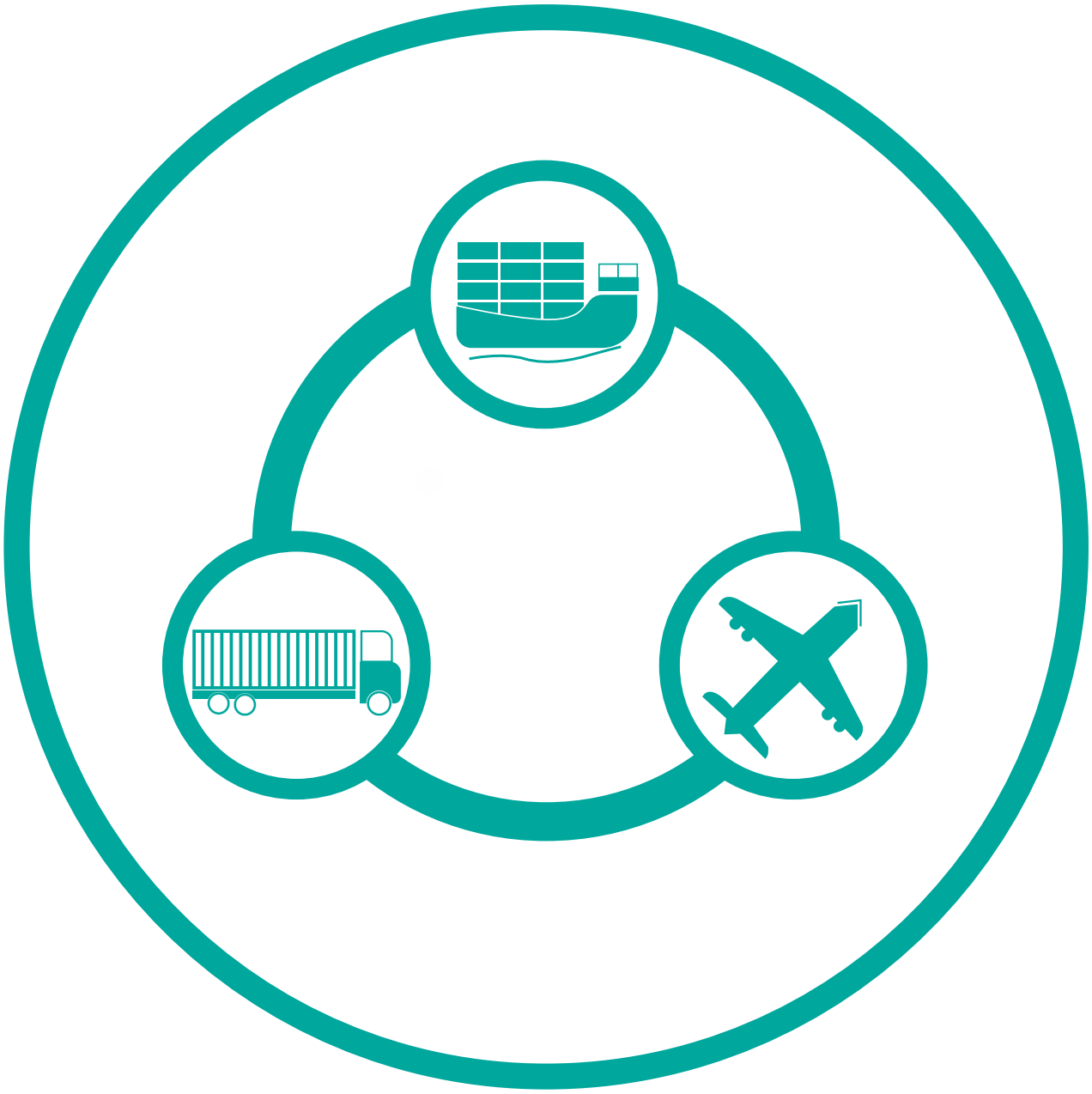


Graph 11- 3: Overall Consumer Price Annual Percentage by Province City



Graph 11- 4: Monthly Overall National CPI - 2019





Section Twelve

Export & Import

Foreign Trade

Exports, Free on Board (FOB)

The officially recorded exports of goods were around US$ 863.8 million in 2019, which does not include smuggling and re-export. The registered exports in the 2019 compared to the 2018 decreased by 1.3 percent (from US$ 875.2 million to US$ 863.8 million).
It is worth mentioning that in 2019, dry and fresh fruits constitute 44.8 percent of exports. In 2019, exports of carpets compared to 2018 increased by 11.1 percent.
Also, it is worth mentioning that during 2019, the value of re-export is US$ 6.7 million from all borders of Afghanistan.

Exports of Service

Exports of services amounted to 643.7 million in 2019, it shows Decrease of 12.3 percent compared to 2018.
Exports of goods and services totaled US$ 1507.5 million in 2019, to compare with 2018 it decreased by 6.3 percent.

Imports, Including Cost Insurance Freight (CIF)

The officially recorded import of goods in 2019 was US$ 6776.8 million excluding smuggled and duty-free goods.
The registered imports in 2019 compared to the 2018 decreased by 8.5 percent (from US$ 7406.6 million to US$ 6776.8 million).

Imports of Services

Import of services amounted to US$ 1226.3 million in 2019, it decreased by 11.6 percent compared to 2018.
Import of goods and services totaled US$ 8003.1 million 2019, to compare with 2018, it decreased by 9 percent.

Duty Free Imports

The total duty free imports during the 2019 were US$ 1791.2 million as compared to US$ 1644.2 million in 2018, which shows an increase of 8.9 percent.

Table 12-1: Quantity of Export Goods

S/N	Item	Unit	2017	2018	2019
1	**Fresh fruits**	**Tons**	**226664**	**324261**	**273128**
1.1	Grape	Tons	157335	200592	138627
2.1	Pomegranate	Tons	31946	60310	61081
3.1	Apple	Tons	21619	19329	22030
4.1	Melon	Tons	2574	7475	12389
5.1	Watermelons	Tons	4818	1680	4415
6.1	Apricot	Tons	7969	34623	27447
7.1	Other fresh firuts	Tons	404	253	7138
2	**Dried fruits**	**Tons**	**76624**	**123090**	**85563**
1.2	Red raisin	Tons	8493	56426	16430
2.2	Green raisin	Tons	3672	4948	4605
3.2	Black raisin	Tons	10220	7533	7641
4.2	Abjosh raisin	Tons	7311	7404	10706
5.2	Oleaster	Tons	240	37	43
6.2	Dried apricot, high qlty.	Tons	9686	3358	4337
7.2	Dried apricots (Ashtaq)	Tons	113	359	49
8.2	Dried apricot (Shakar para)	Tons	2677	5907	5241
9.2	Dried cherry	Tons	15	18	24
10.2	Dried fig	Tons	12600	9593	12070
11.2	Almonds (without shell)	Tons	2933	3339	6211
12.2	Almond (whith shell)	Tons	8279	9532	6026
13.2	Walnut (without shell)	Tons	845	556	1220
14.2	Walnut (whith shell)	Tons	303	266	724
15.2	Pistachios (without shell)	Tons	1670	2707	2359
16.2	Kernel of apricot	Tons	42	228	4
17.2	Dried berry	Tons	309	3721	2064
18.2	Dried damson plum	Tons	995	3333	1351
19.2	Pine cone	Tons	382	1023	1679
20.2	Other dried fruits	Tons	5839	2803	2780
3	**Medical herbs**	**Tons**	**19872**	**14538**	**11349**
1.3	Licorice root	Tons	9201	5419	804
2.3	Asafoetida	Tons	1275	1518	1547
3.3	Saffron	Tons	6	21	30
4.3	Yarleng	Tons	608	424	0
5.3	Poppy	Tons	1722	1120	0
6.3	Other medical harbs	Tons	7061	6035	8968
4	**IV. Spices**	**Tons**	**15570**	**8014**	**10920**
1.4	High qlty. caraway	Tons	15568	7986	10882
2.4	Mushroom	Tons	2	28	38

Continued Table 12-1:...

S/N	Item	Unit	2017	2018	2019
5	**Seeds**	**Tons**	**9401**	**16348**	**19505**
1.5	Water melon seed	Tons	4867	9368	6420
2.5	Melons seed	Tons	289	291	194
3.5	Alfalfa seed		465	128	1212
4.5	Clover seed	Tons	2169	765	298
5.5	Other seed	Tons	1611	5797	11381
6	**Oil seeds**	**Tons**	**14484**	**12896**	**8448**
1.6	Linum	Tons	781	97	368
2.6	Corn	Tons	0	92	0
3.6	Sesame seed	Tons	13703	12707	8080
7	**Skins**	**Thousand Pieces**	**6460**	**7045**	**1742**
1.7	Karakul skin	Thousand Pieces	89	16	15
2.7	Sheep skin	Thousand Pieces	228	2049	668
3.7	Goat skin	Thousand Pieces	758	360	510
4.7	Cow and bull skin	Thousand Pieces	5386	4619	549
8	**Wool and Cotton**	**Tons**	**14364**	**24623**	**36308**
1.8	Sheep wool	Tons	1058	12	32
2.8	Woolen yarn	Tons	37	73	95
3.8	Kurk wool	Tons	922	2145	689
4.8	Cotton	Tons	12347	22393	35492
9	**Guts**	**Thousand Pieces**	**2556**	**774**	**1136**
1.9	Sheep guts	Thousand Pieces	2556	774	1136
10	**Vegetables**	**Tons**	**132979**	**310642**	**405361**
1.10	Potato	Tons	3701	10511	4134
2.10	Onion	Tons	38695	47936	142186
3.10	Tomato	Tons	66734	198715	174602
4.10	Cucumber	Tons	16008	52475	73298
5.10	Other vegetables	Tons	7841	1006	11141
11	**Grain**	**Tons**	**55653**	**45910**	**21157**
1.11	Bean	Tons	9845	3423	1721
2.11	Vetch	Tons	35264	18012	4645
3.11	Pea	Tons	7	6039	4672
4.11	Other grain	Tons	10537	18435	10119
12	**Minerals**	**Tons**	**1313286**	**1488635**	**1157056**
1.12	Coal	Tons	906364	1116655	772137
2.12	Talc stone	Tons	389825	356789	370926
3.12	Marble	Tons	17098	15140	13901
4.12	Other Minerals	Tons	0	51	91
13	**Carpets, etc**	**Thousand m^2**	**658**	**683**	**814**
1.13	Rug	Thousand m^2	169	55	49
2.13	Carpet, high qlty.	Thousand m^2	490	629	765

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-2: Value of Exported Goods (US$ thousand)

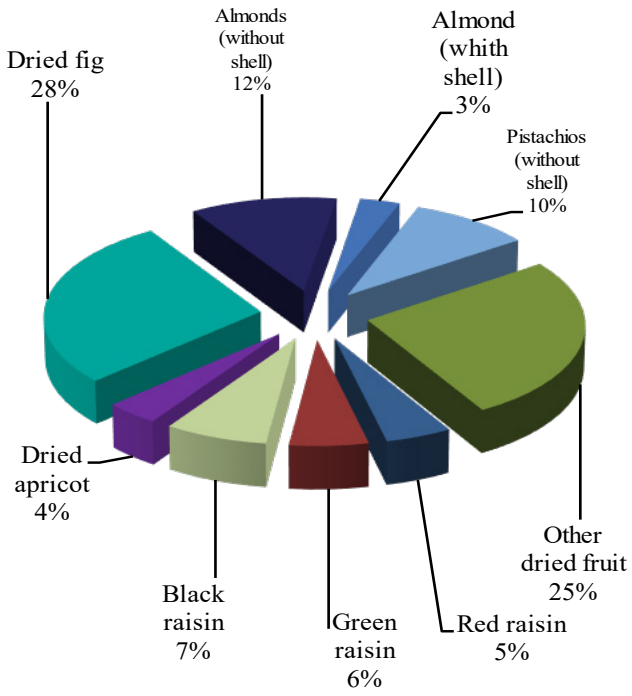
S/N	Item	2017	2018	2019
	Total exports	**774531**	**875241**	**863833**
1	**Fresh fruits**	**122154**	**108383**	**84329**
1.1	Grape	89073	63684	42233
2.1	Pomegranate	9064	15766	14747
3.1	Apple	14105	10924	10213
4.1	Melon	732	1427	2626
5.1	Watermelons	1360	266	664
6.1	Apricot	7744	16064	11477
7.1	Other fresh firuts	77	252	2369
2	**Dried fruits**	**270239**	**292624**	**302448**
1.2	Red raisin	12537	30615	14467
2.2	Green raisin	18707	18925	17217
3.2	Black raisin	21597	19557	22375
4.2	Abjosh raisin	21317	25053	33914
5.2	Oleaster	777	28	145
6.2	Dried apricot, high qlty.	11923	3166	3680
7.2	Dried apricots (Ashtaq)	153	392	72
8.2	Dried apricot (Shakar para)	13857	19345	11713
9.2	Dried cherry	54	88	50
10.2	Dried fig	82455	67716	85581
11.2	Almonds (without shell)	20708	22613	35232
12.2	Almond (whith shell)	12218	10855	9587
13.2	Walnut (without shell)	8589	4093	6445
14.2	Walnut (whith shell)	508	707	1653
15.2	Pistachios (without shell)	22554	34144	29248
16.2	Kernel of apricot	208	680	15
17.2	Dried berry	742	12052	5853
18.2	Dried damson plum	1955	5652	1701
19.2	Pine cone	2040	10982	18132
20.2	Other dried fruits	17341	5962	5368
3	**Medical herbs**	**115514**	**133193**	**151664**
1.3	Licorice root	10570	5729	788
2.3	Asafoetida	91046	99403	114147
3.3	Saffron	6541	21235	26410
4.3	Yarleng	545	502	0
5.3	Poppy	1479	713	0
6.3	Other medical harbs	5331	5611	10319
4	**Spices**	**27528**	**21973**	**29519**
1.4	High qlty caraway	27366	21603	29350
2.4	Mushroom	162	369	169
5	**Seeds**	**11098**	**14371**	**15471**
1-5	Water melon seed	4807	8890	6617
2-5	Melons seed	388	393	297

Continued Table 12-2:...

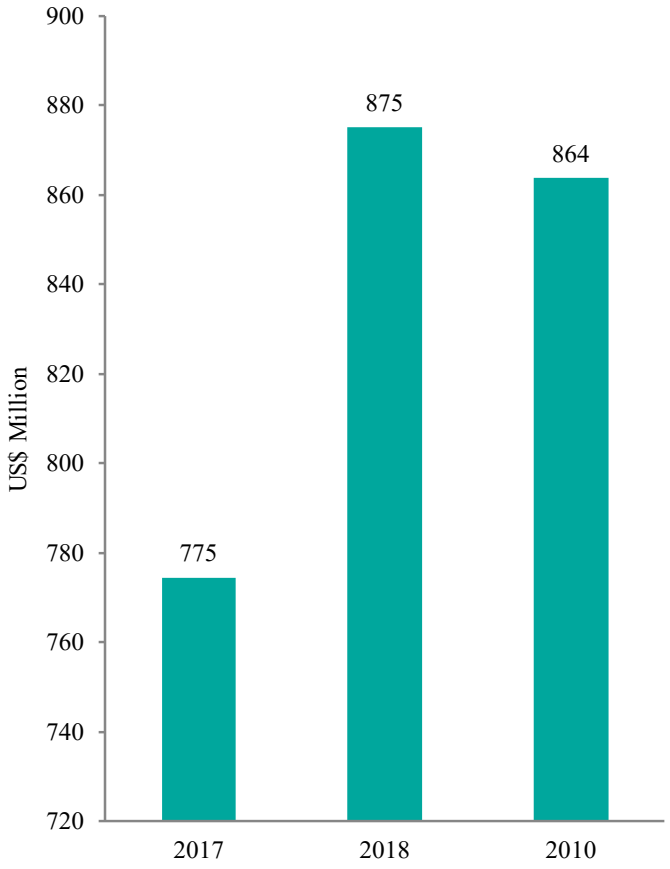
S/N	Item	2017	2018	2019
3.5	Alfalfa seed	725	227	1707
4.5	Clover seed	3083	475	112
5.5	Other seed	2094	4385	6738
6	**Oil seeds**	**16903**	**16953**	**12576**
1.6	Linum	462	190	628
2.6	Corn	0	107	0
3.6	Sesame seed	16441	16656	11947
7	**Skins**	**12798**	**15035**	**7979**
1.7	Karakul skin	859	134	86
2.7	Sheep skin	841	5138	950
3.7	Goat skin	2086	386	769
4.7	Cow and bull skin	5886	8560	3622
5.7	Other skins	3126	816	2551
8	**Wool and Cotton**	**26006**	**29650**	**29303**
1.8	Sheep wool	5077	15	166
2.8	Woolen yarn	94	180	258
3.8	Kurk wool	8958	12662	5211
4.8	Cotton	11877	16793	23668
9	**Guts**	**5211**	**4233**	**4249**
1.9	Sheep guts	5211	4233	4249
10	**Vegetables**	**54028**	**67250**	**71517**
1.10	Potato	1171	1983	772
2.10	Onion	11109	6040	34722
3.10	Tomato	32837	47185	24147
4.10	Cucumber	7654	11553	10303
5.10	Other vegetables	1258	488	1574
11	**Grain**	**32087**	**29274**	**17633**
1.11	Bean	2319	2217	993
2.11	Vetch	23238	11653	3112
3.11	Pea	5	3778	3030
4.11	Other grain	6526	11626	10497
12	**Minerals**	**42301**	**100036**	**88595**
1.12	Coal	35683	89390	69549
2.12	Talc stone	5510	9492	18570
3.12	Marble	1107	1002	409
4.12	Other Minerals	0	153	67
13	**Carpets and rug**	**26004**	**22337**	**24890**
1.13	Rug	1293	507	642
2.13	Carpet, high qlty.	24711	21830	24248
3.13	Handicrafts	395	632	589
4.13	Others	12265	19297	23073

Not: Unspecified goods are presented in detail in the trade statistical year book
Source: Customs Offices

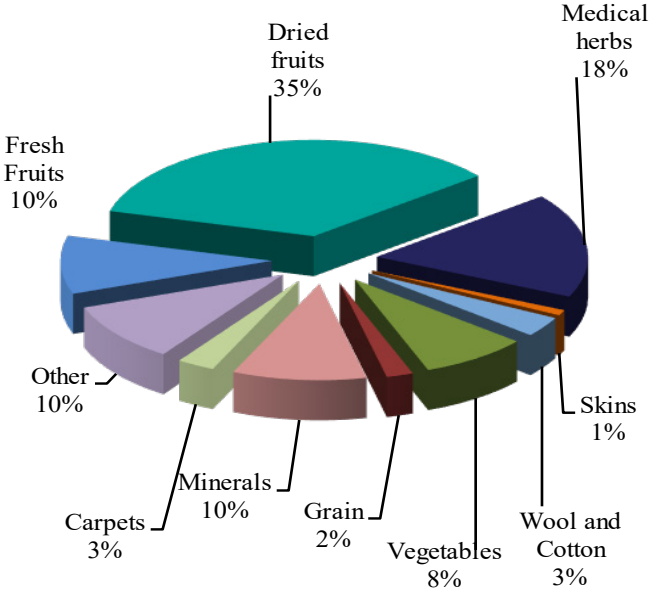
Graph 12-1: Exports Composition of Dried Fruit - 2019



Graph 12-2: Value of Export of Goods



Graph 12-3: Exports Composition-2019



Graph 12-4: Exports of Carpet & wool

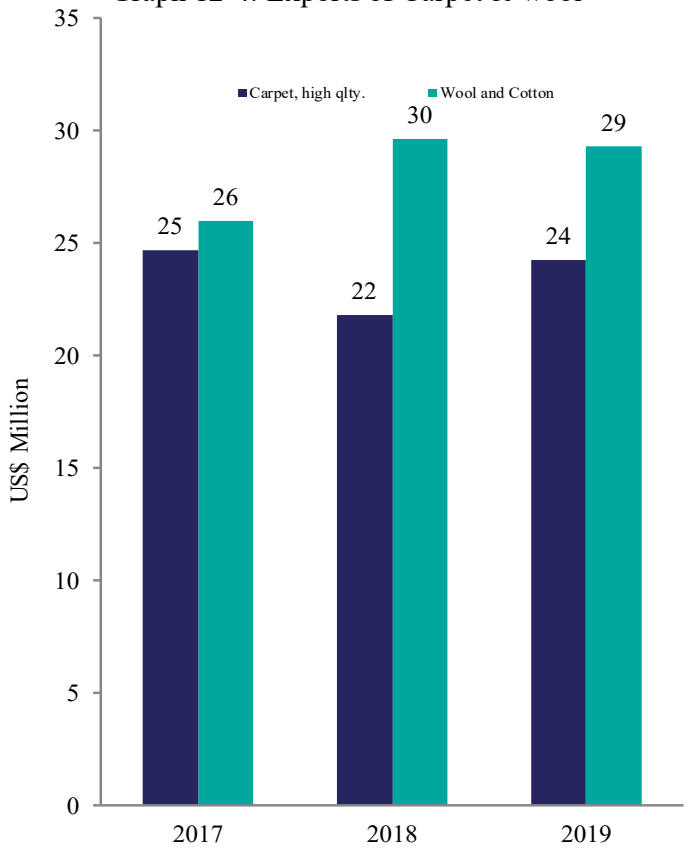


Table 12-3: Quantity of Imports Goods

S/N	Item	Unit	2017	2018	2019
1	**Machinary & equipment**				
1.1	Tractor	No.	2292	1375	365
2.1	Lorry	No.	3164	3292	654
3.1	Bus	No.	295	690	431
4.1	Passenger car	No.	6372	5491	1348
5.1	Motorcycle	No.	26347	20165	7842
6.1	Bicycles	Thousand No.	263	180	344
7.1	Bicycle for children	Thousand No.	37	71	32
8.1	Other vehicles	No.	2001	1290	854
9.1	Battery (vehicle)	Thousand No.	533	444	384
10.1	Battery (radio)	Thousand Dzn.	9566	19811	5609
11.1	Water pump	Thousand No.	220	292	247
12.1	Generator	Thousand No.	16	48	30
2	**Petroleum**				
1.2	Petrol	Tons	497208	705098	794892
2.2	Diesel	Tons	81635	372567	760479
3.2	T one oil	Tons	212348	299440	50508
4.2	Kerosene	Tons	36937	11925	0
5.2	Liquid gas	Tons	627918	614216	675076
6.2	Liquid tar	Tons	48872	68338	84706
7.2	Motor oil	Tons	5512	19555	31515
8.2	Grease	Tons	63023	16758	4392
9.2	Other lubricant	Tons	7303	12334	9100
10.2	Other petroleum products	Tons	91497	187676	75969
3	**Chemicals**				
1.3	Chemical materials	Tons	710865	701889	1030111
2.3	Paint	Tons	10745	22091	13063
3.3	Tyre and tube for lorry	Thousand No.	10	28	52
4.3	Tyre and tube for car	Thousand No.	1514	3012	4369
5.3	Tyre and tube for bicycle	Thousand No.	1773	3121	1608
6.3	Other Tyres and tubes	Thousand No.	1792	1497	3310
4	**Construction materials**				
1.4	Cement	Tons	4541648	3637476	4473643
2.4	Hard wood	Thousand m^3	4	4	1
3.4	Lumber wood	Thousand m^3	136	309	312
4.4	Plywood	Thousand m^3	725	502	864

Continued Table 12-3:...

S/N	Item	Unit	2017	2018	2019
5	**Cotton and Yarns**				
1.5	Cottons artificial	Tons	12501	12691	10873
2.5	Cottons yarn	Tons	809	1039	2890
3.5	Woolen yarn	Tons	32	49	15
4.5	Other yarn	Tons	10969	18326	11330
6	**Food items**				
1.6	Milk Powder	Tons	17423	20127	19019
2.6	Liquid milk	Tons	36757	33022	15904
3.6	Wheat	Tons	471366	692468	431909
4.6	Wheat flour	Tons	2336637	2273030	1858533
5.6	Maizc flour	Tons	32241	28637	94106
6.6	Rice	Tons	259838	283943	198042
7.6	Sugar	Tons	578433	399925	428567
8.6	Confectionary products	Tons	11518	10181	8088
9.6	Vegetable oil	Tons	539122	458306	503907
10.6	Black tea	Tons	39499	41318	9063
11.6	Green tea	Tons	34287	39478	67188
12.6	Salt	Tons	18110	8713	4209
13.6	Beef	Tons	5240	3618	4059
14.6	Chicken (meat)	Tons	34308	23913	14672
15.6	Fish(meat)	Tons	2660	4372	3259
16.6	Sheep (meat)	Tons	109	161	93
17.6	Eggs	Thousand No	891267	653168	241459
18.6	Fruitage	Tons	210924	416902	474064
19.6	Grain	Tons	55346	64243	136380
7	**Cigarettes**				
1.7	Cigarettes	Thousand No	9382133	5345345	4691741
2.7	Tobacco and tabacco extract	Tons	5024	14344	126
8	**Fabrics, clothing, & footwear**				
1.8	Fabrics	Thousand m	248798	230488	245455
2-8	Men new cloths	Thousand No.	2509	1762	1566
3.8	Women new cloths	Thousand No.	3105	2290	2075
4.8	Children new cloths	Thousand No.	672	313	2242
5.8	Used cloths	Thousand No.	15475	19501	63052
6.8	Blanket and Wraparound	Thousand No.	1798	1730	1111
7.8	Men new footwear	Thousand Pairs	3528	4141	2297
8.8	Women new footwear	Thousand Pairs	532	2118	858
9.8	Children new footwear	Thousand Pairs	82	857	2759
10.8	Plastic footwear	Thousand Pairs	6201	1395	3527

Continued Table 12-3:...

S/N	Item	Unit	2017	2018	2019
9	**Household needs**				
1.9	Toilet soap	Tons	29319	8530	2966
2.9	Washing soap	Tons	9659	12951	7438
3.9	Washing powder	Tons	5117	32817	26729
4.9	Sewing machine	Thousand No.	271	196	173
5.9	Washing machine	No.	38353	56779	64723
6.9	Refrigerator	No.	101238	103131	85560
7.9	Watches	Thousand No.	10	4	7
8.9	Clocks	Thousand No.	237	168	147
9.9	Radio, Cassette player, Recorder	No.	17255	19473	30599
10.9	Television	No.	72060	62957	28263
11.9	Imports of electricity	Mn kw/houre	4611	4987	4932
12.9	Matches	Thousand Dzn.	107322	117034	47569

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-4: Value of Imported Goods (US$ thousand)

S/N	Item	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**7438901**	**7406590**	**6776781**
1	**Machinery & equipment**	**725456**	**780283**	**502553**
1.1	Machinery	240604	262204	144974
2.1	Tractor	19486	15756	9777
3.1	Lorry	61183	64986	39146
4.1	Bus	2853	14069	12757
5.1	Passenger car	61001	49493	22652
6.1	Motorcycle	11892	8850	2942
7.1	Bicycle	8944	7315	6877
8.1	Bicycle for children	465	840	358
9.1	Other vehicles	13691	14713	19003
10.1	Battery (vehicle)	16304	12829	12548
11.1	Battery (radio)	9879	13359	3624
12.1	Battery (motorcycle)	595	1053	1319
13.1	Medical (equipment)	34951	22164	9414
14.1	Water pump	13919	14122	10389
15.1	Generator	3933	11395	10089
16.1	Motor spare parts	157663	197603	126217
17.1	Other spare parts nec	68093	69532	70466
2	**Petroleum**	**890518**	**973573**	**1085238**
1.2	Petrol	273448	315489	357871
2.2	Diesel	38319	166670	342167
3.2	T one oil	187707	136976	27368
4.2	Kerosene	28462	7113	0
5.2	Liquid gas	250810	213556	235963
6.2	Liquid tar	26101	27352	32765
7.2	Motor oil	6479	21133	36274
8.2	Grease	44008	17739	2449
9.2	Other lubricant	8527	9654	6863
10.2	Other petroleum products	26658	57892	43517
3	**Metals**	**567882**	**565077**	**474076**
1.3	Iron plates and sheet	108116	111225	95817
2.3	Other iron nec	164629	130315	117249
3.3	Metal pipe and iron nail	67534	126696	60106
4.3	Iron rod	91106	119594	109920
5.3	Old irons	222	1504	254
6.3	Building materials	136274	75743	90730
4	**Chemicals**	**332474**	**445699**	**557875**
1.4	Chemicals	221108	275470	361798
2.4	Paint	13091	20184	14539
3.4	Tyre and tube for lorry	876	2290	2871
4.4	Tyre and tube for car	68975	116723	130564
5.4	Tyre and tube for bicycle	2508	2438	1282
6.4	Other Tyres and tubes	25915	28594	46822

Continued Table 12-4:...

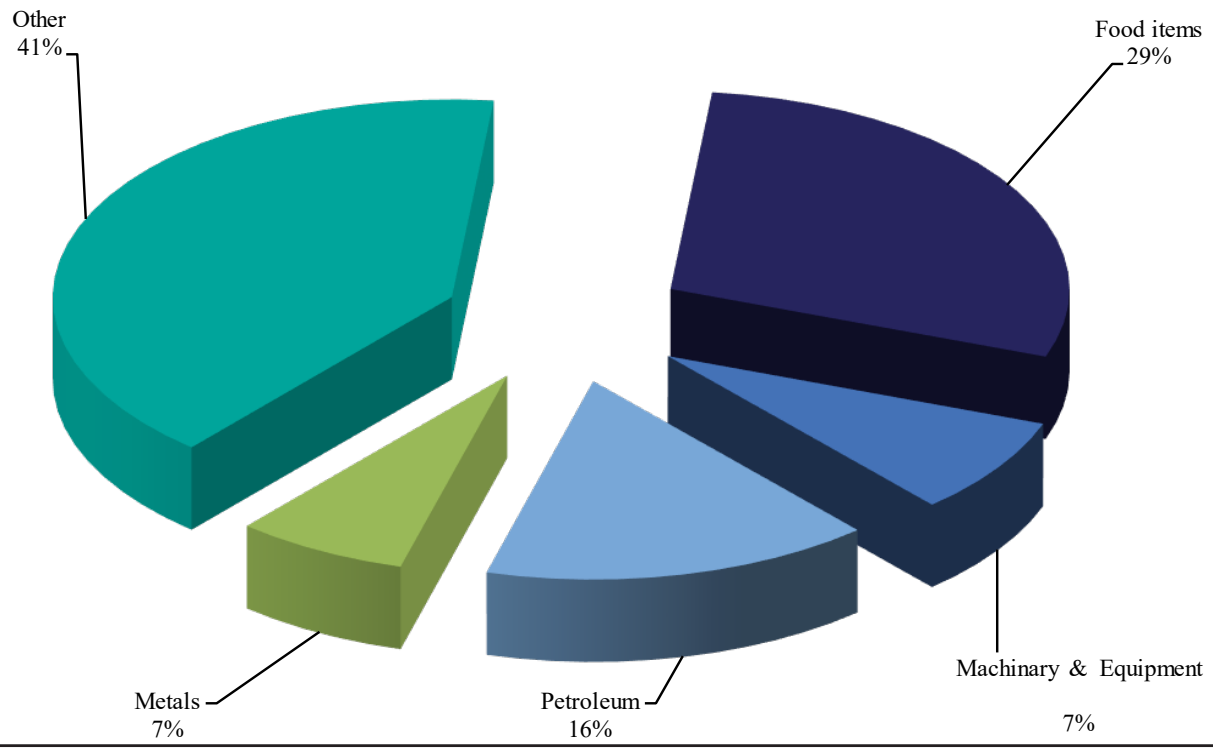
S/N	Item	2017	2018	2019
5	**Construction materials**	**452585**	**442161**	**487052**
1.5	Cement	304833	303311	364005
2.5	Glass for building	21262	19093	16932
3.5	Hard wood	689	623	180
4.5	Lumber wood	31742	61794	42252
5.5	Plywood	89436	49766	56776
6.5	Other wooden articles	4624	7573	6907
6	**Cotton and Yarns**	**32466**	**56012**	**51055**
1.6	Toilet tissue	7543	3909	3860
2.6	Cotton artificial	10187	10021	8586
3.6	Loaded	14736	42083	38609
7	**Clothing materials**	**18480**	**17734**	**16608**
1.7	Cotton yarn	2249	2023	5264
2.7	Woolen yarn	142	145	56
3.7	Other yarn	16089	15566	11288
8	**Food items**	**2446043**	**2313155**	**1957368**
1.8	Milk powder	34621	42843	39611
2.8	Liquid milk	21804	22119	9383
3.8	Spices	4824	3274	1731
4.8	Wheat	109095	141276	92419
5.8	Wheat flour	756843	764475	563618
6.8	Maizc flour	8138	7175	23688
7.8	Rice	155199	148740	92048
8.8	Sugar	301025	202648	215440
9.8	Confectionary	16383	9821	6840
10.8	Vegetable oil	483740	395154	418613
11.8	Black tea	75628	85604	17308
12.8	Green tea	54054	60506	105745
13.8	Salt	950	519	260
14.8	Beef	8645	4360	4768
15.8	Chicken (meat)	35185	20665	13694
16.8	Fish(meat)	4446	6844	5081
17.8	Sheep (meat)	214	278	196
18.8	Eggs	49469	35655	15126
19.8	Other food items	152703	123877	164925
20.8	Fruitage	51548	100743	95305
21.8	Vegetables	69792	79160	49203
22.8	Grain	51738	57419	22367
9	**Cigarettes & drinks**	**127455**	**107660**	**84056**
1.9	Cigarettes	91375	51600	59258
2.9	Tobacco and tabacco extract	11964	37185	169
3.9	Non alcoholic drinks	24116	18874	24629

Continued Table 12-4:...

S/N	Item	2017	2018	2019
10	**Fabrics, clothing, & footwear**	**515166**	**556694**	**405000**
1.10	Fabrics	419630	456780	322894
2.10	Men new cloths	11954	16180	6260
3.10	Women newcloths	14682	12370	11953
4.10	Children new cloths	1771	1297	4864
5.10	Used cloths	15226	12537	19186
6.10	Blanket and Wraparound	18539	11257	7998
7.10	Men new footwear	16314	17520	15568
8.10	Women new footwear	2352	6248	3800
9.10	Children new footwear	300	1126	3620
10.10	Plastic footwear	6890	1111	2409
11.10	Used footwear	7508	20268	6448
11	**Household needs & medicines**	**484065**	**531702**	**460596**
1.11	Metalic dishes	16178	27813	24274
2.11	Glass utensils	48974	68338	35869
3.11	Plastic utensils	14653	19812	2546
4.11	Paper dishes	0	233	455
5.11	Medicines	71776	84574	75750
6.11	Agricultural medicines	7046	5051	6101
7.11	Toilet soap	25556	4412	3103
8.11	Washing soap	5432	7531	4175
9.11	Washing powder	2549	14733	11791
10.11	Sewing machines	6174	4836	4132
11.11	Washing machines	1913	2741	3217
12.11	Refrigerators	11544	11900	9539
13.11	Watche	117	30	49
14.11	Clock	464	437	462
15.11	Radio, Cassette player, Recorder	435	239	118
16.11	Television	5754	3740	2549
17.11	Electrical appliances	200224	199386	209124
18.11	Matches	6513	7221	7422
19.11	Stationery	57944	67987	59430
20.11	Razor blade	819	688	488
11.11	Imports of electricity	267676	289253	237241
22.11	Unspecified articles	578634	327587	458062

Not: Unspecified goods are presented in detail in the trade statistical year book
Source: Customs Offices

Graph 12-5: Composition of Main Imported Goods - 2019



Graph 12-6: Value of Main Imported Goods

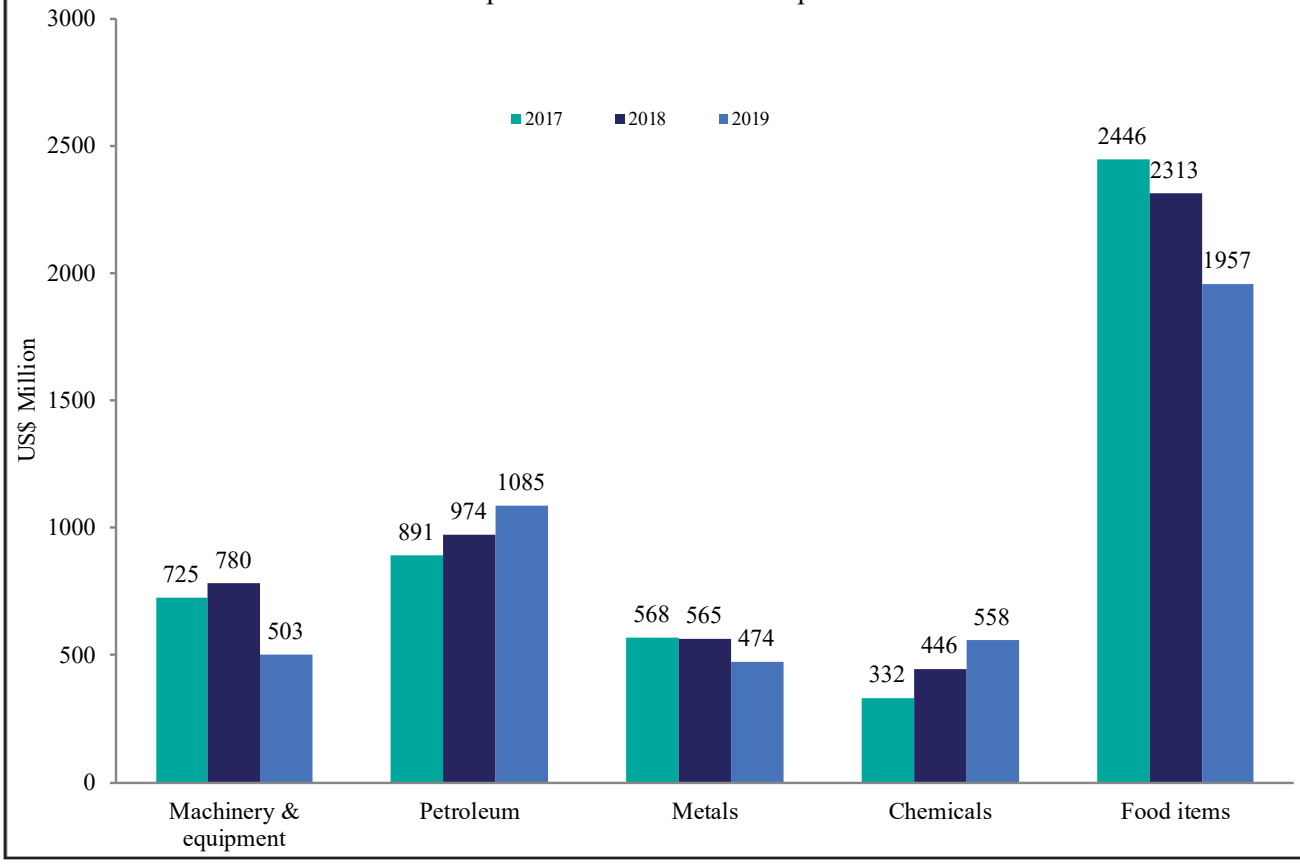


Table 12-5: Main value of Exports by Country (US$ thousand)

S/N	Country	2017	2018	2019
	Total exports	**774531**	**875241**	**863833**
1	Pakistan	345744	378244	298044
2	India	325399	359438	410133
3	China, People's Rep. Of	9674	28408	31002
4	Turkey	18465	21007	25112
5	Iran	15054	19509	14620
6	United Arab Emirates	11403	14265	23549
7	Iraq	13978	13190	14500
8	Saudi Arabia	3650	6604	9382
9	Germany	5957	5340	11704
10	Kazakhstan	2848	4443	2904
11	Tajikistan	1199	3449	2378
12	Other countries	21160	21344	20505

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-6: Main value of Imports by Country (US$ thousand)

S/N	Country	2017	2018	2019
	Total imports	**7438901**	**7406590**	**6776781**
1	Iran	1223391	1264167	1247102
2	China, People's Rep. Of	1145705	1165932	1156686
3	Pakistan	1226753	1086851	1058013
4	Kazakhstan	844700	790754	514608
5	Uzbekistan	466456	553949	428043
6	Japan	359236	414025	201198
7	Turkmenistan	374895	385417	410033
8	India	235919	354282	404915
9	Malaysia	352223	282337	319982
10	Russia	196930	157697	162796
11	United Arab Emirates	158093	124299	130136
12	Tajikistan	144464	95767	119139
13	Kenya	61427	82231	56081
14	Turkey	83968	78833	66032
15	Korea, Repuplic Of	102025	70296	66133
16	Germany	49387	65545	75819
17	Vietnam	64503	64909	71985
18	United State of Ameirca	63876	55028	49735
19	Indonesia	35428	43014	35190
20	Thailand	23598	16840	10466
21	Belgium	10288	11181	3831
22	Australia	10099	10985	14883
23	Canada	18311	10182	11490
24	Italy	7653	9168	5628
25	France	6621	7407	6605
26	Netherlands (Holland)	5312	6820	6948
27	Other countries	167640	198674	143306

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-7: Trade Balance of Goods by Countries (US$ thousand)

S/N	Country	2017	2018	2019
	Total balance	**-6664370**	**-6531349**	**-5912948**
1	Iran	-1208336	-1244659	-1232482
2	Repuplic of China	-1136030	-1137524	-1125684
3	Pakistan	-881009	-708607	-759969
4	Kazakhstan	-841852	-786311	-511704
5	Uzbekistan	-465689	-551730	-426766
6	Japan	-359205	-413862	-201184
7	Turkmenistan	-373303	-384524	-409135
8	Malaysia	-352086	-281825	-319882
9	Russia	-195842	-156031	-160784
10	United Arab Emirates	-146691	-110034	-106587
11	Repuplic Of Korea	-102025	-70296	-66066
12	Tajikistan	-143265	-92318	-116760
13	Kenya	-61427	-82231	-56081
14	Turkey	-65503	-57825	-40920
15	Vietnam	-62055	-64009	-71547
16	United State of Ameirca	-61345	-53276	-46729
17	Germany	-43430	-60205	-64115
18	Indonesia	-35428	-42960	-35047
19	Thailand	-23598	-16807	-10463
20	Sweden	-7050	-5222	-4662
21	Taiwan	-6860	-5125	-2775
22	United Kingdom	-6824	-3114	-2699
23	Brazil	-6154	-2071	-4603
24	Azerbaijan	-2308	-3234	-33
25	Iraq	13888	13180	14498
26	India	89480	5156	5218
27	Other countries	-180420	-215883	-155989

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-8: Value of Exported Services (US$ thousand)

S/N	Item	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**368933**	**734229**	**643657**
1	Maintenance and repair services	0	0	0
2	Transport	102985	181145	99613
3	Travel	1611	27931	72483
4	Construction	39227	94738	110538
5	Insurance and pension services	174	122	102
6	Financial services	6025	4962	3753
7	Charges for the use of intellectual property	0	0	0
8	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	57791	73258	52543
9	Other business services	106416	237736	150137
10	Personal, cultural, and recreational services	148	1152	6981
11	Government goods and services	54555	113184	147507

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Table 12-9: Value of Imported Services (US$ thousand)

S/N	Item	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**1222310**	**1387974**	**1226293**
1	Maintenance and repair services	7590	9377	20097
2	Transport	972739	983173	919431
3	Travel	118318	202783	144833
4	Construction	2207	2188	1119
5	Insurance and pension services	14320	16123	13954
6	Financial services	2082	1226	1284
7	Charges for the use of intellectual property	181	2402	4779
8	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	31394	39053	27668
9	Other business services	25958	76112	40511
10	Personal, cultural, and recreational services	178	0	25
11	Government goods and services	47342	55537	52592

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Table 12-10: Balance of Services in 2019 (US$ thousand)

S/N	Services	Export	Import	Balance
	Trade	**643657**	**1226293**	**-582636**
1	Maintenance and repair services	0	20097	-20097
2	Transport	99613	919431	-819818
3	Travel	72483	144833	-72349
4	Construction	110538	1119	109419
5	Insurance and pension services	102	13954	-13852
6	Financial services	3753	1284	2468
7	Charges for the use of intellectual property	0	4779	-4779
8	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	52543	27668	24874
9	Other business services	150137	40511	109626
10	Personal, cultural, and recreational services	6981	25	6956
11	Government goods and services	147507	52592	94915

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Table 12-11: Balance of Foreign Trade (US$ thousand)

Index	2017	2018	2019
Total of Exports Goods and Services	1143464	1609471	1507491
Total of Imports Goods and Services	8661211	8794565	8003075
Trade balance	-7517747	-7185094	-6495584
Export Goods	774531	875241	863833
Import Goods	7438901	7406590	6776781
Balance of Goods	-6664370	-6531349	-5912948
Export Services	368933	734229	643657
Import Services	1222310	1387974	1226293
Balance of Services	-853377	-653745	-582636

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank and Customs Offices

Section Thirteen

Financial Development

13-1: Operating Budget

Table 13-1-1: Status of Government Financial Forecast (Million Afs)

No	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
	Total budget	**417,180.40**	**404,507.01**	**424,396.41**
1	Operating budget	267,752.20	283,943.37	297,388.81
2	Wages and salaries	174,020.10	176,531.74	200,814.52
3	Development budget	149,428.20	120,563.63	127,007.60
4	Total budget deficit	-10,433.20	-6,123.65	-12,656.57
5	Domestic revenues	152,516.90	164,600.00	208,905.59
6	Total external financing	254,230.30	233,783.40	202,834.25
7	External development budget	21,197.40	…	…
8	Total budget including external development budget	438,377.80	…	…
9	Total budget as % of GDP	28.50	27.88	30.54
10	Operating budget as % of GDP	18.29	19.57	21.40
11	Wages and salaries as % of GDP	11.89	12.17	14.45
12	Development budget as % of GDP	10.21	8.31	9.14
13	Domestic revenues as % of GDP	10.42	11.53	15.03
14	Total budget deficit or surplus as % of GDP	-0.71	-0.42	-0.91

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-1-2: National Budget (Million afs)

No	Indicator	2017	2018	2019
1	**National budget (1+2)**	**417,180.40**	**404,507.00**	**424,396.41**
1-1	**Operating budget**	**267,752.20**	**283,943.37**	**297,388.81**
1-1-1	Wages and salaries	174,020.10	176,531.74	199,712.29
1-1-2	Purchase of goods and services	37,038.30	64,503.77	50,240.71
1-1-3	Interest on debt	1,802.90	1,802.90	2,769.00
1-1-4	Contingency fund for emergency cases	0	0	1,000.00
1-1-5	Contingency fund /Policy	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,000.00
1-1-6	Other expenditures	53,590.90	39,804.96	42,666.81
1-2	Development budget	149,428.20	120,563.63	127,007.60
1-2-1	Commitments against discretionary projects	53,727.70	55,302.00	64,035.57
1-2-2	Commitments against non discretionary projects	93,867.20	65,261.63	62,972.03
1-2-3	Transmission Annex	1,833.30	…	…
2	**Domestic revenues**	**152,516.88**	**164,599.99**	**208,905.59**
2-1	Total taxes	105,014.58	121,427.99	…
2-2	Tax on incomes	35,684.77	27,657.25	…
2-3	Tax on goods and services	28,800.54	33,558.28	…
2-4	Tax on international trade	33,799.57	50,621.52	…
2-5	Other tax revenues	6,729.70	9,590.93	…
2-6	Non tax revenues	47,502.30	43,172.00	…
3	**Grants**	**251,576.10**	**232,874.41**	**210,682.00**
3-1	Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund Recurrent Window	5,025.00	0	0
3-2	Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund Investment	18,660.60	22,200.00	31,600.00
3-3	United States Ministry of Defence	71,042.30	2,978.43	60,520.00
3-4	Denmark	903.40	0	0
3-5	Law and order trust fund Afghanistan recurrent window	28,315.70	29,388.00	28,000.00
3-6	Global Alience for Vaccination and Immunization	422.80	390.15	0.00
3-7	Counter Narcotic Trust Fund	1,157.50	0	10,299.00
3-8	Bilateral and multilateral grant contribution of Japan	1,611.20	1,024.60	0
	non praject government agency			
3-9	Italy	1,366.50	680.47	0
3-10	World Bank and Asian Development Bank	47,655.60	15,087.95	0
3-11	Others	75,415.50	161,124.80	80,263.00
4	**Loans**	**2,654.70**	**908.97**	**574.00**
4-1	Saudi Arabia	1,166.60	536.00	350.00
4-2	World Bank and Asian Development Bank	69.40	134.00	0
4-3	Islamic Development Bank	681.70	4.47	25.00
4-4	Others	737.00	234.50	199.00
5	**Total external financing (4+3)**	**254,230.80**	**233,783.37**	**211,256.00**

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-1-3: Operating Budget by Ministry and Department (Million Afs)

No	Ministry\ Department	2017	2018	2019
	Total	**267,752.22**	**283,943.35**	**297,388.81**
1	Office of Chief of Staff to the President	0	3,679.29	4,173.71
2	Administrative Office of the President	3,592.21	2,170.70	3,758.87
3	Office of the chief Executive of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan	465.59	555.07	573.99
4	Supreme Court	3,345.18	3,573.75	3,878.96
5	National Council	2,055.92	2,151.74	2,226.05
6	National Security Council	313.60	488.89	1,067.56
7	President's Protection Department	1,593.24	1,800.98	2,120.27
8	Ministry of Finance	2,087.38	2,140.35	8,022.13
9	Ministry of National Defence	67,630.15	70,389.75	80,262.74
10	State Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	127.10	181.58	179.84
11	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	4,817.61	5,198.20	6,122.33
12	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	1,236.08	1,254.55	1,398.55
13	Ministry of Commerce and Industries	508.11	517.44	590.58
14	Ministry of Interior Affairs	56,674.14	61,326.19	54,169.22
15	Ministry of Education	33,253.68	35,777.33	36,387.65
16	Ministry of Higher Education	5,202.64	5,594.24	6,187.07
17	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	295.89	326.34	384.43
18	Ministry of Justice	724.39	763.87	904.00
19	Ministry of Economy	261.30	289.26	307.39
20	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	554.61	616.50	705.64
21	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	541.94	597.80	639.01
22	Ministry of Information and Culture	586.20	593.88	597.58
23	Ministry of Public Health	3,268.42	3,713.94	4,515.34
24	Ministry of Women Affairs	211.46	226.38	240.38
25	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	1,297.80	1,364.16	1,342.37
26	Ministry of Energy and Water	639.84	683.61	703.95
27	Ministry of Public Works	1,952.33	2,767.92	849.19
28	Ministry of Rehabilitation and Rural Development	500.86	526.26	495.09
29	Ministry of Transport	269.98	285.28	294.36
30	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	476.26	511.48	539.96
31	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	23,266.30	23,310.40	22,155.34
32	Deputy Ministry of Counter Narcotics	224.95	239.22	208.22
33	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	348.79	388.14	991.15
34	National Olympic Department	283.39	287.58	268.23
35	National Directorate of Security	14192.79	16034.60	18598.02
36	National Statistics and Information Authority	163.19	181.11	229.26

Continued Table 13-1-3:...

No	Ministry\ Department	2017	2018	2019
37	Supreme Audit Office	154.16	167.94	184.56
38	Disaster Preparedness Department	139.89	147.56	187.60
39	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	3409.93	4126.80	4252.77
40	Academy of Science	237.28	236.87	247.85
41	Attorney General	1385.20	2307.04	2780.74
42	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service	392.62	501.27	544.51
	Commission			
43	Interest of Debt	1802.85	1802.85	2300.00
44	Independent Commission For Overseeing the	72.28	76.84	82.50
	Implementation of Constitution			
45	Independent Directorate of Kuchies	157.56	156.70	173.86
46	Independent Election Commission	265.48	326.04	450.36
47	Afghanistan National Standards Aurhority	89.56	91.14	94.24
48	National Environmental Protection Agency	224.42	234.87	249.60
49	Capital Region Development Authority	119.20	122.50	52.25
50	National Radio Televission	442.71	459.80	461.47
51	Independent Electoral Complaints Commission	148.19	332.95	318.37
52	Policy reserve fund	1300.00	1300.00	1000.00
53	Contingency Fund for Emergency	1580.00	1580.00	1000.00
54	International Memberships Contribution by Ministries	750.00	850.00	400.00
55	Civil Aviation Authority	376.56	378.28	325.82
56	Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency	57.88	55.76	58.06
57	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	40.10	41.16	41.62
58	Contingency fund for Exchange Rate Stablization	427.25	819.00	250.00
59	Contingency fund for Afghan National Cricket Team	170.00	120.00	120.00
60	Contingency fund for purchasing of lands	1000.00	1600.00	849.08
61	Contingency fund for repayment of additionl taxes	500.00	500.00	300.00
62	Afghanistan Railway Authority	0.00	0.00	93.19
63	Others	18840.60	14275.70	14481.92

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-1-4: Budget Expenditure by Ministry and Department 2019 (Million Afs)

No	Ministry\ Department	Operating Budget as % of total Operating Budget	Operating Budget	Development Budget as % of total Development Budget	Development Budget	Total Budget
	Total	**100.00**	**281222.19**	**100.00**	**139054.79**	**420276.99**
1	National Council	0.74	2069.21	0.02	27.75	2096.96
2	Administrative Office of the President	2.01	5641.76	5.71	7937.83	13579.59
3	Office of Chief of Staff to the President	1.16	3268.35	0.00	0.00	3268.35
4	Supreme Court	1.35	3802.74	0.01	12.55	3815.29
5	President's Protection Department	0.72	2030.68	0.10	136.07	2166.75
6	Ministry of Finance	10.65	29944.70	2.46	3414.62	33359.32
7	Ministry of National Defence	23.78	66869.07	0.03	37.28	66906.36
8	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	2.15	6035.17	0.92	1284.91	7320.08
9	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	0.51	1425.99	0.21	288.94	1714.93
10	Ministry of Commerce and Industries	0.22	631.04	0.13	179.97	811.01
11	Ministry of Interior Affairs	18.19	51148.86	0.29	399.27	51548.13
12	Ministry of Education	13.03	36629.70	1.88	2618.78	39248.48
13	Ministry of Higher Education	2.19	6162.55	1.12	1559.36	7721.91
14	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	0.13	360.06	0.38	531.75	891.81
15	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	0.24	688.88	0.42	581.10	1269.98
16	Ministry of Communication and Information	0.22	622.45	0.89	1241.71	1864.16
	Technology					
17	Ministry of Economy	0.11	308.22	0.25	342.87	651.08
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	0.25	702.33	0.18	246.95	949.28
19	Ministry of Public Health	1.59	4482.13	11.35	15781.00	20263.13
20	Ministry of Women Affairs	0.11	299.32	0.03	41.87	341.19
21	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	0.46	1284.11	5.31	7386.90	8671.00
22	Ministry of Energy and Water	0.28	794.24	6.87	9557.68	10351.93
23	Ministry of Public Works	0.46	1298.78	14.43	20064.29	21363.06
24	Ministry of Rehabilitation and Rural Development	0.19	527.19	14.84	20633.96	21161.16
25	Ministry of Transport	0.10	275.30	0.05	74.11	349.41
26	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	0.16	440.37	0.04	60.29	500.66
27	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	5.30	14915.20	0.27	381.51	15296.71
28	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	0.20	564.70	3.13	4358.91	4923.61
29	Ministry of Justice	0.31	860.51	0.09	122.86	983.37
30	Deputy Ministry of Counter Narcotics	0.07	184.60	0.07	93.93	278.52
31	State Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	0.06	173.20	0.01	14.42	187.62

Continued Table 13-1-4:...

No	Ministry\ Department	Operating Budget as % of total Operating Budget	Operating Budget	Development Budget as % of total Development Budget	Development Budget	Total Budget
32	Independent Election Commission	0.85	2,385.70	0	0	2,385.70
33	Attorney General	1.00	2,822.85	0.07	102.45	2,925.30
34	Science Academy	0.09	245.94	0.01	14.88	260.82
35	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil	0.20	572.76	0.75	1,037.90	1,610.66
	Service Commission					
36	National Statistics and Information Authority	0.08	213.76	0.34	467.81	681.57
37	National Olympic Department	0.10	274.79	0.04	58.92	333.71
38	National Security Council	0.42	1,175.16	0	0	1,175.16
39	National Directorate of Security	6.88	19,351.96	0.10	132.66	19,484.61
40	Afghanistan National Standards Authority	0.03	87.14	0.02	32.91	120.05
41	National Radio Televission	0.19	537.00	0.10	140.20	677.20
42	Supreme Audit Office	0.06	174.04	0.08	105.92	279.96
43	Disaster Preparedness Department	0.28	801.07	0	0	801.07
44	National Environmental Protection Agency	0.09	254.96	0.05	76.08	331.04
45	Civil Aviation Authority	0.12	334.95	2.86	3,971.45	4,306.40
46	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	1.52	4,261.70	2.40	3,340.92	7,602.62
47	Kabul Municipality	0.00	0.00	1.74	2,420.36	2,420.36
48	Independent Directorate of Kuchies	0.05	153.43	0.04	49.24	202.67
49	Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency	0.02	55.42	0	0	55.42
50	Independent Commission For Overseeing	0.03	79.80	0	0	79.80
	The lmplementation of Constitution					
51	Independent Electoral Complaints Commission	0.21	597.60	0	0	597.60
52	Afghanistan Independent Land Authority	0.18	505.42	0.34	474.81	980.23
53	Office of the Chief Executive of the Islamic	0.33	936.13	0.18	250.05	1,186.17
	Republic of Afghanistan					
54	Afghanistan Railway Authority	0.03	90.64	2.17	3,010.99	3,101.63
55	Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat	0	0	8.19	11,393.57	11,393.57
56	Capital Region Development Authority	0.09	246.80	0.24	333.95	580.75
57	Others	0.22	621.73	8.79	12,226.32	12,848.05

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-1-5: Operating Budget by Sectors, Activity Year 2019 (Million Afs)

No	Sector	As percent of Total Operating Budget	Operating Budget
	Total Operating Budget	**100.00**	**297388.81**
1	Governance and Public Services	7.93	23587.30
2	National Defence and Security	34.31	102048.59
3	Public Order and Safety	20.76	61736.18
4	Agriculture and Economic Affairs	3.62	10770.52
5	Energy and Mining	0.49	1467.66
6	Transport and Communication	0.74	2201.57
7	Housing and Community Amenities	0.52	1538.50
8	Health	1.52	4515.34
9	Education, Culture and Religion	15.32	45548.40
10	Social and Environmental Protection	7.98	23743.57
11	All sectors	93.20	277157.62
12	Other codes	6.80	20231.2

Source: Ministry of Finance

Graph 13-1-1: Operating Budget by Sectors Activity 2019 (Percent)

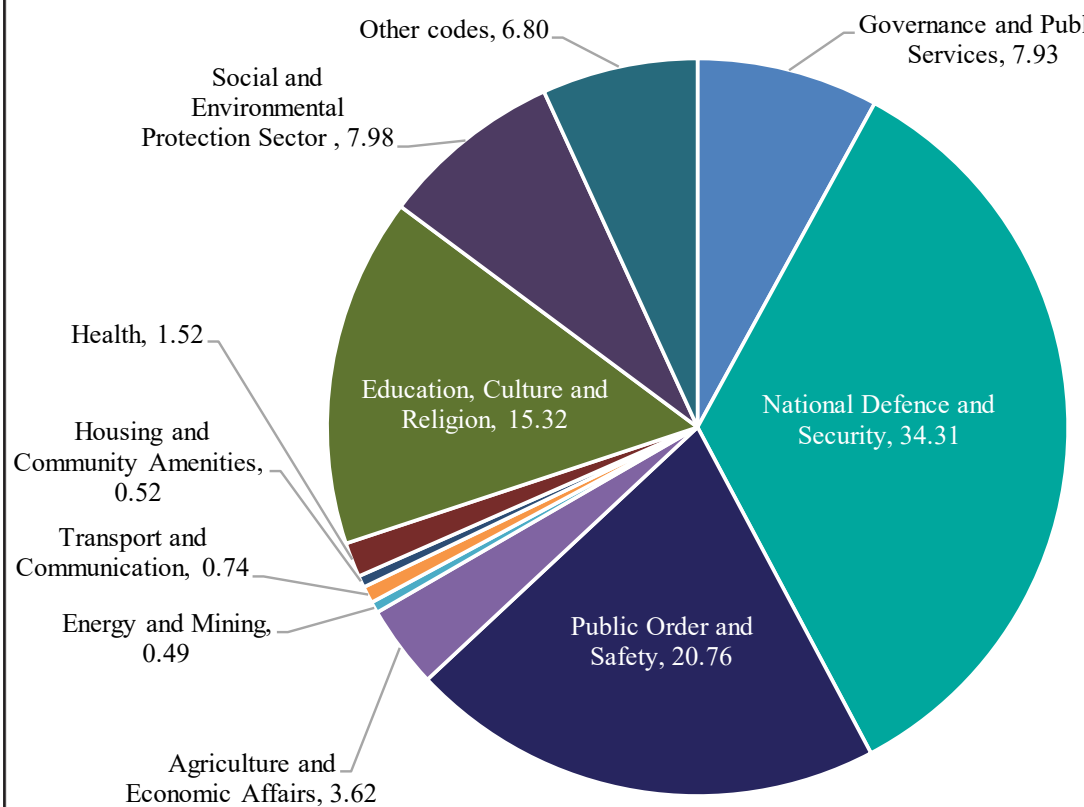


Table 13-1-6: Government Revenues by Ministry and Department Year 2019 (Million Afs)

No	Ministry\ Department	Others	Non-Tax	Customs Duty	Direct Tax	Total
	Total revenues	**40,606.29**	**53,826.13**	**37,089.91**	**84,603.98**	**216,126.32**
1	**province**	**4,298.67**	**24,561.31**	**35,363.68**	**41,114.82**	**105,338.48**
2	**Center**	**36,307.61**	**29,264.83**	**1,726.23**	**43,489.16**	**110,787.83**
3	National Council	0.12	0.00	××	××	0.12
4	Administrative Office of the President	34.98	30.76	××	××	65.74
5	Supreme Court	0.87	471.82	××	××	472.70
6	Ministry of Justice	1.30	84.81	××	××	86.10
7	Ministry of Information and Culture	0.00	60.50	××	××	60.50
8	Ministry of Public Health	2.03	247.43	××	××	249.46
9	Ministry of Finance	28,317.28	229.96	1,726.23	1,111.08	31,384.55
9-1	- Large Taxpayer Office	2,363.00	0	0	24,540.60	26,903.60
9-2	- Medium Taxpayer Office	347.51	0	0	15,307.72	15,655.23
9-3	- Small Taxpayer Office	629.36	263.16	0	2,529.77	3,422.28
10	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	1.72	0.00	××	××	1.72
11	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development	0.52	13.36	××	××	13.88
12	Ministry of Education	16.39	25.49	××	××	41.87
13	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	79.92	231.57	××	××	311.49
14	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	0.00	4,229.55	××	××	4,229.55
15	Ministry of Interior Affairs	22.70	4,793.56	××	××	4,816.25
16	Ministry of Commerce and Industries	15.11	204.45	××	××	219.56
17	Ministry of Higher Education	33.16	162.82	××	××	195.98
18	Ministry of Economy	0.23	4.21	××	××	4.44
19	Ministry of Energy and Water	0.38	55.68	××	××	56.06
20	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	25.83	46.55	××	××	72.37
21	Ministry of National Defence	17.28	50.10	××	××	67.38
22	Ministry of Women Affairs	0.48	0.08	××	××	0.56
23	Ministry of Communication and Information	3,028.61	5,672.52	××	××	8,701.13
	Technology					
24	State Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	0.27	0.00	××	××	0.27
25	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	0.73	1.72	××	××	2.45
26	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	1.18	1,484.39	××	××	1,485.57
27	Ministry of Transport	0.00	641.71	××	××	641.71
28	Ministry of Public Works	11.21	54.13	××	××	65.33
29	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	0.72	4.35	××	××	5.07
30	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	1,336.42	124.54	××	××	1,460.95
31	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	0.69	0.00	××	××	0.69
32	Attorney General	0.00	95.02	××	××	95.02

Continued Table 13-1-6:...

No	Ministry\ Department	Others	Non-Tax	Customs Duty	Direct Tax	Total
33	Office of the chief Executive of the Islamic	4.87	1.09	××	××	5.96
	Republic of Afghanistan					
34	National Olympic Department	0.89	0.65	××	××	1.54
35	Independent Administrative	0.44	0.40	××	××	0.83
	Reform and Civil Service Commission					
36	Academy of Science	0.00	0.57	××	××	0.57
37	National Directorate of Security	0.00	7.41	××	××	7.41
38	National Environmental Protection Agency	0.80	6.53	××	××	7.32
39	National Statistics and Information Authority	0.11	0.28	××	××	0.39
40	Independent Directorate of Kuchies	0.03	0.06	××	××	0.09
41	President's Protection Department	0.00	0.64	××	××	0.64
42	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	0.12	0.59	××	××	0.70
43	Afghan National Standards Authority	0.00	5.06	××	××	5.06
44	Supreme Audit Office	0.00	0.74	××	××	0.74
45	Independent Electoral Complaints Commission	0.00	2.51	××	××	2.51
46	Independent Election Commission	0.02	0.98	××	××	1.00
47	Capital Region Development Authority	0.00	2.38	××	××	2.38
48	Independent Commission For Overseeing	0.00	0.06	××	××	0.06
	The Implementation of Constitution			××	××	
49	Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency	0.03	0.23	××	××	0.26
50	National Radio Television	0.00	97.69	××	××	97.69
51	Civil Aviation Authority	0.00	7,234.26	××	××	7,234.26
52	Afghanistan Independent Land Authority	9.76	2.44	××	××	12.20
53	Afghanistan Railway Authority	0.00	2,581.60	××	××	2,581.60
54	Others	0.60	34.45	××	××	35.05

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-1-7: Government Revenues by Province Year 2019 (Million Afs)

No	Province	Others	Non-Tax	Customs Duty	Direct Tax	Total
	Total	**40606.29**	**53826.13**	**37089.91**	**84603.98**	**216126.32**
1	**Center**	**36307.61**	**29264.83**	**1726.23**	**43489.16**	**110787.83**
2	**Province**	**4298.67**	**24561.31**	**35363.68**	**41114.82**	**105338.48**
3	Kapisa	82.08	56.06	0	86.20	224.33
4	Parwan	110.68	84.48	0.53	323.05	518.74
5	Wardak	93.36	113.14	0	77.38	283.87
6	Logar	51.78	41.29	0.47	74.30	167.84
7	Nangarhar	318.14	10648.84	9517.04	8736.51	29220.54
8	Laghman	71.85	89.48	0.43	88.52	250.28
9	Panjsher	40.06	26.30	0.96	60.96	128.28
10	Baghlan	160.47	150.12	0	174.63	485.23
11	Bamyan	67.94	66.81	0.64	101.25	236.65
12	Ghazni	112.62	162.56	11.81	234.85	521.83
13	Paktika	39.00	66.06	415.63	582.36	1103.06
14	Paktya	207.02	151.82	568.16	693.19	1620.19
15	Khost	96.29	304.42	578.44	623.35	1602.50
16	Kunarha	77.64	91.02	3.08	101.81	273.55
17	Nooristan	36.74	6.36	0	35.47	78.58
18	Badakhshan	147.98	78.05	3.20	195.84	425.07
19	Takhar	128.15	142.86	12.43	240.47	523.91
20	Kunduz	151.81	368.57	469.79	607.24	1597.41
21	Samangan	54.68	124.77	0	62.92	242.36
22	Balkh	487.53	1688.28	4501.46	6017.31	12694.58
23	Sar-e-pul	58.99	121.52	0	58.23	238.74
24	Ghor	71.00	58.14	0	57.69	186.82
25	Daykundi	55.21	64.27	0	57.36	176.84
26	Urozgan	27.99	28.18	0	38.03	94.20
27	Zabul	33.47	65.06	0.13	49.59	148.25
28	Kandahar	453.59	1073.47	4623.98	6723.64	12874.68
29	Jawzjan	101.49	156.43	0	155.41	413.33
30	Faryab	127.31	1466.87	1364.38	1880.40	4838.97
31	Helmand	158.59	157.97	0	369.48	686.04
32	Badghis	52.17	45.71	0	87.59	185.47
33	Herat	402.04	4858.96	7905.99	8590.37	21757.36
34	Farah	175.89	728.59	1444.97	1277.94	3627.38
35	Nimroz	45.11	1274.84	3940.18	2651.50	7911.63

Source: Ministry of Finance

13-2: Developmental Budget

Table 13-2-1 : National Development Budget by Sector - 2019 (Million Afs)

No	Sector	Requested Budget	% of Total
	Total	**149336.80**	**100.00**
1	Governance and Public Services	14916.58	9.99
2	National Defence and Security	405.04	0.27
3	Public Order and Safety	681.24	0.46
4	Agriculture and Economic Affairs	13584.81	9.10
5	Energy and Mining	33514.90	22.44
6	Transport and Communication	30648.46	20.52
7	Housing and Community Amenities	32337.13	21.65
8	Health	16425.40	11.00
9	Education, Culture and Religion	5558.36	3.72
10	Social and Environmental Protection	1264.88	0.85

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-2-2 :Expenditure of National Development Budget by Sector - 2019 (Million Afs)

No	Sector	Request Budget	Allocat	Expenditure	% of expenditure as allocat
	Total	**149336.80**	**149336.80**	**139327.729**	**93.30**
1	Governance and Public Services	14916.58	14916.58	14026.065	94.03
2	National Defence and Security	405.04	405.04	306.011	75.55
3	Public Order and Safety	681.24	681.24	618.0829843	90.73
4	Agriculture and Economic Affairs	13584.81	13584.81	12597.113	92.73
5	Energy and Mining	33514.90	33514.90	31806.761	94.90
6	Transport and Communication	30648.46	30648.46	28378.127	92.59
7	Housing and Community Amenities	32337.13	32337.13	29594.335	91.52
8	Health	16425.40	16425.40	15824.671	96.34
9	Education, Culture and Religion	5558.36	5558.36	4978.261	89.56
10	Social and Environmental Protection	1264.88	1264.88	1198.302	94.74

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-2-3: Development Projects by Sector , Ministry & Department - 2019 (Thousand Afs)

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
	Total Sum	**5341**	**8771**	**10075**	**105219706**	**120345030**	**139327729**	**30615809**	**44270576**	**61339412**	**74603897**	**76074454**	**77988317**	**100**
1	**Human Rights , Rule of Law , Governance Sector**	**67**	**80**	**79**	**2332221**	**9180463**	**14026065**	**1095015**	**4540105**	**9679903**	**1237206**	**4640358**	**4346162**	**100**
1.1	Office Chief of Staff to the President	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.2	General Directorate of the Presidential Administration	9	16	11	266701	3671586	7937833	33651	3395174	6500115	233050	276412	1437718	56.6
1.3	Ministry of Government in Parliament Affairs	1	1	1	12507	7550	14424	12507	7550	14424	–	–	–	0.1
1.4	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	18	9	9	661959	606243	1284913	661959	162223	1272003	–	444020	12910	9.2
1.5	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	2	5	7	32977	1583610	1037900	28053	27725	844170	4924	1555885	193730	7.4
1.6	Executive Directorate and Secretariat of Ministers Council	–	3	2	–	308505	250049	–	308505	250049	–	–	–	1.8
1.7	Mashrano Jirga / Upper House	2	1	1	15390	6825	7220	15390	6825	7220	–	–	–	0.1
1.8	House of the People of Afghanistan	–	2	1	–	21999	20532	–	21999	20532	–	–	–	0.1
1.9	Directorate of Local Governance	26	38	40	1140690	2869430	3350334	276690	511121	648530	864000	2358309	2701804	23.9
1.10	Ministry of Justice	8	5	7	200829	104715	122860	65597	98983	122860	135232	5732	–	0.9
1.11	G.I.Administration of Anti Coruption and Bribery 4	1	–	–	1168	–	–	1168	–	–	–	–	–	–
2	**Defense and National Security**	**16**	**9**	**15**	**337470**	**161555**	**306011**	**337470**	**161555**	**306011**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
2.1	Protection Directorate of the President	3	3	3	144081	102651	136070	144081	102651	136070	–	–	–	44.5
2.2	National Directorate of Security	11	4	8	96392	19760	132656	96392	19760	132656	–	–	–	43.4
2.3	Ministry of National Defence	2	2	4	96997	39144	37285	96997	39144	37285	–	–	–	12.2
3	**Safety and Public Order**	**96**	**59**	**59**	**734588**	**1961660**	**618083**	**138828**	**1690648**	**570543**	**595760**	**271012**	**47540**	**100**
3.1	Ministry of Interior Affairs	3	8	34	5552	1497793	493187	5552	1497793	445647	–	–	47540	79.8

Continued Table 13-2-3:...

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
3.2	Attorney General`s Office	19	4	9	103352	126452	102450	97918	123360	102450	5434	3092	–	16.6
3.3	The Supreme Court	6	8	14	20606	42027	12561	17313	42027	12561	3293	–	–	2.0
3.4	Ministry of Counter Narcotics 2	64	36	–	587033	267920	–	–	–	–	587033	267920	–	–
3.5	Disaster Preparedness Department	1	–	–	500	–	–	500	–	–	–	–	–	–
3.6	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	3	3	2	17545	27468	9885	17545	27468	9885	–	–	–	1.6
4	**Economic Affairs and Agriculture**	**507**	**102**	**521**	**15746770**	**16729198**	**12597113**	**6205360**	**10066575**	**5105578**	**9541410**	**6662623**	**7491535**	**100**
4.1	Ministry of Economy	13	6	72	297495	353058	343430	297495	248587	207492	–	104471	135938	2.7
4.2	Ministry of Agriculture , Irrigation & Livestock	416	37	376	9510322	9518104	7473354	3928256	3845268	1786096	5582066	5672836	5687258	59.3
4.3	Ministry of Industry & Commerce	8	7	18	219555	258982	181660	205322	258982	181660	14233	–	–	1.4
4.4	National Standards Authority	6	3	3	69433	31820	32912	69433	31820	32912	–	–	–	0.3
4.5	Ministry of Finance	46	30	32	4629923	4061703	3394970	1537417	3517626	2011094	3092506	544077	1383876	27.0
4.6	Control and Audit Office	7	3	5	185642	90189	105170	84787	23333	5939	100855	66856	99231	0.8
4.7	National Statistics and Information Authority	2	10	14	7996	1686527	880385	7996	1686527	880385	–	–	–	7.0
4.8	Office Facilities for Support of Small Funding Sources in Afghanistan	3	1	1	751750	215240	185232	–	–	–	751750	215240	185232	1.5
4.9	Afghanistan's Directorate of Land 3	6	5	–	74654	513575	–	74654	454432	–	–	59143	–	–
5	**Energy and Mines**	**159**	**49**	**107**	**18658221**	**18181227**	**31806761**	**3942666**	**3860653**	**8512950**	**14715555**	**14320574**	**23293811**	**100**
5.1	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	13	11	11	1472905	1337796	581101	754848	690936	568385	718057	646860	12716	1.8
5.2	Ministry of Energy and Water	116	27	78	5125511	4138661	9624247	2333651	3169717	6910865	2791860	968944	2713382	30.3
5.3	Da Brishna Shirkat	29	8	18	12056880	12698698	21601413	854167	–	1033700	11202713	12698698	20567713	67.9
5.4	Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency	1	3	–	2925	6072	–	–	–	–	2925	6072	–	–

Continued Table 13-2-3:...

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
6	**Transportation and Telecommunications**	**203**	**71**	**146**	**19072424**	**21532849**	**28378127**	**3822009**	**6833111**	**14996476**	**15250415**	**14699738**	**13381651**	**100**
6.1	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	106	13	12	1064397	1719100	1241712	4082	1014930	258171	1060315	704170	983541	4.4
6.2	Ministry of Transport	11	2	134	14929	87385	27136415	14929	87385	14738305	–	–	12398110	95.6
6.3	Afghanistan Railway Authority (ARA)1	–	5	–	–	410756	–	–	349505	–	–	61251	–	–
6.4	Directorate of Civil Aviation1	18	15	–	2364900	3366905	–	422319	2544536	–	1942581	822369	–	–
6.5	Ministry of Public Works1	68	36	–	15628198	15948703	–	3380679	2836755	–	12247519	13111948	–	–
7	**Housing and Community Adaptation**	**3704**	**7850**	**8367**	**25058183**	**27465714**	**29594335**	**8533948**	**7755453**	**11528411**	**16524235**	**19710261**	**18065924**	**100**
7.1	Kabul Municipality	6	6	6	3241386	2559817	2420355	913111	437705	437133	2328275	2122112	1983222	8.2
7.2	Directorate of Capital Development Zone	8	11	14	1076319	1021730	986948	1076319	1021730	986948	–	–	–	3.3
7.3	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	65	27	81	5298269	4257327	4840609	5131521	4155933	4652899	166748	101394	187710	16.4
7.4	Afghanistan Urban Water Supply & Sewerage Corporation	9	15	11	418242	1451658	669928	60754	400973	669928	357488	1050685	–	2.3
7.5	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development	3616	7791	8255	15023967	18175182	20676495	1352243	1739112	4781503	13671724	16436070	15894992	69.9
8	**Health**	**276**	**128**	**275**	**14767476**	**18102706**	**15824671**	**2466768**	**6453742**	**6150670**	**12300708**	**11648964**	**9674001**	**100**
8.1	Ministry of Public Health	276	128	275	14767476	18102706	15824671	2466768	6453742	6150670	12300708	11648964	9674001	100
9	**Education, Culture and Religion**	**267**	**383**	**333**	**7550195**	**5820525**	**4978261**	**3345702**	**1836071**	**3429443**	**4204493**	**3984454**	**1548818**	**100**
9.1	Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA)	9	6	5	100505	105645	140198	100505	105645	140198	–	–	–	2.8
9.2	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	6	4	33	608367	390100	291480	608367	390100	291480	–	–	–	5.9
9.3	Ministry of Information and Culture	33	13	17	223712	254964	252815	139020	114392	113827	84692	140572	138988	5.1
9.4	National Olympic Committee	6	3	6	43560	72320	58918	43560	72320	58918	–	–	–	1.2

Continued Table 13-2-3:...

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
9.5	Ministry of Education	179	322	205	4460357	3358255	2643835	984830	377964	1946369	3475527	2980291	697466	53.1
9.6	Ministry of Higher Education	30	31	62	2092618	1630970	1576138	1448344	767379	863774	644274	863591	712364	31.7
9.7	Academy of Science	4	4	5	21076	8271	14877	21076	8271	14877	–	–	–	0.3
9.8	Technical Vocational Education and Training	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10	**Social and Environmental Safety**	**46**	**40**	**173**	**962158**	**1209133**	**1198302**	**728043**	**1072663**	**1059427**	**234115**	**136470**	**138875**	**100**
10.1	National Envronmental Protection Agency	12	4	4	39856	42782	76078	39856	42782	76078	–	–	–	6.3
10.2	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	12	6	13	148674	60819	60533	148674	60819	60533	–	–	–	5.1
10.3	Ministry of Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	5	4	73	136138	219613	556549	122951	213182	522188	13187	6431	34361	46.4
10.4	Ministry of Women Affairs	9	3	37	29332	47061	42808	28481	41370	38909	851	5691	3899	3.6
10.5	Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs	4	12	39	429586	683028	385096	209509	610200	284481	220077	72828	100615	32.1
10.6	General Directorate of Kuchis	4	3	6	178572	104310	49238	178572	104310	49238	–	–	–	4.1
10.7	Afghan Red Crescent Society	–	8	…	–	51520	–	–	–	…	–	51520	…	–
10.8	National Office for Protection of Disabled Persons and Heirs of the Martyrs	–	–	1	–	–	28000	–	–	28000	–	–	–	2.3

Source: Ministry of Finance

1 with Ministry of Transport Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

2 Ministry of Interior Affairs Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

3 Ministry of Urban Development and Land Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

4 Attorney General`s Office Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

Table 13-2-4: Number and Expenditure in Development Projects by Ministreies and Departments 2019 (Thousand Afs)

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
	Total Sume	**5341**	**8771**	**10075**	**105219706**	**120345030**	**139327729**	**30615809**	**44270576**	**61339412**	**74603897**	**76074454**	**77988317**	**100**
	Total Rehabilitation projects	**2050**	**2205**	**2766**	**15313784**	**15001336**	**18777940**	**2542691**	**6177333.5**	**11875425**	**12771093**	**8824003**	**6902515**	**13.5**
	Total Transfer Projects	**2309**	**1543**	**5088**	**77420599**	**87425817**	**108134141**	**21524726**	**31769327**	**43371100**	**55895873**	**55656491**	**64763042**	**77.6**
	Total New projects	**934**	**4995**	**2193**	**9073566**	**13190371**	**5523477**	**4536276**	**2829810**	**2119349**	**4537290**	**10360561**	**3404128**	**4.0**
	Total Projects Designed	**48**	**28**	**28**	**3411757**	**4727506**	**6892170**	**2012116**	**3494106**	**3973537**	**1399641**	**1233400**	**2918633**	**4.9**
1	**General Directorate of the Presidential Administration**	**9**	**16**	**11**	**266701**	**3671586**	**7937833**	**33651**	**3395174**	**6500115**	**233050**	**276412**	**1437718**	**100**
1.1	Rehabilitation Projects	3	4	2	9824	3095876	6312340	9824	3095876	6312340	–	–	–	79.5
1.2	Transfer Projects	6	10	7	256877	414111	1492538	23827	137699	54820	233050	276412	1437718	18.8
1.3	Projects Designed	–	2	2	–	161599	132955	–	161599	132955	–	–	–	1.7
2	**Executive Directorate and Secretariat of Ministers Council**	**–**	**3**	**–**	**–**	**308505**	**250049**	**–**	**308505**	**250049**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
2.1	Transfer Projects	–	3	2	–	308505	250049	–	308505	250049	–	–	–	100
3	**Ministry of Economy**	**13**	**6**	**–**	**297495**	**353058**	**343430**	**297495**	**248587**	**207492**	**–**	**104471**	**135938**	**100**
3.1	Transfer Projects	12	6	72	270623	353058	343430	270623	248587	207492	–	104471	135938	100
3.2	New Projects	1	–	–	26872		–	26872	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	**Ministry of Foreign Affairs**	**18**	**9**	**9**	**661959**	**606243**	**1284913**	**661959**	**162223**	**1272003**	**–**	**444020**	**12910**	**100**
4.1	Rehabilitation Projects	4	2	2	118493	2821	1027076	118493	2821	1027076	–	–	–	79.9
4.2	Transfer Projects	7	5	6	524620	594586	254056	524620	150566	241146	–	444020	12910	19.8
4.3	New Projects	–	2	1	–	8836	3781	–	8836	3781	–	–	–	0.3
4.4	Projects Designed	7	–	–	18846	–	–	18846	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	**Ministry of justice**	**8**	**5**	**7**	**200829**	**104715**	**122860**	**65597**	**98983**	**122860**	**135232**	**5732**	**–**	**100**
5.1	Transfer Projects	6	5	7	169301	104715	122860	65597	98983	122860	103704	5732	–	100
5.2	New Projects	2	–	–	31528	–	–	–	–	–	31528	–	–	–

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
6	**Ministry of Finance**	**46**	**30**	**32**	**4629923**	**4061703**	**3394970**	**1537417**	**3517626**	**2011094**	**3092506**	**544077**	**1383876**	**100**
6.1	Rehabilitation Projects	14	4	9	450406	418436	75177	450406	390360	75177	–	28076	–	2.2
6.2	Transfer Projects	28	19	19	4002234	2793911	3133481	909728	2277910	1749605	3092506	516001	1383876	92.3
6.3	New Projects	4	7	4	177283	849356	186312	177283	849356	186312	–	–	–	5.5
7	**Ministry of Borders and Tribel Affairs**	**12**	**6**	**13**	**148674**	**60819**	**60533**	**148674**	**60819**	**60533**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
7.1	Transfer Projects	12	6	11	148674	60819	40896	148674	60819	40896	–	–	–	67.6
7.2	New Projects	–	–	2	–	–	19637	–	–	19637	–	–	–	32.4
8	**Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation**	**11**	**2**	**134**	**14929**	**87385**	**27136416**	**14929**	**87385**	**14738305**	**–**	**–**	**12398111**	**100**
8.1	Rehabilitation Projects		–	49	–	–	3826952	–	–	3453629	–	–	373323	14.1
8.2	Transfer Projects	11	2	72	14929	87385	18875296	14929	87385	9666904	–	–	9208392	69.6
8.3	New Projects	–	–	1	–	–	52891	–	–	52891	–	–	–	0.2
8.4	Projects Designed	–	–	12	–	–	4381277	–	–	1564881	–	–	2816396	16.1
9	**Ministry of Energy and Water**	**116**	**27**	**78**	**5125511**	**4138661**	**9624247**	**2333651**	**3169717**	**6910865**	**2791860**	**968944**	**2713382**	**100**
9.1	Rehabilitation Projects	46	7	33	1685070	1336154	2721169	63898	566265	483251	1621172	769889	2237918	28.3
9.2	Transfer Projects	59	11	33	2998616	1306386	4876642	1858876	1107331	4503415	1139740	199055	373227	50.7
9.3	New Projects	3	–	2	30948	–	126179	–	–	126179	30948	–	–	1.3
9.4	Projects Designed	8	9	10	410877	1496121	1900257	410877	1496121	1798020	–	–	102237	19.7
10	**Ministry of Mines & Petroleum**	**13**	**11**	**11**	**1472905**	**1337796**	**581101**	**754848**	**690936**	**568385**	**718057**	**646860**	**12716**	**100**
10.1	Rehabilitation Projects	2	2	–	429610	677390	–	42519	30530	–	387091	646860	–	–
10.2	Transfer Projects	9	7	9	1000633	504639	568097	669667	504639	568097	330966	–	–	97.8
10.3	New Projects	–	–	2	–	–	13004	–	–	288	–	–	12716	2.2
10.4	Projects Designed	2	2	–	42662	155767	–	42662	155767	–	–	–	–	–

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
11	**Ministry of Agriculture , Irrigation & Livestock**	**416**	**37**	**376**	**9510322**	**9518104**	**7473354**	**3928256**	**3845268**	**1786096**	**5582066**	**5672836**	**5687258**	**100**
11.1	Rehabilitation Projects	29	3	22	626692	318458	359778	220757	154818	149480	405935	163640	210298	4.8
11.2	Transfer Projects	372	31	345	7185873	8871314	7022874	2009742	3362118	1545914	5176131	5509196	5476960	94.0
11.3	New Projects	15	3	9	1697757	328332	90702	1697757	328332	90702	–	–	–	1.2
12	**Ministry of Higher Education**	**30**	**31**	**62**	**2092618**	**1630970**	**1576138**	**1448344**	**767379**	**863774**	**644274**	**863591**	**712364**	**100**
12.1	Transfer Projects	28	31	60	2060797	1630970	1461514	1416523	767379	749150	644274	863591	712364	92.7
12.2	New Projects	2	–	2	31821	–	114624	31821	–	114624	–	–	–	7.3
13	**Ministry of Public Works 1**	**68**	**36**	**–**	**15628198**	**15948703**	**–**	**3380679**	**2836755**	**–**	**12247519**	**13111948**	**–**	**–**
13.1	Rehabilitation Projects	5	2	–	132992	371762	–	122874	7993	–	10118	363769	–	–
13.2	Transfer Projects	51	26	–	13792770	13667987	–	2955010	2091178	–	10837760	11576809	–	–
13.3	New Projects	1	–	–	11763	–	–	11763	–	–	–	–	–	–
13.4	Projects Designed	11	8	–	1690673	1908954	–	291032	737584	–	1399641	1171370	–	–
14	**Ministry of Commerce & Industries**	**8**	**7**	**18**	**130131**	**258982**	**181660**	**115898**	**258982**	**181660**	**14233**	**–**	**–**	**100**
14.1	Transfer Projects	5	7	17	130131	258982	174262	115898	258982	174262	14233	–	–	95.9
14.2	New Projects	3	–	1	89424	–	7398	89424	–	7398	–	–	–	4.1
15	**Ministry of Public Health**	**276**	**128**	**275**	**14767476**	**18102707**	**15824670**	**2466768**	**6453742**	**6150670**	**12300708**	**11648965**	**9674000**	**100**
15.1	Rehabilitation Projects	29	5	–	554104	1213827	–	554104	1125815	–	–	88012	–	–
15.2	Transfer Projects	223	123	263	13644097	16888880	15663056	1459720	5327927	5989056	12184377	11560953	9674000	99
15.3	New Projects	24	–	12	569275	–	161614	452944	–	161614	116331	–	–	1
16	**Ministry of Communication and Information Technology**	**106**	**13**	**12**	**1064397**	**1719100**	**1241712**	**4082**	**1014930**	**258171**	**1060315**	**704170**	**983541**	**100**
16.1	Transfer Projects	104	13	11	1055077	1719100	1235979	–	1014930	252438	1055077	704170	983541	99.5
16.2	New Projects	2	–	1	9320	–	5733	4082		5733	5238	–	–	0.5

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
17	**Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs**	**6**	**4**	**33**	**608367**	**390100**	**291480**	**608367**	**390100**	**291480**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
17.1	Transfer Projects	2	4	32	417170	390100	281694	417170	390100	281694	–	–	–	96.6
17.2	New Projects	4	–	1	191197	–	9786	191197	–	9786	–	–	–	3.4
18	**Ministry of Education**	**179**	**322**	**205**	**4460357**	**3358255**	**2643835**	**984830**	**377964**	**1946369**	**3475527**	**2980291**	**697466**	**100**
18.1	Rehabilitation Projects	–	1	1	–	311	3246	–	–		–	311	3246	0.1
18.2	Transfer Projects	109	321	190	4037936	3357944	2352808	562409	377964	1658588	3475527	2979980	694220	89.0
18.3	New Projects	70	–	14	422421	–	287781	422421	–	287781	–	–	–	10.9
19	**Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs**	**4**	**12**	**39**	**429586**	**683028**	**385096**	**209509**	**610200**	**284481**	**220077**	**72828**	**100615**	**100**
19.1	Transfer Projects	4	11	39	429586	674035	385096	209509	610200	284481	220077	63835	100615	100
19.2	New Projects	–	1	–	–	8993	–	–	–	–	–	8993	–	–
20	**Ministry of Information and Culture**	**33**	**13**	**17**	**223712**	**252077**	**252815**	**139020**	**114392**	**113826**	**84692**	**137685**	**138989**	**100**
20.1	Rehabilitation Projects	6	4	8	30523	73230	69859	10134	73230	69859	20389	–	–	27.6
20.2	Transfer Projects	23	8	9	185314	178847	182956	126295	41162	43967	59019	137685	138989	72.4
20.3	New Projects	4	–	–	7875	–	–	2591	–	–	5284		–	–
20.4	Projects Designed	–	1	–	–	2887	–	–	–	–	–	2887	–	–
21	**Ministry of Repatriation and Refugees Affairs**	**5**	**4**	**73**	**136138**	**219613**	**556549**	**122951**	**213182**	**522188**	**13187**	**6431**	**34361**	**100**
21.1	Transfer Projects	2	4	73	75330	219613	556549	75330	213182	522188	–	6431	34361	100
21.2	New Projects	3	–	–	60808	–	–	47621	–	–	13187	–	–	–
22	**Ministry of Urban Development and Land**	**65**	**27**	**81**	**5298269**	**4257327**	**4840609**	**5131521**	**4155933**	**4652899**	**166748**	**101394**	**187710**	**100**
22.1	Rehabilitation Projects	5	1	1	26567	167943	143217	26567	167943	143217	–	–	–	3.0
22.2	Transfer Projects	42	24	78	4833467	3921674	4590488	4666719	3820280	4402778	166748	101394	187710	94.8
22.3	New Projects	1	–	–	18681	–	–	18681	–	–	–	–	–	–
22.4	Projects Designed	17	2	2	419554	167710	106904	419554	167710	106904	–	–	–	2.2

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
23	**Ministry of Women Affairs**	**9**	**3**	**37**	**29332**	**47061**	**42808**	**28481**	**41370**	**38909**	**851**	**5691**	**3899**	**100**
23.1	Transfer Projects	9	2	35	29332	41370	41496	28481	41370	37597	851	–	3899	96.9
23.2	New Projects	–	1	2	–	5691	1312	–	–	1312	–	5691		3.1
24	**Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation Development**	**3616**	**7791**	**8255**	**15023967**	**18175182**	**20676494**	**1352243**	**1739112**	**4781502**	**13671724**	**16436070**	**15894992**	**100**
24.1	Rehabilitation Projects	1896	2161	2627	293315	218810	3864324	293315	218810	–	9002981	6663052	3864324	19
24.2	Transfer Projects	976	701	3502	3536299	4414029	13328616	322500	1520302	4686639	3213799	2893727	8641977	64.5
24.3	New Projects	744	4929	2126	2191372	6879291	3483554	736428		94863	1454944	6879291	3388691	16.8
25	**Ministry of National Defence**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**96997**	**39144**	**37285**	**96997**	**39144**	**37285**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
25.1	Transfer Projects	2	2	3	96997	39144	30918	96997	39144	30918	–	–	–	82.9
25.2	New Projects		–	1	–	–	6367	–	–	6367	–	–	–	17.1
26	**Ministry of Interior Affairs**	**3**	**8**	**34**	**5552**	**1497793**	**493187**	**5552**	**1497793**	**445647**	**–**	**–**	**47540**	**100**
26.1	Transfer Projects		8	34	–	1497793	493187	–	1497793	445647	–	–	47540	100
26.2	New Projects	3	–	–	5552	–	–	5552	–	–	–	–	–	–
27	**Ministry of Counter Narcotics**	**64**	**36**	**–**	**587033**	**267920**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**587033**	**267920**	**–**	**–**
27.1	Transfer Projects	43	36	–	443039	267920	–	–	–	–	443039	267920	–	–
27.2	New Projects	21	–	–	143994	–	–	–	–	–	143994	–	–	–
28	**Ministry of Government in Parliament Affairs**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**12507**	**7550**	**14424**	**12507**	**7550**	**14424**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
28.1	Transfer Projects	1	1	1	12507	7550	14424	12507	7550	14424	–	–	–	100
29	**Academy of Science**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**21076**	**8271**	**14877**	**21076**	**8271**	**14877**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
29.1	Transfer Projects	2	4	4	18011	8271	11494	18011	8271	11494	–	–	–	77.3
29.2	New Projects	2	–	1	3065	–	3383	3065	–	3383	–	–	–	22.7

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
30	**Attorney General`s Office**	**19**	**4**	**9**	**103352**	**126452**	**102450**	**97918**	**123360**	**102450**	**5434**	**3092**	**-**	**100**
30.1	Transfer Projects	9	4	7	39495	126452	78075	34061	123360	78075	5434	3092	–	76.2
30.2	New Projects	10	–	2	63857	–	24375	63857	–	24375	–	–	–	23.8
31	**National Statistics and Information Authority**	**2**	**10**	**14**	**7996**	**1686527**	**880385**	**7996**	**1686527**	**880385**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
31.1	Transfer Projects	2	8	12	7996	43241	846727	7996	43241	846727	–	–	–	96.2
31.2	New Projects	–	2	2	–	1643286	33658		1643286	33658	–	–	–	3.8
32	**G.I.Administration of Anti coruption and Bribery 2**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1168**	**-**	**-**	**1168**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
32.1	Transfer Projects	1	–	–	1168	–	–	1168	–	–	–	–	–	–
33	**Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission**	**2**	**5**	**7**	**32977**	**1583610**	**1037900**	**28053**	**27725**	**844170**	**4924**	**1555885**	**193730**	**100**
33.1	Transfer Projects	2	5	5	32977	1583610	225808	28053	27725	32078	4924	1555885	193730	21.8
33.2	New Projects	–	–	2		–	812092		–	812092	–	–	–	78.2
34	**Disaster Preparedness Department**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**500**	**-**	**-**	**500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
34.1	New Projects	1	–	–	500	–	–	500	–	–	–	–	–	–
35	**Control and Audit Office**	**7**	**3**	**5**	**185642**	**90189**	**105170**	**84787**	**23333**	**5939**	**100855**	**66856**	**99231**	**100.0**
35.1	Transfer Projects	7	3	5	185642	90189	105170	84787	23333	5939	100855	66856	99231	100.0
36	**National Envronmental Protection Agency**	**12**	**4**	**4**	**39856**	**42782**	**76078**	**39856**	**42782**	**76078**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**72.3**
36.1	Transfer Projects	12	4	4	39856	42782	76078	39856	42782	76078	–	–	–	–
37	**National Olympic Committee**	**6**	**3**	**6**	**43560**	**72320**	**58918**	**43560**	**72320**	**58918**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
37.1	Transfer Projects	6	3	6	43560	72320	58918	43560	72320	58918	–	–	–	100
38	**Kabul Municipality**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**3241386**	**2559817**	**2420355**	**913111**	**437705**	**437133**	**2328275**	**2122112**	**1983222**	**100**
38.1	Transfer Projects	5	5	4	2535506	2168617	2082230	207231	46505	101729	2328275	2122112	1980501	86.0
38.2	New Projects	–	–	1	–	–	2721	–	–	–	–	–	2721	0.1
38.3	Projects Designed	1	1	1	705880	391200	335404	705880	391200	335404	–	–	–	13.9

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
39	**Afghan Red Crescent Society**	**-**	**8**	**...**	**-**	**51520**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**...**	**-**	**51520**	**-**	**-**
39.1	New Projects	–	8	...	–	51520	–	–	–	...	–	51520	–	–
40	**The Supreme Court**	**6**	**8**	**14**	**20606**	**42027**	**12561**	**17313**	**42027**	**12561**	**3293**	**-**	**-**	**100**
40.1	Rehabilitation Projects	–	–	8			3374			3374		–	–	26.9
40.2	Transfer Projects	6	8	6	20606	42027	9187	17313	42027	9187	3293	–	–	73.1
41	**Directorate of Local Governance**	**26**	**38**	**40**	**1140690**	**2869430**	**3350334**	**276690**	**511121**	**648530**	**864000**	**2358309**	**2701804**	**100**
41.1	Rehabilitation Projects	1	–		5770	–	–	5770	–	–	–	–	–	–
41.2	Transfer Projects	25	1	38	1134920	511121	3334585	270920	511121	632781	864000	–	2701804	99.5
41.3	New Projects	–	37	2	–	2358309	15749	–	–	15749	–	2358309	–	0.5
42	**National Standards Authority**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**69433**	**31820**	**32912**	**69433**	**31820**	**32912**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
42.1	Transfer Projects	6	3	3	69433	31820	32912	69433	31820	32912	–	–	–	100
43	**House of the People of Afghanistan (Parliament)**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**22000**	**20532**	**-**	**-**	**20532**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
43.1	Rehabilitation Projects	–	1	1	–	20442	20532	–	20442	20532	–	–	–	100
43.2	Transfer Projects	–	1	–	–	1558	–	–	1558	–	–	–	–	–
44	**Mashrano Jirga/ Upper House**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**15390**	**6825**	**7220**	**15390**	**6825**	**7220**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
44.1	Transfer Projects	2	1	1	15390	6825	7220	15390	6825	7220	–	–	–	100
45	**General Directorate of Kuchis**	**4**	**3**	**6**	**178572**	**104310**	**49238**	**178572**	**104310**	**49238**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
45.1	Transfer Projects	4	3	5	178572	104310	16414	178572	104310	16414	–	–	–	33.3
45.2	New Projects	–	–	1	–	–	32824	–	–	32824	–	–	–	66.7
46	**National Directorate of Security**	**11**	**4**	**8**	**96392**	**19760**	**132656**	**96392**	**19760**	**132656**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
46.1	Transfer Projects	11	4	8	96392	19760	132656	96392	19760	132656		–	–	100

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
47	**Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency**	**1**	**3**	**-**	**2925**	**6072**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2925**	**6072**	**-**	**-**
47.1	New Projects	1	3	-	2925	6072	-	-	-	-	2925	6072	-	-
48	**Directorate of Capital Development Zone**	**8**	**10**	**14**	**1076319**	**1021730**	**986948**	**1076319**	**1021730**	**986948**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
48.1	Rehabilitation Projects	1	1	1	203512	159637	89116	203512	159637	89116	-	-	-	9.0
48.2	Transfer Projects	2	9	12	284780	767476	862459	284780	767476	862459	-	-	-	87.4
48.3	New Projects	4	-		489601	-	-	489601	-	-	-	-	-	3.6
48.4	Projects Designed	1	1	1	98426	-	35373	98426	94617	35373	-	-	-	-
49	**Da Brishna Shirkat**	**29**	**8**	**18**	**12056880**	**12698698**	**21601413**	**854167**	**-**	**1033700**	**11202713**	**12698698**	**20567713**	**100**
49.1	Rehabilitation Projects	3	1	2	1289202	12392	261780	-	-	48374	1289202	12392	213406	1.2
49.2	Transfer Projects	23	7	16	8146423	12686306	21339633	854167	-	985326	7292256	12686306	20354307	98.8
49.3	New Projects	3	-	-	2621255	-	-	-	-	-	2621255	-	-	-
50	**Afghanistan Urban Water Supply & Sewerage Corporation**	**9**	**15**	**11**	**404812**	**1451658**	**669928**	**47324**	**400973**	**669928**	**357488**	**1050685**	**-**	**100**
50.1	Transfer Projects	6	13	11	293156	400973	669928	47324	400973	669928	245832	-	-	100
50.2	New Projects	3	2	-	125086	1050685	-	13430	-	-	111656	1050685	-	-
51	**Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**17545**	**27468**	**9885**	**17545**	**27468**	**9885**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
51.1	Transfer Projects	3	3	2	17545	27468	9885	17545	27468	9885	-	-	-	100
52	**Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA)**	**9**	**6**	**5**	**100505**	**105645**	**140198**	**100505**	**105645**	**140198**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
52.1	Transfer Projects	9	6	5	100505	105645	140198	100505	105645	140198	-	-	-	100
53	**Afghanistan's Directorate of Land 2**	**6**	**5**	**-**	**74654**	**513575**	**-**	**74654**	**454432**	**-**	**-**	**59143**	**-**	**-**
53.1	Transfer Projects	3	3	-	35481	164924	-	35481	164924	-	-	-	-	-
53.2	New Projects	2		-	14334	-	-	14334		-	-	-	-	-
53.3	Projects Designed	1	2	-	24839	348651	-	24839	289508	-	-	59143	-	-

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

S.No	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2019
		2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019	
54	**Directorate of Civil Aviation 1**	**18**	**15**	**-**	**2364900**	**3366905**	**-**	**422319**	**2544536**	**-**	**1942581**	**822369**	**-**	**-**
54.1	Rehabilitation Projects	6	4	-	454723	183545	-	420518	156794	-	34205	26751	-	-
54.2	Transfer Projects	12	11	-	1910177	3183360	-	1801	2387742	-	1908376	795618	-	-
55	**Protection Directorate of the President**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**144081**	**102651**	**136070**	**144081**	**102651**	**136070**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
55.1	Transfer Projects	2	3	3	109029	102651	136070	109029	102651	136070	-	-	-	100
55.2	New Projects	1	-	-	35052	-	-	35052	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	**Afghanistan Railway Authority (ARA) 1**	**-**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**410756**	**-**	**-**	**349505**	**-**	**-**	**61251**	**-**	**-**
56.1	Rehabilitation Projects	-	2	-	-	67251	-	-	6000	-	-	61251	-	-
55.2	Transfer Projects	-	3	-	-	343505	-	-	343505	-	-	-	-	-
57	**Office facilities for support of small funding sources in Afghanistan**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**751750**	**215240**	**185232**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**751750**	**215240**	**185232**	**100**
57.1	Transfer Projects	3	1	1	751750	215240	185232	-	-	-	751750	215240	185232	100
58	**National Office for Protection of Disabled Persons**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**28000**	**-**	**-**	**28000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
58.1	New Projects	-	-	1	-	-	28000	-	-	28000	-	-	-	100

Source: Ministry of Finance

1 with Ministry of Transport Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

2 Ministry of Interior Affairs Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

3 Ministry of Urban Development and Land Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

4 Attorney General`s Office Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

Graph 13-2-1: Expenses From Internal and External Resources in Development Projects - 2019

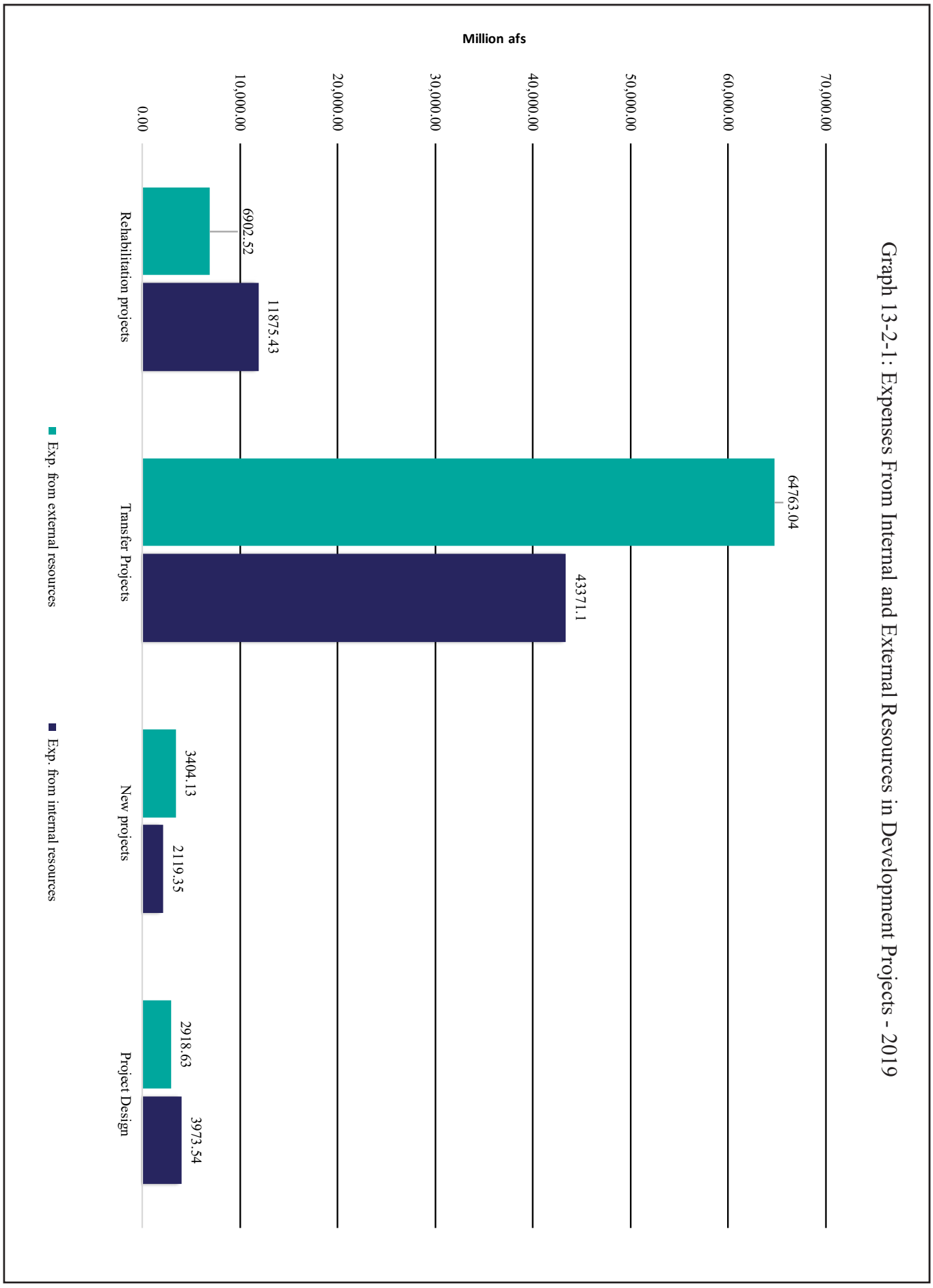


Table 13-2-5: Provincial Development Budget and National Level Programs 2019 (Million Afs)

No	Province	Percent	Amount
	Total	**100.0**	**127,007.6**
1	**Kabul**	**49.9**	**63,331.8**
1-1	- Kabul City	40.6	51,596.2
1-2	- Kabul Province	9.2	11,735.6
2	Kapisa	0.6	721.0
3	Parwan	3.6	4,575.6
4	Wardak	1.1	1,445.8
5	Logar	1.1	1,416.1
6	Nangarhar	2.6	3,331.6
7	Laghman	0.5	663.8
8	Punjsher	0.3	382.5
9	Baghlan	1.5	1,914.5
10	Bamyan	0.4	559.9
11	Ghazni	1.0	1,247.4
12	Paktika	0.6	733.5
13	Paktya	1.0	1,292.3
14	Khost	0.8	1,046.7
15	Kunarha	0.6	772.8
16	Nooristan	0.3	381.3
17	Badakhshan	1.2	1,559.6
18	Takhar	1.2	1,540.2
19	Kunduz	1.7	2,137.6
20	Samangan	1.0	1,230.7
21	Balkh	2.0	2,596.1
22	Sar-e-pul	0.6	778.6
23	Ghor	0.5	642.7
24	Daykundi	0.5	651.3
25	Urozgan	0.3	424.2
26	Zabul	0.4	473.1
27	Kandahar	2.3	2,937.3
28	Jawzjan	3.4	4,342.3
29	Faryab	1.3	1,641.6
30	Helmand	1.0	1,229.3
31	Badghis	1.0	1,263.9
32	Herat	3.6	4,515.0
33	Farah	0.6	699.8
34	Nimroz	1.2	1,498.2
35	To the national level	2.2	2,812.5
36	Other Codes	5.8	7,403.3
37	Total changes in mid-year review	2.2	2,813.5

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-2-6: Donor Commitment and Disbursement Aid - 2019 (US$ Million)

No	Donor	Total Committed	Total Disbursed	Remaining (Pl-Disb)	Remaining % Committed
	Grand Total:	**5642.11**	**4406.87**	**-1235.25**	**-21.89**
1	**Total Bilaterals**	**2920.90**	**2441.23**	**-479.67**	**-16.42**
1-1	Canada	69.40	69.40	0.00	0.00
2-1	Denmark	77.51	256.59	179.08	231.04
3-1	Finland	24.25	22.44	-1.81	-7.46
4-1	Germany	476.13	476.13	0.00	0.00
5-1	Norway	86.42	98.14	11.72	13.56
6-1	Halend	70.80	48.00	-22.80	-32.20
7-1	Swiss	25.00	30.25	5.25	21.00
8-1	Italy	27.30	72.40	45.10	165.20
9-1	Australia	50.25	50.48	0.23	0.46
10-1	Japan	370.00		-370.00	-100.00
11-1	India	80.00		-80.00	-100.00
12-1	Sweden	123.60	123.60	0.00	0.00
13-1	Korea	75.00	79.80	4.80	6.40
14-1	United Kingdom	287.24	215.00	-72.24	-25.15
15-1	USAID	1078.00	899.00	-179.00	-16.60
2	Total Multilaterals	2721.21	1965.64	-755.58	-27.77
1-2	Islamic Development Bank	_	0.09	0.00	100.00
2-2	Asian Development Bank	683.20	308.90	-374.30	-54.79
3-2	European Union	272.48	378.96	106.48	39.08
4-2	World Bank	1765.53	1277.69	-487.84	-27.63

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-2-7: Loans Availability (US$ Million)

S.No	Source of funding	Total Loans Availability	loan Availability			Period (year)
			2017	2018	2019	
	Total	**…**	**26.2**	**123.1**	****31.77**	**-**
1	Asian Development Bank	…	-	-	…	40
2	Islamic Development Bank	…	2.1	0.2	…	10
3	Saudi Arabia Development fund	…	11.1	19.3	…	-
4	IMF	…	13.0	-	**31.77	-
5	Italy	…	-	103.6	…	-

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-2-8: Per Capita Aid

S.No	Indicator	Unit	2017	2018	2019
	Total population	Mn Persons	29.72	31.60	32.22
1	Nomads	Mn Persons	1.50	1.50	1.5
2	Population growth rate	Percentage	2.03	2.14	2.14
3	Settled Population	Mn Persons	28.2	30.7	30.7
4	Disbursed aid	Mn dollar	2685.9	4406.9	**2447.51
5	Per capita aid	US dollar	90.37	139.59	75.96

Source: Ministry of Finance

13-3: Monetary

Table 13-3-1: Treasury and Currency in Circulation 2019 (Million Afs)

No	Month	Cash in Treasury of Da Afghanistan Bank	Cash in Treasury of Da Afghanistan Bank Branches	Currency in Circulation
1	January	8898.94	8190.59	223718.42
2	February	12759.71	7753.00	220295.23
3	March	11490.92	7169.82	222147.20
4	April	6177.74	7102.11	229242.39
5	May	6606.60	6896.21	229031.43
6	June	8987.00	7948.57	231598.67
7	July	8878.46	5886.30	233781.48
8	August	1932.22	5997.27	243581.51
9	September	2521.67	6499.82	244489.52
10	October	4929.91	6748.30	254339.07
11	November	4000.46	6831.42	255185.40
12	December	6954.54	7717.70	259350.77

Source: Da Afghanistan bank

Graph 13-3-1: Currency in Circulation 2019

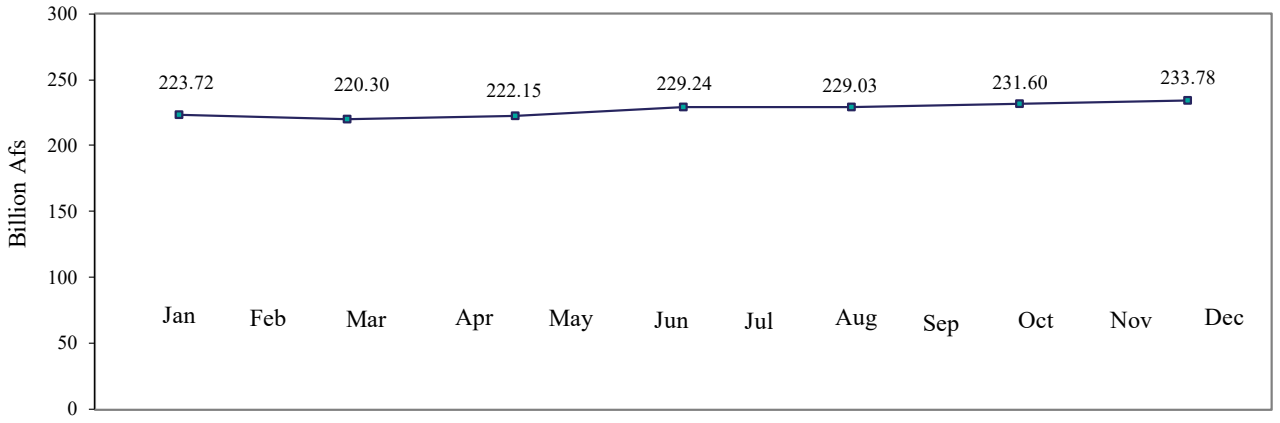


Table 13-3-2: Banking Sector Activities

No	Indicator	Unit	2017	2018	2019
1	**Banks**	**No**	**15**	**14**	**13**
1.1	State-Owned Banks excluding Central Bank	No	3	3	3
2.1	Private Commercial Banks	No	9	8	8
3.1	Branches of Foreign Banks	No	3	3	2
2	**Branches**	**No**	**416**	**415**	**410**
2.1	Government Banks	No	130	130	130
2.2	Private Merchandize Banks	No	281	280	276
2.3	Foreign Banks	No	5	5	4
3	**Depositors**	**No**	**3396621**	**3687206**	**4012930**
4	**Borrowers**	**No**	**64103**	**72454**	**66221**
5	**Total deposits**	**Mn Afs**	**270256.00**	**273787.00**	**266576.40**
5.1	Deposits in Afghani	Mn Afs	90019.00	80456.00	82414.66
5.2	Deposits of Dollar in Afghani	Mn Afs	160839.00	175338.00	170838.57
5.3	Deposits of other currency in Afghani	Mn Afs	19398.00	17993.00	13323.17
6	**Total Loans**	**Mn Afs**	**41801.00**	**41435.00**	**41262.96**
7	**Total Assets of the Banking Sector**	**Mn Afs**	**316115.00**	**316787.00**	**313184.17**
7.1	Branches of Foreign Banks	Mn Afs	26088.00	19275.00	17661.15
7.2	State Banks	Mn Afs	90465.00	84149.00	85269.55
7.3	Private Banks	Mn Afs	199562.00	213363.00	210253.47
8	**Net foreign assets**	**Mn Afs**	**651349.80**	**737861.00**	**790413.85**
8.1	Net foreign assets in Central Bank	Mn Afs	564858.50	623757.00	676608.21
8.2	Net foreign assets in Commercial Banks	Mn Afs	86491.30	114104.00	113805.64
9	**Net foreign assets**	**Mn $**	**9372.80**	**9843.88**	**10080.73**
9.1	Net foreign assets in Central Bank	Mn $	8128.20	8321.60	8629.29
9.2	Net foreign assets in Commercial Banks	Mn $	1244.60	1522.28	1451.44
10	Broad money (M2)	Mn Afs	473856.70	486034.20	513759.32
11	Narrow money (M1)	Mn Afs	436707.80	483479.70	479896.42
12	Deposits in Afghani (percentage of total deposits)	%	33.31	29.39	30.92
13	Deposits of Dollar in Afs (percentage of total deposits)	%	59.61	64.04	64.08
14	Loans to deposits ratio	%	15.47	15.13	15.48
15	Broad money growth (M2)	%	4.10	2.60	5.70
16	Narrow money growth (M1)	%	3.20	3.80	5.83
17	Currency in circulation growth	%	1.90	-0.30	13.65

Source: Da Afghanistan bank

Table 13-3-3: Monthly Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market 2019 (Figures in Afs)

No	Currency	Dec	Nov	Oct	Sep	Aug	Jul	Jun	May	Apr	Mar	Feb	Jan
1	USD	78.69	78.24	78.22	78.25	78.78	80.43	79.86	78.40	76.67	74.98	74.91	75.45
2	Euro	86.86	86.56	85.98	86.36	87.71	90.63	89.45	87.64	86.29	85.05	85.36	86.03
3	UK Pound	101.78	99.88	96.88	95.50	95.63	100.46	100.53	100.71	99.60	97.85	96.90	95.68
4	Swiss Frank	78.53	78.10	78.00	78.28	78.85	80.62	78.81	76.58	75.88	74.37	74.71	75.37
5	1000 Indian Rupees	1,103.10	1,113.58	1,113.30	1,118.77	1,148.60	1,160.00	1,131.24	1,113.68	1,081.48	1,056.35	1,060.43	1,063.07
6	1000 Pakistani Rupees	500.99	498.04	499.06	498.19	500.07	508.25	533.36	540.94	535.47	536.90	536.15	538.57
7	1000 Iranian Tumans	6.45	6.92	6.84	6.80	6.40	6.28	5.77	5.49	5.70	6.22	6.71	7.34
8	Saudi Riyal	20.85	20.73	20.71	20.74	20.90	21.36	21.13	20.69	20.31	19.97	19.99	20.06
9	UAE Dirham	21.38	21.31	21.30	21.27	21.37	21.85	21.63	21.22	20.75	20.44	20.44	20.52

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Graph 13-3-2: Monthly Average Exchange Rate Afghani, per Currency 2019

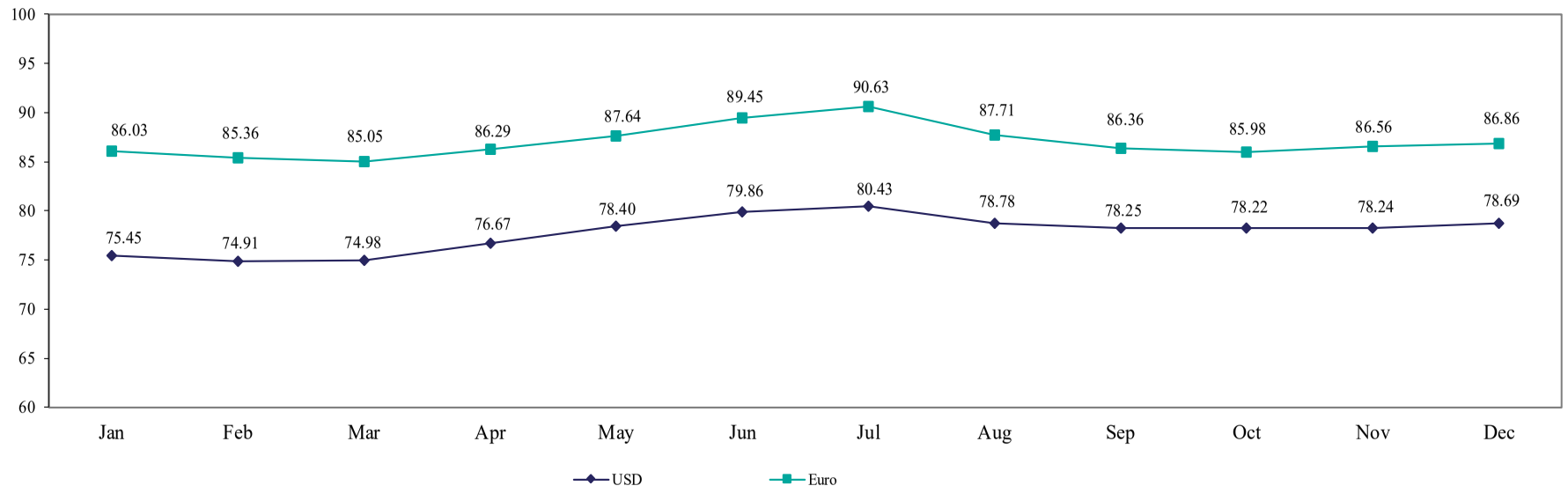
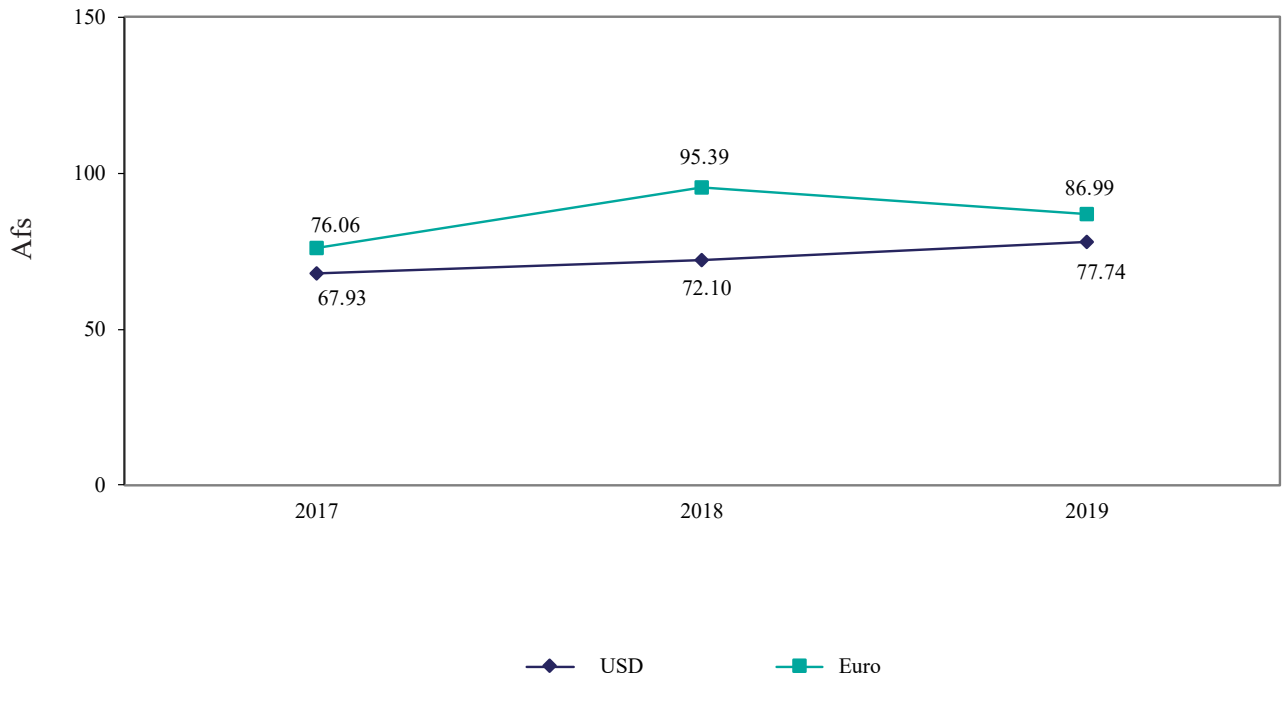


Table 13-3-4: Annual Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market (Figures in Afs)

No	Currency	2017	2018	2019
1	USD	67.93	72.10	77.74
2	UK Pound	86.42	84.81	98.45
3	Euro	76.06	95.39	86.99
4	Swiss Frank	68.03	72.53	77.34
5	1000 Indian Rupees	1036.15	1056.80	1105.30
6	1000 Pakistani Rupees	627.78	586.10	518.83
7	1000 Iranian Tumans	17.18	10.00	6.41
8	Saudi Riyal	17.97	19.05	20.62
9	UAE Dirham	18.41	19.5	21.12

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Graph 13-3-3: Annual Average Exchange Rate Afghani Per Foreign Currency



Section Fourteen

Governmental and Non Governmental Institutions

Table 14-1: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Ministry (Figure in thousand Afs)

S.No	Ministry	2017			2018			2019		
		Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss
	Total	**13711231**	**9367773**	**4343458**	**13477500**	**10299800**	**3177700**	**11218183**	**8183043**	**3035140**
1	**Ministry of Mines and Petroleum**	**4557554**	**1975512**	**2582042**	**4481300**	**2833000**	**1648300**	**5617398**	**3543591**	**2073807**
1.1	Mazar-e- Sharif Fertilizers & Electricity	923569	855362	68207	1015400	779100	236300	1945229	1269070	676159
1.2	Shamal Coal	3083871	775422	2308449	2836000	1653600	1182400	3148200	1885358	1262842
1.3	Afghan Gas	525164	294546	230618	601400	364300	237100	468598	331714	136884
1.4	Jabulsaraj Cement Co.	24950	50182	-25232	28500	36000	-7500	55371	57449	-2078
2	**Ministry of Energy & Water**	**48708**	**65345**	**-16637**	**59400**	**30700**	**28700**	**28342**	**19221**	**9121**
2.1	Helmand Construction Co. 1	41926	58977	-17051	47300	23800	23500	22270	12965	9305
2.2	Steel Material Process Co	6782	6368	414	12100	6900	5200	6072	6256	-184
3	**Ministry of Urban Development Land**	**1262764**	**1154212**	**108552**	**198100**	**247000**	**-48900**	**541625**	**547078**	**-5453**
3.1	Housing Construction Co. 1	1210274	1014133	196141	85900	45900	40000	467852	466460	1392
3.2	Afghani Construction Co. 1	20874	32238	-11364	56200	97700	-41500	68997	77183	-8186
3.3	Banai Construction Co. 1	31616	107841	-76225	56000	103400	-47400	4776	3435	1341
4	**Ministry of Commerce and Industries**	**1396204**	**643455**	**752749**	**1106700**	**606600**	**500100**	**1723514**	**1165245**	**558269**
4.1	Afghan Birds Co.	9590	5636	3954	9700	5100	4600	39602	6302	33300
4.2	Afsotr Transportation Co. 1	166483	132811	33672	167700	124100	43600	30206	32613	-2407
4.3	Afghan Cart Co.	25501	17532	7969	24900	22600	2300	82372	15556	66816
4.4	Food and PublicNeeds Provision Co.	43590	36358	7232	49200	40000	9200	47936	35383	12553
4.5	Petroleum Co.	1051692	388954	662738	738300	331900	406400	847472	329445	518027
4.6	Karakul Export Co.	30122	7648	22474	35100	13200	21900	61968	13086	48882
4.7	Animal Products Union (Trade) 1	2528	2871	-343	1500	3200	-1700	...	...	0
4.8	Balkh Textiles Co.	3594	3386	208	11000	9600	1400	2128	2197	-69
4.9	Spinzer Cotton & Oil Co. 1	44056	38092	5964	43100	37600	5500	12177	7968	4209
4.10	Center of Handicraft Development Co. 1	2232	3020	-788	1200	2400	-1200	534042	680336	-146294
4.11	Balkh Cotton & Veg.Oil	16816	7147	9669	18500	10100	8400	57249	31707	25542
4.12	Helmand Bost Co.	...	...	...	6500	6800	-300	5991	8316	-2325
4.13	Helmand Stone & Furniture Joint Factory 1	–	–	0	–	–	0	2371	2336	35

Continued Table 14-1:..

S.No	Ministry	2017			2018			2019		
		Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss
5	**Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and livestock**	**72109**	**79118**	**-7009**	**131700**	**91900**	**39800**	**175433**	**102471**	**72962**
5.1	Agricultural seed Co.	31278	37104	-5826	77900	48400	29500	98210	45863	52347
5.2	Kabul Silo Co.	20873	24885	-4012	34500	26900	7600	58119	39478	18641
5.3	Polekhomry Silo Co. 1	10300	10019	281	8700	8500	200	10527	10094	433
5.4	Balkh Silo Co.	9658	7110	2548	10600	8100	2500	8577	7036	1541
6	**Ministry of Finance**	**336926**	**140618**	**196308**	**223300**	**124500**	**98800**	**234182**	**110281**	**123901**
6.1	Coin Manufacturing Co.	221200	78400	142800	118200	51900	66300	113666	25029	88637
6.2	National Insurance Co.	115726	62218	53508	105100	72600	32500	120516	85252	35264
7	**Ministry of Public Health**	**115883**	**107440**	**8443**	**126400**	**85300**	**41100**	**146304**	**136786**	**9518**
7.1	Pharmacy Co.	115883	107440	8443	126400	85300	41100	146304	136786	9518
8	**Ministry of Defence**	**1269943**	**1207680**	**62263**	**1336800**	**1283200**	**53600**	**1406114**	**1331939**	**74175**
8.1	Construction Material Production Co.	1266956	1203898	63058	1331400	1279600	51800	2630	2861	-231
8.2	Maslakh Co. (Slaughterhouse)	2987	3782	-795	5400	3600	1800	1403484	1329078	74406
9	**Ministry of Transportation andCivil Aviation**	**143142**	**168448**	**-25306**	**143100**	**151900**	**-8800**	**97083**	**88049**	**9034**
9.1	Public Bus Co.	93943	121142	-27199	88400	104400	-16000	66869	47370	19499
9.2	Central Transport Co.	49199	47306	1893	54700	47500	7200	30214	40679	-10465
10	**Ministry of Information &Culture**	**171274**	**89381**	**81893**	**167800**	**92100**	**75700**	**280053**	**157584**	**122469**
10.1	Hotels Co.	91743	21629	70114	91100	26300	64800	96150	37375	58775
10.2	Azady Printing Co.	54963	52619	2344	55300	54100	1200	67153	65504	1649
10.3	Afghan Tour Co.	24568	15133	9435	21400	11700	9700	116750	54705	62045
11	**Kabul Municipality**	**249812**	**279308**	**-29496**	**151100**	**146100**	**5000**	**10524**	**10153**	**371**
11.1	Makroraian Maintenance Co.	249812	279308	-29496	151100	146100	5000	10524	10153	371
12	**Office of Administrative Affairs**	**4059010**	**3432620**	**626390**	**5323800**	**4582300**	**741500**	**950291**	**964057**	**-13766**
12.2	Ariana Afghan Airline Co.	4059010	3432620	626390	5323800	4582300	741500	950291	964057	-13766
13	**Ministry of Education**	**27902**	**24636**	**3266**	**28000**	**25200**	**2800**	**7320**	**6588**	**732**
13.1	Education Printing Co. 1	27902	24636	3266	28000	25200	2800	7320	6588	732

Source: Ministries and Government Organizations

1 Data are not complate and will be changed.

Table 14-2: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Sector (Figure in thousand Afs)

S.No	Sector	2017			2018			2019		
		Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss
	Total	**13711231**	**9367773**	**4343458**	**13477500**	**10299800**	**3177700**	**11218183**	**8183043**	**3035140**
1	**Productive sector**	**7666446**	**4759503**	**2906943**	**6537600**	**4720400**	**1817200**	**8616732**	**6462868**	**2153864**
1.1	Azady Printing Co.	54963	52619	2344	55300	54100	1200	67153	65504	1649
1.2	Education Printing Co. 1	27902	24636	3266	28000	25200	2800	7320	6588	732
1.3	Mazar Fertilizer & Electricity	923569	855362	68207	1015400	779100	236300	1945229	1269070	676159
1.4	Shamal Coal	3083871	775422	2308449	2836000	1653600	1182400	3148200	1885358	1262842
1.5	Afghan Gas	525164	294546	230618	601400	364300	237100	468598	331714	136884
1.6	Kabul Silo	20873	24885	-4012	34500	26900	7600	58119	39478	18641
1.7	Polekhomry Silo 1	10300	10019	281	8700	8500	200	10527	10094	433
1.8	Balkh Silo	9658	7110	2548	10600	8100	2500	8577	7036	1541
1.9	Spinzer Cotton & Oil Co. 1	44056	38092	5964	43100	37600	5500	12177	7968	4209
1.10	Balkh Cotton &Veg.Oil Co.	16816	7147	9669	18500	10100	8400	57249	31707	25542
1.11	Coin Manufacture Co.	221200	78400	142800	118200	51900	66300	113666	25029	88637
1.12	Pharmacy Co.	115883	107440	8443	126400	85300	41100	146304	136786	9518
1.13	Steel Material Process Co	6782	6368	414	12100	6900	5200	6072	6256	-184
1.14	Jabulsaraj Cement Co.	24950	50182	-25232	28500	36000	-7500	55371	57449	-2078
1.15	Helmand Bost Co.	...	...	0	6500	6800	-300	5991	8316	-2325
1.16	Center of Handicraft Development Co.	2232	3020	-788	1200	2400	-1200	534042	680336	-146294
1.17	Balkh Textiles Co.	3594	3386	208	11000	9600	1400	2128	2197	-69
1.18	Helmand Construction Co. 1	41926	58977	-17051	47300	23800	23500	22270	12965	9305
1.19	Afghani Construction Co. 1	20874	32238	-11364	56200	97700	-41500	68997	77183	-8186
1.20	Banai Construction Co. 1	31616	107841	-76225	56000	103400	-47400	4776	3435	1341
1.21	Housing Construction Co. 1	1210274	1014133	196141	85900	45900	40000	467852	466460	1392
1.22	Construction & Material Process Co.	2987	3782	-795	5400	3600	1800	2630	2861	-231
1.23	Maslakh Co.(Slaughterhouse)	1266956	1203898	63058	1331400	1279600	51800	1403484	1329078	74406

Continued Table 14-2:...

S.No	Sector	2017			2018			2019		
		Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss
2	**Service sector**	**6044785**	**4608270**	**1436515**	**6939900**	**5579400**	**1360500**	**2601451**	**1720175**	**881276**
2.1	Ariana Afghan Airline Co.	4059010	3432620	626390	5323800	4582300	741500	950291	964057	-13766
2.2	Mille Bus Co.	93943	121142	-27199	88400	104400	-16000	66869	47370	19499
2.3	Central Transport Co.	49199	47306	1893	54700	47500	7200	30214	40679	-10465
2.4	Afsotr Transportation Co. 1	166483	132811	33672	167700	124100	43600	30206	32613	-2407
2.5	Afghan Tour Co.	24568	15133	9435	21400	11700	9700	116750	54705	62045
2.6	Food and Public Needs Provision Co.	43590	36358	7232	49200	40000	9200	47936	35383	12553
2.7	Agricultural Seed Co.	31278	37104	-5826	77900	48400	29500	98210	45863	52347
2.8	Makroraian Maintenance Co.	249812	279308	-29496	151100	146100	5000	10524	10153	371
2.9	Hotel Co.	91743	21629	70114	91100	26300	64800	96150	37375	58775
2.10	National Insurance Co.	115726	62218	53508	105100	72600	32500	120516	85252	35264
2.11	Afghan Cart Co.	25501	17532	7969	24900	22600	2300	82372	15556	66816
2.12	Afghan Bird Co.	9590	5636	3954	9700	5100	4600	39602	6302	33300
2.13	Petroleum Co.	1051692	388954	662738	738300	331900	406400	847472	329445	518027
2.14	Trade of Animal Products Co. 1	2528	2871	-343	1500	3200	-1700	...	...	0
2.15	Karakul Export Co.	30122	7648	22474	35100	13200	21900	61968	13086	48882
2.16	Helmand Stone & Furniture Joint Factory 1	–	–	0	–	–	0	2371	2336	35

Source: Ministries and Government Organizations

1 Data are not complate and will be changed.

Table 14-3: Revenues and Expenditures of Municipalities Year 2019 (Million Afs)

No	Province	Total Expenditures	Expenditures		Revenue
			Development Budget	Operating budget	
	Total	**3,508.80**	**…**	**…**	**3,962.97**
1	Kabul	10.50	…	…	12.88
2	Kapisa	6.77	…	…	7.63
3	Parwan	30.99	…	…	40.15
4	Wardak	50.71	…	…	79.64
5	Logar	79.48	…	…	95.05
6	Nangarhar	485.17	…	…	490.16
7	Laghman	236.66	…	…	214.55
8	Punjsher	4.72	…	…	4.94
9	Baghlan	94.21	…	…	94.41
10	Bamyan	86.52	…	…	86.81
11	Ghazni	113.91	…	…	115.03
12	Paktika	28.62	…	…	41.82
13	Paktya	92.86	…	…	95.80
14	Khost	106.25	…	…	131.81
15	Kunarha	27.57	…	…	27.63
16	Nooristan	5.08	…	…	2.46
17	Badakhshan	19.25	…	…	26.35
18	Takhar	3.66	…	…	60.73
19	Kunduz	52.24	…	…	72.81
20	Samangan	82.69	…	…	57.76
21	Balkh	384.93	…	…	496.15
22	Sar-e-pul	40.66	…	…	42.30
23	Ghor	67.32	…	…	68.18
24	Daykundi	28.56	…	…	70.79
25	Urozgan	19.02	…	…	19.85
26	Zabul	31.85	…	…	13.24
27	Kandahar	319.31	…	…	405.71
28	Jawzjan	92.04	…	…	103.12
29	Faryab	65.02	…	…	90.87
30	Helmand	97.54	…	…	111.80
31	Badghis	50.58	…	…	50.62
32	Herat	468.23	…	…	487.61
33	Farah	79.41	…	…	94.09
34	Nimroz	146.51	…	…	150.23

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Tabale 14-4: Expenditure in Development Projects by Non Governmental Organizations - 2019

S.No	Non Governmental Organization	Number of projects implemented by Sector				Kinds of expense US$ Million		Total Expenditure
		Education	Agriculture	Health	Services	Projects .Exp	Administrative .Exp	
	Total	**466**	**311**	**676**	**1930**	**340.02**	**51.04**	**391.06**
1	Local NGOs	214	345	345	855	137.18	11.70	148.88
2	International NGOs	252	331	331	1075	202.84	39.34	242.18

Source: Ministry of Economy

Note: The data of 2019 are not collected until the publishing of this yearbook, the data of the mentioned year will updated in its second version.

Table 14-5: Number and Expenditure in Development projects by Non Governmental organization by Sector and Province - 2018 (US$)

Province		Total		Education		Health		Agriculture		Other	
		No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure
S.No	**Total**	**3383**	**391060623**	**466**	**49619829**	**676**	**162728679**	**311**	**28032772**	**1930**	**150679343**
1	Kabul	695	109455517	128	22835867	118	37620077	37	4156695	412	44842878
2	Kapisa	44	1645845	3	80034	7	115472	4	33319	30	1417021
3	Parwan	78	4995379	15	1667968	9	222320	10	1039695	44	2065396
4	Wardak	22	1872839	2	10941	8	1200491	2	100147	10	561260
5	Logar	63	8275613	4	251685	16	4487699	9	815687	34	2720542
6	Nangarhar	289	24824792	46	4646933	37	4251296	28	2253571	178	13672993
7	Laghman	67	3314481	12	314607	10	238839	5	255132	40	2505902
8	Panjsher	28	480706	8	19195	6	79736	4	152740	10	229035
9	Baghlan	86	8062921	9	1359900	13	2141179	14	1101770	50	3460072
10	Bamyan	126	10863208	26	1691246	22	4444016	18	1245814	60	3482132
11	Ghazni	59	5814614	8	439562	19	4109089	3	158339	29	1107624
12	Paktika	31	4425002	3	93685	12	3548563	3	181712	13	601042
13	Paktya	64	6386636	10	824624	20	3734611	7	648451	27	1178950
14	Khsot	85	9701962	13	1692386	18	5204957	5	656134	49	2148485
15	Kunarha	65	6153565	9	206801	17	4106544	5	141861	34	1698359
16	Nooristan	19	2899820	2	27786	9	2435535	0	0	8	436499
17	Badakhshan	131	17667657	13	1375133	29	8741989	20	1442217	69	6108319
18	Takhar	88	15121226	5	109952	12	8492984	11	1743957	60	4774332
19	Kunduz	99	11719949	9	631293	22	7105246	6	174910	62	3808500
20	Samangan	68	8473747	6	586484	10	1892583	17	1235084	35	4759596
21	Balkh	234	16157315	35	2152345	31	2612127	24	2388048	144	9004795
22	Sar-e-Pul	40	5217622	2	19855	7	1857329	4	98463	27	3241975
23	Ghor	43	5844588	2	20492	15	3751941	6	748971	20	1323184
24	Daykundi	60	6231886	8	175136	23	4467687	7	206260	22	1382803
25	Urozgan	45	4777422	4	55385	13	2780231	3	59077	25	1882729
26	Zabul	24	2545440	2	19645	9	1624795	2	19033	11	881967
27	Kandahar	143	17158226	11	1787184	36	7361684	9	893855	87	7115503
28	Jawzjan	74	6874355	9	612252	13	2410525	9	851769	43	2999809
29	Faryab	82	10956763	23	3151599	19	3770360	3	235407	37	3799397
30	Helmand	56	9921410	2	24412	16	7315346	6	178080	32	2403572
31	Badghis	49	4812976	4	70376	13	2185675	5	338615	27	2218310
32	Heart	229	26872265	29	2518788	38	12879183	17	2487568	145	8986726
33	Farah	56	8216473	2	103485	18	3865491	5	1882201	31	2365296
34	Nimroz	41	3318403	2	42793	11	1673079	3	108190	25	1494341

Source: Ministry of Economy

Note: The data of 2019 are not collected until the publishing of this yearbook, the data of the mentioned year will updated in its second version.

Table 14-6: Number of Active local and International Non Governmental Organiztions(NGOs) by Province - 2018

Province		2017			2018			2019		
		Total	Internal	External	Total	Internal	External	Total	Internal	External
S.No	**Total**	**2431**	**2152**	**279**	**2629**	**2337**	**292**	**...**	**...**	**...**
1	Kabul	1791	1541	250	1874	1612	262	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	5	5	–	5	5	–	...	...	...
3	Parwan	8	8	–	10	10	–	...	...	...
4	Wardak	1	1	–	1	1	–	...	...	...
5	Logar	1	1	–	1	1	–	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	82	76	6	98	91	7	...	...	...
7	Laghman	6	6	–	7	7	–	...	...	...
8	Panjsher	5	5	–	5	5	–	...	...	...
9	Baghlan	24	24	–	26	26	–	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	18	17	1	24	23	1	...	...	...
11	Ghazni	11	11	–	13	13	–	...	...	...
12	Paktika	1	1	–	1	1	–	...	...	...
13	Paktya	3	3	1	6	5	1	...	...	...
14	Khsot	6	6	–	7	7	–	...	...	...
15	Kunarha	11	11	–	14	14	–	...	...	...
16	Nooristan	1	1	–	–	–	–	...	...	...
17	Badakhshan	55	54	1	60	59	1	...	...	...
18	Takhar	30	29	1	33	32	1	...	...	...
19	Kunduz	24	24	1	27	26	1	...	...	...
20	Samangan	14	14	–	15	15	–	...	...	...
21	Balkh	127	119	8	147	141	6	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-Pul	–	2	–	2	2	–	...	...	...
23	Ghor	10	10	–	12	12	–	...	...	...
24	Daykundi	9	9	–	10	10	–	...	...	...
25	Urozgan	–	0	–	–	–	–	...	...	...
26	Zabul	2	2	–	3	3	–	...	...	...
27	Kandahar	51	48	3	54	51	3	...	...	...
28	Jawzjan	6	6	–	8	8	–	...	...	...
29	Faryab	7	7	–	9	9	–	...	...	...
30	Helmand	15	14	1	19	18	1	...	...	...
31	Badghis	7	7	–	9	9	–	...	...	...
32	Heart	93	85	8	121	113	8	...	...	...
33	Farah	4	4	–	4	4	–	...	...	...
34	Nimroz	3	3	–	4	4	–	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Economy

Concepts and terminologies used in the Statistical Yearbooks

Concepts and Terminologies used in the Statistical Yearbooks

These technical notes discuss the data, sources, and methods used to compile the indicators in this publication. The notes are organized by table and within each table, by indicator in order of appearance.

Demographic and Social Statistics

Life Expectancy at Birth

Life expectancy at birth is the number of years a new born baby would live if prevailing patterns of mortality at the time of his/her birth were to stay the same throughout his/her life.

Population

Population refers to a group of people who live in a geographic area such as a continent, a country, a city, a village etc. at s specific point of time.

Population Density

Population density is an important indicator which shows the relation between the size of population and the area the population is living.

Population Growth

Population growth is the change (increase/decrease) in the size of population during a specified time interval which is usually presented as percentage.

Total Fertility Rate

Total Fertility rate is the average number of children that would be born alive to women during her reproductive age, the rate is usually shown Female lives in reproduction age.

Crude Birth Rate

Crude birth rate is the annual number of live, births divided by the mid-year population of that year, here 2019, shown per 10,000 population.

Crude Death Rate

Crude death rate is the annual number of deaths divided by the mid-year population of that year, here 2019, shown per 10,000 population.

Access to Safe Water

Shows the percentage of the population with reasonable access to adequate amounts of safe water (including treated water or untreated but uncontaminated water from sources such as springs, sanitary wells, and protected boreholes). In an urban area such a source may be a public water tank or stand post located not more than 200 meters away. In rural areas access implies that members of the household do not have to spend a disproportionate part of the day fetching water.

Access to Sanitation

Refers to the percentage of the population with at least adequate disposal facilities that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta.

Child Immunization

Measures the rate of vaccination coverage of children under one year of age for four diseases—measles and DPT (diphtheria, peruses or whooping cough, and tetanus).

National Accounts

The SNA provides a framework for presenting a coherent, consistent and integrated set of macroeconomic accounts, balance sheets and tables. The SNA is founded on the concepts and principles of macro-economic theory and the framework is based on a set of internationally agreed concepts, definitions, classifications and accounting rules. It also provides the formework for recording the interactions between different economic agents and groups of agents like households, business companies, government and non-profit institutions who are involved in economic activities. The estimates of macro-economic aggregates compiled in the framework of SNA are called National Accounts Statistics (NAS).

International Standard Industrial Classification

The International Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (ISIC) is the international reference classification of productive activities. Its main purpose is to provide a set of economic activity categories that can be utilized for the collection and reporting of statistics according to such activities.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

Gross Domestic Product is the monetary value of all final goods and services produced in economic territory at a country during an accounting period. Or, GDP is the sum of Gross value added of all residents producer units within the economic borders of country during a given period of time.

Gross Value Added

Gross value added is the sum of output minus intermediate consumption of a production process.

Intermediate Consumption

Intermediate consumption is the value of goods and services consumed as inputs in the production process.

GDP Per Capita

GDP per capita is the Gross Domestic Product divide by the total current year population.

Current Price

Current Price is the monetary value of goods and services at a certain accounting period at the time when the transaction takes place

Constant Price

Constant Price is the monetary value of goods and services that takes place at a certain accounting period, at a base year period.

Base Period

The period that provides weights for indexes is described as the base period and other periods or years compared by it.

GDP Price Deflator

GDP price deflator is calculated by dividing annual GDP at current price by the corresponding GDP at constant price.

Key Sectors in GDP

1- Agriculture

Corresponding to ISIC, agriculture includes cereals, fruits, livestock, forestry and fishing.

2- Industry

This sector includes mining, manufacturing, energy (electricity, gas and water) and construction.

3- Services

This sector includes all other branches of economic activity, i.e. transportation and communication, wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants, banking, insurance, real estate, ownership of dwellings, public administration and defence, NGOs, professional, and personal services including domestic services, education, health care, garage, repair, and other services.

GDP Compilation Approaches

GDP can be compiled by three approaches, namely production, income and expenditure.

1-Production Approach

Production approach is the total output minus cost of input good or intermediate consumption (IC) that is used in the production process.

2-Income Approach

The second approach to estimating the value added of different kinds of economic activity consists of summing estimates of its components, that is:

- The compensation of employees or wages and salaries and other benefits (WS),
- The operating surplus, or mixed income (OS),
- The net indirect taxes (NT).

In the case of producers of government services and NGOs, the operating surplus is not applicable.

3-Expenditure Approach

Expenditure approach involves making independent estimates of the final consumption of the private sector, government, change in stocks, gross fixed capital formation, and imports and exports of goods and services.

Total Final Consumption Expenditure

Total final consumption expenditures is the sum of private and government consumption.

Government Consumption

Government consumption includes all current expenditure for purchases of goods and services by all levels of government.

Private Consumption

Private consumption is the value of all goods and services purchased or received as income in kind by households and non-profit institutions.

Capital formation

Capital formation is that part of current output of the economic activities and imported goods which is not consumed or exported during the accounting period but set aside as addition to Fixed Assets and stock of capital goods.

Fixed Capital Assets

Fixed capital assets are:

- Durable goods that last more than one year.
- For the purpose of production or generating income
- Cost more than US$300
- New construction and major improvements which extend its life period.
- Reclamation and improvement of land and the development and extension of timber tracts, orchards, Plantations and similar other agricultural holdings.

Factor Services
Factor services comprise income of labor and capital, thus covering income paid to non- resident workers and investment income (receipts and payments on direct investment, portfolio investment, and other investment, and receipts on reserve assets).

Non-Factor Services
Comprise services on account of freight and insurance, passenger services other transportation travel and other goods and services. These include transactions with non-residents by government agencies and their personnel abroad, as well as transactions by private residents with foreign governments and government personnel stationed in Afghanistan.

Gross Domestic Savings
Gross domestic savings are calculated as the difference between GDP and total final consumption expenditure.

Consumer Price Index
The CPI describes the movements of the general price level of goods and services purchased by households.

Exchange Rate
Exchange rate is the prices of per foreign currencies unit versus local currency by the free market vendors.

Total Domestic Revenue
Total domestic revenue is the sum of tax and non-tax revenue.

Tax Revenue
Tax revenue is the sum of direct and indirect taxes.

Direct Taxes
Direct Taxes are the taxes that are levied on the income of individuals or organizations.

Indirect Taxes
Indirect taxes are those paid by consumers when they buy goods and services.

Import Duties
Import duties consist of customs duties, or other import charge, which are payable on goods of a particular type when they enter the economic territory.

Wage and Salaries
Wage and salaries consists of all payment in cash, but not in kind, to employees in return of services rendered, before deduction of withholding taxes and employees' contributions to social security and pension funds.

Agriculture
Work and activities of agriculture and agricultural exploitation of the land, livestock, and forests as well as fishing.

Agricultural Area
Agricultural area is typically land devoted to agriculture, the systematic and controlled use of other forms of life particularly the rearing of livestock and production of crops to produce food for humans.

Irrigated Land
To supply (land or crops) with water by means of pipes, sprinklers, ditches, or streams.

Cultivated Rain Fed Area
The land that is necessary for their water supply through the rain.

Arable Land
Is applied to lands that are practically under cultivation of plants, that is one year or several years old.

Permanent Pasture
Natural or seeded grassland that remains unplowed for many years.

Gardens
A garden is a planned space, usually outdoors, set aside for the display, cultivation, or enjoyment of plants and other forms of nature, that includes fruitful trees and non fruitful, ornamental plants and vineyards.

Forests
A forest is a large area dominated by trees.

Other Land
In other words it is the land of the direct use in agriculture has been no and in other cases the Use lands are like rivers, mountains, roads and the industrial centers, oasis and etc.

Total Energy Use
The use of the Renewable Energy generator like electricity, oil and gas, fuel ,wood and traditional fuels .

Industry
Economic activity concerned with the processing of raw materials and manufacture of goods in factories.

Foreign Trade
Foreign trade refer to transfer of goods and services(imports and exports) between world countries.

Exports
The flow of goods and services from outside the country to another country here, exports means the flow of goods and/or services out of a country's custom territory.

Imports
The flow of goods and services inside the country from another country, here import means the flow of goods and/or services inside a country's custom territory.

Trade Balance
Is the difference between exports f.o.b. and imports c.i.f

Foreign Aid
Foreign aid includes grants and long-term maturing loans provided by foreign governments for civilian areas.

Aid
Aid includes grants payable at the time of occurrence of emergencies like natural disasters such as earthquake, flood, and etc at which the grant receiver is not obliged to repayment.

Loan

Debt payments that loans recipient is required to pay back to the creditor.

Bilateral Aid

bilateral is one whose executive responsibility is on national institutions and is performed on the basis of agreements between tow countries.

Multilateral Aid

Multilateral aid is one whose executive responsibility is on international institutions. The difference between bilateral and multilateral aid is that bilateral aid is exchanged and/ or transferred between two government, but the multilateral aid is exchanged and/ or transferred through international institutions among governments.

The Usage and Explanation of Signs and Symbols in Statistical Publications

NO.	Sign/ Symbol	Explanation
1	,	Decimal in Dari and Pashto Languages
2	.	Decimal in English Language
3	0	The value is zero.
4	0،0	The data is negligible.
5	...	The data was not available till publishing
6	–	The data is not collected.
7	*	The data is estimated.
8	XX	Not Applicable
9	**	The data is not final.
10	⃠	The data is not presented due to confidentiality.

NATIONAL STATISTICS AND INFORMATION AUTHORITY

NSIA.GOV.AF

ddress: District 7th, Chehlsetoon Road, Near to Bagh-e-Babar

nfo@nsia.gov.af | +93202104338